

Ordinance - MATS University

Sr. No.	Number of Ordinance	Title	Page No.
1	ORDINANCE 1	Admission of Students to the University and their Enrolment	1
2	AMENDMENT IN ORDINANCE 1	Admission of Students to the University and their Enrolment	296
3	ORDINANCE 2	Details of Courses of Studies	12
4	ORDINANCE 3	Master of Science (M.Sc.)	13
5	ORDINANCE 4	Master of Computer Application (MCA)	21
6	ORDINANCE 5	Master of Business Administration (MBA)	27
7	ORDINANCE 6	Master of Technology (M.Tech)	31
8	ORDINANCE 7	Master of Commerce (M. Com.)	33
9	ORDINANCE 8	Master of Arts in Education (M.A. Education)	37
10	ORDINANCE 9	Master of Library & Information Science (M. Lib. & Info. Sc.)	38
11	ORDINANCE 10	Post Graduate Diploma In Computer Application (PGDCA)	42
12	ORDINANCE 11	Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Designing and Technology (PGDFDT)	45
13	ORDINANCE 12	Post graduate Diploma in Computer Hardware and Electronics (PGDCHME)	46
14	ORDINANCE 13	Post Graduate Diploma in Retail Management (PGDRM)	47
15	ORDINANCE 14	Bachelor of Science (B. Sc.)	49
16	ORDINANCE 15	Bachelor in Business Management (BBM)	56
17	ORDINANCE 16	Bachelor of Science - Fashion Designing and Technology (B.Sc.FDT)	61
18	AMENDMENT IN ORDINANCE 16	Bachelor of Science - Fashion Designing and Technology (B.Sc.FDT)	296
19	ORDINANCE 17	Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)	65
20	ORDINANCE 18	Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.)	71
21	ORDINANCE 19	Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.)	76
22	AMENDMENT IN ORDINANCE 19	Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.)	296
23	ORDINANCE 20	Bachelor of Arts Honors (B.A. Honors)	116
24	ORDINANCE 21	Diploma in Computer Application (DCA)	130
25	ORDINANCE 22	Post Graduate Diploma in Finance & Tax Consultancy (PGDFTC)	132
26	ORDINANCE 23	Diploma in Entrepreneurship Development (D. Eship)	134
27	ORDINANCE 24	Diploma in Investments & Portfolio Management (DIPM)	135
28	ORDINANCE 25	Master of Philosophy (M. Phil.)	137
29	ORDINANCE 26	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D.)	139
30	ORDINANCE 26 (Revised)	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D.)	297
31	AMENDMENT IN ORDINANCE 26	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D.)	398

32	ORDINANCE 27	Award of Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and Other Academic Distinctions	148
33	ORDINANCE 28	The Condition of the award of Fellowships and Scholarships, Stipends, Medals and Prizes.	149
34	ORDINANCE 29	The University Examination	151
35	AMENDMENT IN ORDINANCE 29	Amendment In General Examination Ordinance	267
36	AMENDMENT IN ORDINANCE 29	Amendment In Revaluation Ordinance	311
37	ORDINANCE 30	Examination Fees to be charged for various courses of the University	177
38	ORDINANCE 31	Conditions of Residence of the students of the University	178
39	ORDINANCE 32	Provisions Regarding Disciplinary Action Against the Students	179
40	ORDINANCE 33	Creation of Other Bodies for Improvement of Academic Life of the University	181
41	ORDINANCE 34	Manner of Cooperation and Collaboration with other Universities and Institution of Higher Education	183
	Faculty of Education		
42	ORDINANCE 35	Bachelor of Education	186
	Faculty of Law		
43	ORDINANCE 36	B.B.A. - L.L.B (HONS)	192
	Open and Distance Learning		
44	ORDINANCE 37	L.L.M	269
	Faculty of Science		
45	ORDINANCE 38	Master of Science in Physics (CODL)	277
46	ORDINANCE 39	Master of Science in Chemistry (CODL)	196
47	ORDINANCE 40	Master of Science in Mathematics (CODL)	198
48	ORDINANCE 41	Bachelor of Science (Mathematics Stream) (CODL)	200
49	ORDINANCE 42	Bachelor of Science (Biology Stream) (CODL)	202
	Faculty of Information Technology		
50	ORDINANCE 43	Master of Computer Applications (CODL)	204
51	ORDINANCE 44	Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application (CODL)	206
52	ORDINANCE 45	Master of Science in Information Technology (CODL)	208
53	ORDINANCE 46	Master of Science in Computer Science (CODL)	210
54	ORDINANCE 47	Bachelor of Computer Application (CODL)	212
55	ORDINANCE 48	Diploma in Computer Application (CODL)	214
56	ORDINANCE 49	Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (CODL)	216
57	ORDINANCE 50	Bachelor of Science in Computer Science (CODL)	218
	Faculty of Management		
58	ORDINANCE 51	Master of Business Administration (CODL)	220

59	ORDINANCE 52	Post Graduate Diploma in Business Management (CODL)	222
60	ORDINANCE 53	Bachelor of Business Administration (CODL)	224
61	ORDINANCE 54	Bachelor of Business Management (CODL)	226
	Faculty of Commerce		
62	ORDINANCE 55	Master of Commerce (CODL)	228
63	ORDINANCE 56	Bachelor of Commerce (CODL)	230
	Faculty of Law		
64	ORDINANCE 57	Master of Laws (CODL)	232
65	ORDINANCE 58	Post Graduate Diploma in Human Rights Laws (CODL)	234
66	ORDINANCE 59	Post Graduate Diploma in Arbitration and Mediation (CODL)	236
	Faculty of Arts and Humanities		
67	ORDINANCE 60	Master of Arts in Economics (CODL)	238
68	ORDINANCE 61	Master of Arts in Sociology (CODL)	240
69	ORDINANCE 62	Master of Arts in Political Science (CODL)	242
70	ORDINANCE 63	Master of Arts in History (CODL)	244
71	ORDINANCE 64	Master of Arts in Hindi (CODL)	246
72	ORDINANCE 65	Master of Arts in English (CODL)	248
73	ORDINANCE 66	Master of Arts In Journalism & Mass Communication (CODL)	250
74	ORDINANCE 67	Master of Library and Information Science (CODL)	252
75	ORDINANCE 68	Master of Social Work (CODL)	254
76	ORDINANCE 69	Bachelor of Arts (CODL)	256
77	ORDINANCE 70	Bachelor of Arts in Journalism & Mass Communication (CODL)	258
78	ORDINANCE 71	Bachelor of Library in Information Science (CODL)	260
79	ORDINANCE 72	Master of Arts in Education (CODL)	262
	Faculty of Life Science		
80	ORDINANCE 73	Master of Science in Life Sciences (CODL)	264
81	ORDINANCE 74	Post Graduate Diploma in Herbal Medicine (CODL)	279
82	ORDINANCE 75	Examination, Evaluation and Results of PG Courses (CODL)	281
83	ORDINANCE 76	Examination, Evaluation and Results of UG Courses (CODL)	284
84	ORDINANCE 77	Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration (DIDD)	312
85	ORDINANCE 78	Advance Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration (ADIDD)	314
86	ORDINANCE 79	Diploma in Fashion Designing and Technology (DFDT)	316
87	ORDINANCE 80	B.Tech. LLB	318
88	ORDINANCE 81	B.A. LLB	320
89	ORDINANCE 82	LLB (3 Years) Professional Law Degree Course	322

90	ORDINANCE 83	Supplementary Rules for Admission and Internal Examination of Law Degree Course	323
91	ORDINANCE 84	LL.M. Semester/Annual Pattern	328
92	ORDINANCE 85	Regulations Relating to LL.D./D. Litt./ D.Sc. Degree	329
93	AMENDMENTS & ADDITIONS	Proposed Amendments & Additions in the Ordinances and Statutes	332
94	ORDINANCE 86	Master of Science - Fashion Designing and Technology (M.Sc.FDT)	336
95	ORDINANCE 87	Two Year Diploma in Fashion Designing and Technology (DFDT)	337
96	ORDINANCE 88	Bachelor of Science in Interior Designing B.Sc. (ID)	338
97	ORDINANCE 89	Master of Design in Fashion Designing (M.Des.)	339
98	ORDINANCE 90	Diploma in Interior Design - DID	340
99	ORDINANCE 91	MA Fashion Designing and Technology (M.A. FDT)	341
100	ORDINANCE 92	Diploma in Jewelry Designing - DJD	342
101	ORDINANCE 93	Diploma in Fire & Safety Operation DFSO	343
102	ORDINANCE 94	Bachelor of Design - Fashion Designing (B.Des.)	344
103	ORDINANCE 95	Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.)	345
104	ORDINANCE 96	Vocational Training Program - Certification Courses - VTP	349
105	ORDINANCE 97	Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication - DJMC	350
106	ORDINANCE 98	B.Sc. In Animation and Graphics Designing B.Sc. A & GD	351
107	ORDINANCE 99	Diploma In Engineering (DE)	352
108	ORDINANCE 100	Master of Science - Biochemistry (M.Sc. Biochemistry)	353
109	ORDINANCE 101	Diploma in Computerized Accounting - DCA	354
110	ORDINANCE 102	Students' Union in MATS University	355
111	ORDINANCE 103	Diploma in Fire & Safety Operations - DFSO	362
112	ORDINANCE 104	Bachelor of Commerce with Honors (B.Com. - Hons)	363
113	ORDINANCE 105	Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.)	364
114	ORDINANCE 106	Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Education (B.A. - B. Ed.)	365
115	ORDINANCE 107	Bachelor of Science & Bachelor of Education (B.Sc. - B. Ed.)	366
116	ORDINANCE 108	Master of Arts (M.A.)	367
117	ORDINANCE 109	Master of Physical Education - M. P. Ed.	368
118	ORDINANCE 110	Bachelor of Science in Computer Science B.Sc. CS	369
119	ORDINANCE 111	Bachelor of Science in Computer Science with Honors - B.Sc. CS. with Hons	370
120	ORDINANCE 112	Master of Computer Application (MCA Dual Degree)	372
121	ORDINANCE 113	Diploma In Animation - DA	373
122	ORDINANCE 114	Advance Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration (ADIDD)	374
123	ORDINANCE 115	Master of Library & Information Science (M. Lib. & Info. Sc.)	375

124	ORDINANCE 116	Bachelor of Library in Information Science (B.Lib. I.Sc.)	376
125	ORDINANCE 117	Bachelor of Science - B.Sc.	377 / 422
126	AMENDMENT IN ORDINANCE-117	Bachelor of Science - B.Sc.	398
127	Proposed Amendments and Additions in the Ordinance 117	Bachelor of Science - B.Sc.	420
128	ORDINANCE 118	Bachelor of Science in Applied Mathematics with Honors B.Sc. App. Math. with Hons	378
129	ORDINANCE 119	Master of Science in Applied Mathematics - M.Sc. App. Math.	379
130	ORDINANCE 120	Post Graduate Diploma In Yoga Education (PGDYED)	380
131	ORDINANCE 121	Bachelor of Science In Mathematics with Honors - B.Sc. Math Hons.	381
132	ORDINANCE 122	Bachelor of Science in Fashion Designing and Technology with Honors (B.Sc. FDT (Hons.))	382
133	ORDINANCE 123	Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Designing (PGDFD)	383
134	ORDINANCE 124	Diploma in Fashion Designing and Technology (DFDT)	384
135	ORDINANCE 125	Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration (DIDD)	385
136	ORDINANCE 126	Bachelor of Science In Interior Designing & Decoration with Honors (B. Sc. IDD (Hons))	386
137	AMENDMENTS & ADDITIONS	Proposed Amendments & Additions in the Ordinances and Statutes	390
138	ORDINANCE 127	Post Graduate Diploma In Guidance and Counselling (PGDGC)	391
139	ORDINANCE 128	Master of Physical Education - M. P. Ed.	392
140	ORDINANCE 129	Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Physical Education (B.A.B.P.Ed.)	393
141	ORDINANCE 130	Master of Arts in Yoga (M.A. in Yoga)	394
142	ORDINANCE 131	Master of Education (M.Ed.)	395
143	ORDINANCE 132	Post Graduate Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication - (PGDJMC)	399
144	ORDINANCE 133	Master in Social Work (MSW)	401
145	ORDINANCE 134	Bachelor of Arts (Yoga) Honors - (BA Yoga Honors)	403
146	ORDINANCE 135	LLM one Year	405
147	ORDINANCE 136	Bachelor of Physical Education & Sports (B.P.E.S)	407
148	ORDINANCE 137	Bachelor of Management Studies (B.M.S)	
149	ORDINANCE 138	Diploma in Pharmacy (D. Pharm)	424
150	ORDINANCE 139	Bachelor in Pharmacy (B. Pharm)	426
151	ORDINANCE 140	Bachelor of Science in Applied Psychology with Honors (B. Sc. (Honors) Applied Psychology)	438
152	ORDINANCE 141	Master of Science in Applied Psychology (M. Sc. Applied Psychology)	440
153	ORDINANCE 142	M. Phil. (Clinical Psychology)	442
154	ORDINANCE 143	Professional Diploma in Clinical Psychology	444

“बिजनेस पोस्ट के अन्तर्गत डाक शुल्क के नगद भुगतान (बिना डाक टिकट) के प्रेषण हेतु अनुमत. क्रमांक जी. 2-22-छत्तीसगढ़ गजट/38 सि. से. भिलाई, दिनांक 30-5-2001.”



पंजीयन क्रमांक “छत्तीसगढ़/दुर्ग/
तक. 114-009/2003/20-01-03.”

छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 282]

रायपुर, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 3 नवम्बर 2006—कार्तिक 12, शक 1928

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

रायपुर, दिनांक 3 नवम्बर 2006

क्रमांक 13069/डी-342/21-अ/प्रारूपण/06.—छत्तीसगढ़ विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 18-8-2006 को राज्यपाल महोदय की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्वारा सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिए प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
अशोक कुमार पोद्दार, उप-सचिव.

छत्तीसगढ़ अधिनियम

(क्रमांक 29 सन् 2006)

**छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) (संशोधन)
अधिनियम, 2006**

छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2005 (क्रमांक 13 सन् 2005)
में संशोधन हेतु अधिनियम.

भारत गणराज्य के सत्तावनवें वर्ष में छत्तीसगढ़ की विधान सभा द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :—

- संक्षिप्त नाम एवं प्रारंभ. 1. (1) यह अधिनियम “छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, 2006” के नाम से जाना जावेगा.
- (2) यह राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की तिथि से प्रभावशील होगा.
- परिभाषाएं. 2. इस अधिनियम में जब तक अन्यथा अपेक्षित न हो,—
- “मूल अधिनियम” से तात्पर्य है, छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2005.
- अनुसूची में संशोधन. 3. मूल अधिनियम की अनुसूची के स्थान पर निम्नलिखित प्रतिस्थापित की जावेगी, यथा :—

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	डॉ. सी. व्ही. रमन विश्वविद्यालय	ऑल इंडिया सोसायटी फार इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स एण्ड टेक्नालाजी (आई सेक्टर)	फर्म्स एवं सोसायटीज पंजीकरण अधिनियम, 1973 (क्र. 44 सन् 1973) पंजीयन क्रमांक छ. ग. राज्य-208 दिनांक 14-08-2002	करगी रोड, कोटा, जिला-बिलासपुर	छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य	स्नातक, स्नातकोत्तर एवं डिप्लोमा पाठ्यक्रमों को तकनीकी (अभियांत्रिकी, ग्रामीण एवं सूचना), विज्ञान, वाणिज्य, शिक्षा तथा उससे संबंधित विषय.
2.	मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय	श्री भगवान महावीर जैन एजुकेशनल एण्ड कल्चरल सोसायटी.	फर्म्स एवं सोसायटीज पंजीकरण अधिनियम 1973 (क्र. 44 सन् 1973) पंजीयन क्रमांक छ. ग. राज्य-2342 दिनांक 07-05-2003	आरंग-खरोरा हाईवे ग्राम पंचायत गुल्लु, ग्राम गुल्लु तहसील आरंग जिला रायपुर	छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य	स्नातक, स्नातकोत्तर एवं शोध पाठ्यक्रमों को प्रबंधन, व्यवसाय वाणिज्य, अभियांत्रिकी, सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी, जैवविज्ञान, फार्मेसी, कला एवं मानविकी, विधि, शिक्षा, विज्ञान तथा उससे संबंधित विषय.

रायपुर, दिनांक 3 नवम्बर 2006

क्रमांक 13069/डी-342/21-अ/प्रारूपण/06.— भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में छ. ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना तथा संचालन) (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2006 (क्र. 29 सन् 2006) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
अशोक कुमार पोद्दार, उप-सचिव.

CHHATTISGARH ACT
(No. 29 of 2006)

CHHATTISGARH PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES (ESTABLISHMENT AND
OPERATION) (AMENDMENT) ACT, 2006

An Act to amend the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment And Operation) Act, 2005 (No. 13 of 2005).

Be it enacted by the Chhattisgarh Legislature in the Fifty-Seventh year of the Republic of India, as follows :—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment And Operation) (Amendment) Act, 2006. Short title and commencement.
- (2) It shall come into force from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.
2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,— Definition.

"Principal Act" means Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment And Operation) Act, 2005 (No. 13 of 2005).
3. In Schedule in the Principal Act, the following shall be inserted, namely :— Amendment of Schedule.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Dr. C. V. Raman University	All India Society for Electronics and Computer Technology (AISECT)	Firms and Societies Registration Act, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973) Registration No. C. G. State 208 dated 14-8-2002.	Kargi Road, (Kota) District : Bilaspur	Chhattisgarh State	Under Graduation, Post Graduation and Diploma Courses in the faculties of Technology (Engineering, Rural, Information Science, Commerce, Education and matters related

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2.	MATS University	Shri Bhagwan Mahavir Jain Educational and Cultural Society.	Firms and Societies Registration Act, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973) Registration No. C. G. State 2342 dated 7-5-2003.	Arang Kharora Highway, Gram Panchayat : Gullu. Village : Gullu, Tehsil : Arang, District : Raipur	Chhattisgarh State	Under Graduation. Post Graduation and Research Courses in the faculties of Management, Business, Commerce, Engi- neering, Information Technology, Life Sciences, Pharmacy, Arts & Humanities, Law, Education and Science and matters related to.

“बिजनेस पोस्ट के अन्तर्गत डाक शुल्क के नगद भुगतान (बिना डाक टिकट) के प्रेषण हेतु अनुमत. क्रमांक जी. 2-22-छत्तीसगढ़ गजट/38 सि. से. भिलाई, दिनांक 30-5-2001.”



पंजीयन क्रमांक “छत्तीसगढ़/दुर्ग/
तक. 114-009/2003/20-01-03.”

छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 238]

रायपुर, मंगलवार, दिनांक 26 अगस्त 2008—भाद्र 4, शक 1930

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, डाऊ कल्याण सिंह भवन, रायपुर

रायपुर, दिनांक 23 अगस्त 2008

अधिसूचना

क्रमांक एफ 3-10/2008/38-2.—मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम गुल्लु (आरंग), जिला-रायपुर के प्रथम परिनियम एवं अध्यादेश का क्र. ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, रायपुर द्वारा छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2005 की धारा 26 एवं 28 के तहत अनुमोदन किया है, जिसकी अधिसूचना दिनांक 23-8-2008 को जारी की जा रही है. उपरोक्त परिनियम एवं अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन के बाद प्रभावशील होंगे.

No. F 3-10/2008/38-2.—The first Statute & Ordinance of MATS University, Gullu (Arang), Raipur which is approved under section 26 and 28 of Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment & Operation) Act, 2005 by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur is hereby sent for gazette notification on 23-8-2008.

2. The Statute & Ordinance shall come into force after its notification in the gazette.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
के. सी. सरोज, संयुक्त सचिव.

“बिजनेस पोस्ट के अन्तर्गत डाक शुल्क के नगद भुगतान (बिना डाक टिकट) के प्रेषण हेतु अनुमत. क्रमांक जी. 2-22-छत्तीसगढ़ गजट/38 सि. से. भिलाई, दिनांक 30-5-2001.”



पंजीयन क्रमांक “छत्तीसगढ़/दुर्गा/
तक. 114-009/2003/20-01-03.”

**Registrar
MATS University
Raipur (C.G.)**

छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 238]

रायपुर, मंगलवार, दिनांक 26 अगस्त 2008—भाद्र 4, शक 1930

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग
मंत्रालय, दाऊ कल्याण सिंह भवन, रायपुर

रायपुर, दिनांक 23 अगस्त 2008

अधिसूचना

क्रमांक एफ 3-10/2008/38-2.—मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम गुल्लु (आरंग), जिला-रायपुर के प्रथम परिनियम एवं अध्यादेश का उ. ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, रायपुर द्वारा छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2005 की धारा 26 एवं 28 के तहत अनुमोदन किया है, जिसकी अधिसूचना दिनांक 23-8-2008 को जारी की जा रही है. उपरोक्त परिनियम एवं अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन के बाद प्रभावशील होंगे.

No. F 3-10/2008/38-2.—The first Statute & Ordinance of MATS University, Gullu (Arang), Raipur which is approved under section 26 and 28 of Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment & Operation) Act, 2005 by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur is hereby sent for gazette notification on 23-8-2008.

2. The Statute & Ordinance shall come into force after its notification in the gazette.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
के. सी. सरोज, संयुक्त सचिव.

ORDINANCE 1**Admission of Students to the University and their Enrolment**

Admission and Enrollment of students in the University shall be regulated in the manner hereinafter provided

Definitions

- (a) “Qualifying examination” means an examination the passing of which makes students eligible for admission to a particular course of study leading to a Bachelors, Masters, M. Phil, Doctorate Degrees or Diplomas or Certificates conferrable by the University.
- (b) “Compartment” means a result in which a student has been declared ‘failed’ in ONE subject by the concerned examining body i.e. a recognized Board of Secondary Education e.g. CBSE, ICSE, State Board of Secondary Education, etc. Such a student may be declared pass if he / she secures required percentage of marks in the examination held subsequently by the same examining body and declared Pass.
- (c) “Equivalent examination” means an equivalent examination conducted by
 - (i) Any recognized Board of Secondary Education or
 - (ii) Any Indian or Foreign University or organization recognized by any statutory authority
 - (iii) Any Indian University incorporated by any law in force for the time being and recognized by the University as equivalent to its corresponding examination.
- (d) ‘Gap period’ means the period between the last dates attended an educational institution (excluding coaching Institutes) and the date of taking the admission in the University.

1. Eligibility for Admission

- 1.1 Unless otherwise provided, no person shall be eligible for admission to the under-graduate courses in the University, unless he/she has passed the Senior School Certificate Examination of an Indian University or Board, or an Examination recognised as equivalent to either of these Examinations by the Academic Council of the University from time to time.
- 1.2 Save otherwise provided, no person shall be qualified for admission to the under-graduate courses of the University, if he/she attains twenty-six years of age on or before the first day of October in the year in which he/she seeks admission.

In case of admission to the First Year of the post-graduate courses of the University, if he/she attains twenty-eight years of age on the first day of October in the year in which he/she seeks admission. The above age restrictions shall not apply for the Professional Courses.

- 1.3 Provided further that the Vice-Chancellor may on the basis of individual merit / attainments; relax the age limit up to a maximum period of one year.

- 1.4 No person shall be admitted to any post-graduate course, unless he/she has passed a UG degree examination of a recognized University or an examination recognized as equivalent to a degree by the Academic Council from time to time and possesses such further qualifications as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.
- 1.5 Provided that no person shall be eligible for admission to any post-graduate course of the University unless he/she has passed a three-year degree course after Senior School Certificate (10+2) Course.
- 1.6 The candidates seeking admission to a course of study in the MATS University must fulfill the conditions prescribed for it by the Academic Council and published in the prospectus from time to time.
- 1.7 The maximum number of seats in each course shall be determined by the Academic Council from time to time abiding to the availability of adequate physical facilities.
- 1.8 The Qualifying Examination for Admission to any course means Examination passed from any recognized University or any Central / State Examination Board.

2. Provision for Admission

- 2.1 No candidate shall be entitled to claim admission as a matter of right.
- 2.2 The procedure of admission shall be approved by the Academic Council from time to time and shall be published in the prospectus.
- 2.3 Save otherwise provided all the admissions to under-graduate and post-graduate courses shall be made on the basis of merit and/or, entrance test by an Admission Committee constituted for the said purpose in each category prescribed by the Academic Council from time to time.
- 2.4 Admission will be offered only once in an academic year or as prescribed by the Academic Council from time to time.
- 2.5 The application for admission shall among others be accompanied by (i) the school or College Leaving Certificate signed by the Head of the Institution last attended by the student, (ii) true copy of the statement of marks showing that the applicant has passed the qualifying examination, and in the case of a student who passed the examination as private candidate, a certificate signed by two responsible person certifying to the good character of the applicant. If an applicant for admission, as aforesaid, has passed the qualifying examination from a Board other than the Board of Secondary Education, Madhya Pradesh/Chhattisgarh, or a University other than this University, he shall submit in addition to the school or college Leaving Certificate an eligibility or a Migration Certificate from the Secretary or Registrar of such Board or University, as the case may be together with immigration fee of Rs. 500/- (or as decided by the university from time to time) . If any of these are found to be forged, tampered or false, the student's admission will automatically stand cancelled and necessary legal action may be initiated.

- 2.6 The mode of sending application for admission of students can be direct / through counseling / through Guidance center / through post / through University Website. Any student from India or abroad seeking admission in the University can interact online with the University.
- 2.7 The Admission Committee will process the applications and selected candidates will be awarded provisional admission.
- 2.8 A student with 'Compartment' result may be granted 'Provisional' admission to any of the courses of study to which he / she would have otherwise normally been admitted, if he/she had secured clear Pass grades.
- 2.9 At the time of admission, every student and his/her parent or legal guardian shall be required to sign a declaration to the effect that the student submits himself/herself to the disciplinary & pecuniary jurisdiction of the Vice- Chancellor and other authorities of the University.
- 2.10 A student who has passed a part of any degree or diploma from another Recognized University / recognized awarding body shall be admitted to subsequent higher class for such examination after its equivalence has been determined by the Academic Council.
- 2.11 A student who wishes to be admitted after a gap period of one year and/or, more shall along with his application for admission submit an affidavit duly Notarized, justifying the reasons of gap period and certifying that he / she had not taken admission in any college and had not been rusticated or had not been sentenced to Jail for a criminal offence. In case of UG course of study, the permissible gap period is one year.
- 2.12 The admission of the students shall be completed within a month of commencement of each semester every year or the date decided by the Academic Council.
- 2.13 Provided that where the dates specified or the dates decided by the Academic Council, as the last date of admission happens to be a holiday, the next working day will be the last day of admission.
- 2.14 Provided further that the Vice-Chancellor shall have the powers to grant admission in cases of genuine hardship beyond the last date of admission as given above on the clear understanding that the attendance of all such students shall be counted from the date of commencement of the course.
- 2.15 The validity of the Registration will be for the following period:
- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| i. | Certificate / One year diploma / P. G. Diploma Programs - | 3 Years |
| ii. | Three years' Bachelor Program - | 7 Years |
| iii. | Masters Degree and two years' programs - | 5 Years |
| iv. | 4 Years' Bachelor Program - | 8 Years |
| v. | 1&1/2 Years' M. Phil course - | 3 Years |

3. Restrictions for admission on certain grounds

- 3.1 No student shall be admitted in two regular courses simultaneously.

- 3.2 Unless otherwise provided, a student may join part-time or distance education course provided he/she fulfills the eligibility requirements as per procedure laid down for the purpose.
- 3.3 No student shall be admitted to a professional course after passing the same professional course of the University. However, he/she may be admitted to a higher course of the same faculty provided he/she fulfills the eligibility requirements.
- 3.4 The list of professional courses is provided in the Ordinance No.2 Provided that any addition or deletion in the list of Professional Courses shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time
- 3.5 Anyone who has been suspended, rusticated, debarred, expelled etc. by a competent authority of the MATS University shall be prohibited from claiming admission in any course whatsoever.
- 3.6 Admission to any course of the MATS University can be cancelled, at any time, if any information furnished by the candidate is found to be false/ incorrect.
- 3.7 A candidate who has taken admission to any course as a full time regular student will forfeit his/her right as an ex-student in the University and will not be allowed to appear at any Examination of the MATS University as an ex-student.
- 3.8 A person who is under sentence of rustication or has been disqualified from appearing in an examination by any other University / Institution will not be admitted to any course of study in this University during the period of rustication or disqualification
- 3.9 No Student enrolled in the university shall be admitted to any subsequent higher class in any institution unless he / she has passed the examination qualifying him / her to appear for the examination for which he / she will be preparing
- 3.10 No student migrating from any other university shall be admitted to any class in an institution unless he / she has passed the examination which has been declared by the university as equivalent to the qualifying examination for a student of the university.
- 3.11 Without prejudice to the provision contained in the sub clause 2.5 above, no student migrating from any other university shall be admitted to any class in an institution without the prior permission of the Registrar wherever by any general or special direction such as permission, is necessary.
- 3.12 An application for admission to a course leading to a Bachelor's Degree / Honors course shall not be so admitted unless he / she is prepared to appear in all the subjects prescribed for the particular Degree Examination.
- 3.13 No student who has passed a part of any Degree or Post Graduate Examination from any other University shall be admitted to subsequent higher class for such an Examination in any institution without the approval of the Vice Chancellor or competent authority.

- 3.14 Candidates coming on transfer from other Universities because of the transfer of their parents / guardians or any other genuine hardship will be given admission beyond the last date of admission.
- 3.15 A student seeking admission to an institution after the commencement of the session shall be required to pay tuition and other fees for full session commencing from July / January of the year.

4. Enrollment of Students

- 4.1 Head of center/faculty/department/institute shall submit the details of admitted students in a prescribed form within 45 days from the last date of admission, along with all the relevant original documents and enrolment fee as specified by the Academic Council from time to time.
- 4.2 The Transfer and Migration Certificates submitted by students at the time of admission becomes the property of the MATS University.
- 4.3 Enrolled students will be issued new Transfer Certificate and Migration Certificate under the seal of MATS University at the time of leaving the university.
- 4.4 No person shall be admitted to any Examination of the MATS University, unless he/she has been duly enrolled as a student of the University
- 4.5 If a student takes a Migration Certificate to join another University, his/her enrollment to the University shall lapse until such time as he/she may subsequently return with a Migration Certificate from that University to take some other Examination of MATS University. Fresh enrollment and Enrollment Fee in such cases shall be necessary.
- 4.6 The Registrar shall maintain a Register of all enrolled students studying in the various Faculties or Institutions or carrying out research work in the MATS University.
- 4.7 In the said register the Registrar shall be required to incorporate all material detail regarding the student including the date of admission and leaving the institution and details about various examinations of degree/ diploma/ certificate awarded to him/her.
- 4.8 The student shall be informed, on enrollment, the enrolled number under which his/her name has been entered in the Register and that number be quoted by the student in all communications with the University and in subsequent applications for admission to an examination of the MATS University.
- 4.9 All applications for admissions to the University Examinations shall be scrutinized with reference to the Enrollment Register. The Controller of Examinations may refuse the application of a candidate about whom complete particulars have not been furnished and require him/her to submit a complete statement of the particulars and documents together within the prescribed time limit.

- 4.10 Any enrolled student may obtain a certified copy of the entries relating to him/her in the Enrollment Register on payment of the prescribed fee.
- 4.11 A student shall be enrolled as a member of an institution as soon as he / she is admitted by the Admission Committee / Head of the Institution and has paid the prescribed fees.

5 Change of Name

- 5.1 A student applying for the change of his/her name in the Register of enrolled department shall submit his/her application to the Registrar through the Dean of the Faculty concerned or the Head of the center, accompanied by
- (i). The prescribed fee;
 - (ii). An Affidavit relating to his/her present and proposed name, duly sworn in the presence of a Magistrate by his/her parent or guardian, in case he/she is minor, or by himself/herself, in case he/she is major;
 - (iii). A publication from a newspaper in which the proposed change of name has been advertised. However, the provision relating to publication shall not be applicable in case where a woman candidate wants to change her name following her marriage.

The Registrar on considering such applications and taking decisions thereon shall report to the Academic Council.

6. Change of Subject(s)

- 6.1 A student shall not ordinarily be allowed to change the optional/subsidiary/specialization subject(s) of a course, unless the same is applied for and permitted within four weeks from the date of admission. Such applications should be submitted to the Dean of the Faculty with the consent of the Head(s) of the Department(s) concerned.

7. Consideration for admissions to students belonging to schedule cast, schedule tribes, handicapped and girls categories

- 7.1 A student belonging to schedule cast, schedule tribes, handicapped and girls categories shall be admitted every year on the terms, conditions and provisions prescribed by the state government from time to time.

Note: In case of any ambiguity regarding revisions relating to admissions in various courses, the decision taken by the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

8. Admission Committee

- 8.1. There shall be an Admission Committee headed by Admission Coordinator for M. Phil. Post-graduate, Graduate, Diploma and Certificate Courses in each Faculty/Institution for regulating the admissions in the MATS University
- 8.2. The Committee shall:

- (i) Scrutinize the Application Forms for admission of the candidates in accordance with the conditions of admission prescribed by the Academic Council from time to time;
- (ii) Conduct the Admission Test(s) and/or Interview; or as otherwise provided.
- (iii) After the evaluation of the Admission test(s), call from each category candidates three times the number of seats available for admission to the course concerned:

Provided that only those candidates shall be called for Interview, who have obtained at least 30% marks in the admission Test(s);

- (iv) Prepare the merit list based on the marks obtained by the candidates in the Admission Test and/or, Interview;
- (v) Prepare a list of the candidates selected for provisional admission to be submitted by the Chairperson of the Committee to the Dean of the Faculty concerned;
- (vi) Be duty bound to regulate admissions as in accordance with the principles laid down for the said purpose by the Academic Council from time to time.
- (vii) Suggest methods to improve reliability and standard of the admission/entrance test(s).

- 8.3 The members of the Committee other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a term of one academic year
- 8.4 The Admissions Committee shall be appointed by the Vice- Chancellor according to the requirement from time to time
- 8.5 The Admission Coordinator may co-opt not more than three members of the Department/Centre/institute representing different areas of specialization under intimation to the Vice-Chancellor.
- 8.6 Not less than three-fourth of total number of members of the Committee shall form the quorum.

9. Admission of International Students

9.1. Introduction: These rules are framed to formulate the procedure to be followed for the eligibility and admission of international students to various courses of MATS University.

9.2. Office: There will be an International Students Cell set up to deal with admission and guidance of international students. This Cell will not only control the admission of the students but will also provide necessary guidance and counseling for securing admission. All letters regarding the international students should be addressed to the International Students' Adviser of the Institution.

9.3. International Students: Under these Guidelines, 'International Students' will include the following:

- i. **Foreign students:** Students holding passports issued by foreign countries including people of Indian origin who have acquired the nationality of foreign countries are included as foreign students.
- ii. **Non Resident Indians (NRI):** Only those Non Resident Indian students who have studied and passed the qualifying examinations from schools or colleges in foreign countries will be included as international students. This will include the students studying in the schools or colleges situated in foreign countries even if affiliated to the Boards of Secondary Education or Universities located in India, but will not include students studying in those schools or colleges (situated in India) and affiliated to the Boards of Secondary Education or Universities of the foreign countries. Students passing the qualifying examinations from Boards or Universities located in foreign countries as external students and dependants of NRI studying in India will not be included as international students.

Entry level status of International students on entry to the country will be maintained.

9.4. Documents required for admission of International Students:

- i. **Visa:** All the international students will require a student visa endorsed to this Institution for joining full time courses. No other endorsement is acceptable. Students wishing to join a research programme will require a research visa endorsed to this Institution. The visa should be valid for the prescribed duration of the course. A visa is not required for NRI students. Students who are doing full time courses, in some other institutions, do not require a separate visa for joining part time courses provided that their current visa is valid for the entire duration of the course.

- ii. **No Objection Certificate:** Students no longer require a No Objection Certificate, for joining professional courses. (This has been withdrawn by the Government of India vide letter No. F.No.33-17/2002-U.4 dated 20th August 2004.)

All international students wishing to undertake any research work or join a Ph. D or M. Phil. programmes will have to obtain prior security clearance from the Ministry of Home or External Affairs and the approval of Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development Government of India and this must be on the research visa endorsed to this Institution.

9.5. Eligibility Qualifications: The qualifications required for eligibility for admission to different courses can be checked in detail from the prospectus. Only those students who have qualified from foreign Universities or Boards of Higher Education, recognized as equivalent by the Association of

Indian Universities (AIU) are eligible for admission. When required, a reference will be made to AIU to check the equivalence.

- 9.6. Admission of International Students:** Admission of the international students will be done through the International Students' Cell of the University. The students will generally be admitted in the beginning of the course. However, students can also be admitted as transfer cases in the middle of the course from other institutes if the candidate is eligible. The admission of international students is done in two stages. First, a student wishing to join the institute gets the application form and the information on the eligibility requirements, courses available and admission procedure from the prospectus or the website of the Institution. The application for provisional admission is then submitted to the International Student's Cell along with the prescribed fees. The Cell will then check the eligibility and issue the **provisional admission** letter. This is required to get the visa and to complete other formalities.

After getting provisional admission, the student should get the student visa and complete all other formalities. The student should then report for final admission to the institute where he/she wants to join the course. The next step is to fill up the admission form from the concerned institute and pay the required fees. After this, the student should undergo the medical examination. The students may have to appear for the English proficiency test conducted by themselves or some other agency. Once this is done, the final admission is given.

The international students will have to pay the fees in US dollars. In special cases, permission will be given for payment of fees in the equivalent Indian Rupees. Following fees are normally payable to secure provisional admission. Form Fees (included in the cost of bulletin, if purchased); Eligibility Fee and Administrative Fee (could be different for direct admissions and for transfer cases).

- 9.7. Remedial Course in English:** In addition, the students will have to pay the tuition and other fees as prescribed by the institutions. Students who are required to take the proficiency test in English or undergo the foundation course will have to pay the prescribed fees as applicable. This will have to be paid when the students are finally admitted. The fee differs from course to course from time to time. In case, the student does not get/ take the admission to the course after obtaining provisional admission, then the administrative fees will be refunded after deducting the bank commission and postage as applicable.

An international student who has been granted admission to any of the courses after passing the qualifying examination from a statutory Board or University outside India may have to

appear at the Proficiency Test in English conducted by the Institution or any other organization. International students who have passed the qualifying examination in the English medium are exempted from this test.

An international student, who either fails in the Proficiency Test in English or fails to appear at this test, shall be required to join the Remedial English Course for International students (RECIS) or the foundation course conducted by the institute.

The students will continue the course and they will have to successfully complete the RECIS or foundation course, at the earliest.

ELTIS has especially been designed as English Language Course to cater the needs of students who want to improve their proficiency in the English language. This course can be done simultaneously with the other regular courses or independently.

9.8. Transfers & Change of Course: An international student who has been granted admission to a particular course shall not be allowed to change the course. Transfer from one institution in India to another is also not allowed ordinarily. In exceptional cases, the International Students Cell may permit this - based on the availability of the course, eligibility rules and permission of the Competent Authority of the Institution.

9.9. Government of India scholars: International students who are awarded scholarships by the ICCR New Delhi shall be given preferential treatment while granting admission and for hostel accommodation. Sponsored candidates from different foreign governments for training, studies and research are also given preference for the same.

9.10. Stepwise procedure for admission of International students for full time courses.

Step 1: Students should purchase the International Student's Bulletin (including the eligibility form) and the prospectus of the institute. This information is also available on the website.

Step 2: Fill up the eligibility form for international students and submit it, along with the copies of certificates listed in the eligibility forms and the required fees. This should be done well in time so that the student is able to obtain the visa and NOC before the due date of admission.

Step 3: Get the provisional admission letter from the International Students Cell, in order to obtain the visa.

Step 4: Show this letter to the Indian Embassy in the respective country and get a student visa endorsed to institution. NRI students do not require a visa.

Step 5: Report to the institution for admission. Fill the permanent admission form and submit it with the following documents (in original along with a Xerox copy):

- a. Degree/ Pass Certificate of the qualifying examination

- b. Mark list of qualifying examination.
- c. Student visa in original.
- d. A Xerox copy of their passport - duly attested by a notary.

Note: The original certificates will be returned to the students immediately after making an endorsement to this effect.

Step 6: Undergo the medical examination and get the medical fitness certificate. As per government rules all international students entering India on student visa have to be tested for HIV and will not be given admission if found to be positive. All international students will be required to pay medical fees of US \$ 50, which includes the medical insurance cover for the first year. For subsequent years the medical insurance fees will be same as for other Indian students and is included in other fees.

Step 7: Appear for the proficiency test in English, if any, as per admission requirement of the Institution. This is only applicable, if the qualifying examination is not in the English medium.

Step 8: Admission of international students will be confirmed only after verification of original certificates, medical fitness test and payment of required fees.

Step 9: Within a week of arrival in India register their names with the police in the Foreigner Regional Registration Office (FRRO) of the local Police.

International students who are studying for full time courses in any other institution can be given admission to part time courses or distance education courses only if they hold a valid visa for the duration of the course. A separate visa is not required. They will pay the fees as applicable. The institutions may admit such cases directly but in consultation with International Students Cell if they meet the prescribed eligibility qualifications.

9.11. Discipline: The international students will abide by all the rules of Institution and the code of conduct as applicable to Indian students doing same courses.

9.12. Examination and Award of Degrees, Diplomas & Certificates: The procedure for examination, payment of examination fees, issue of mark list, issue of passing certificates and award of degrees will be same as for the Indian students doing same courses.

9.13. Conclusion: The above rules will be applicable for admissions done after the issue of these rules. In case, there are any differences on the interpretation of rules then the opinion of the International Students Cell will be final. The fees are liable to revision and students will have to pay the revised fees when applicable. On the points not specifically covered, the decision of the Institution authorities will be final. For any kind of dispute, the matter will be settled only in the Court of Law of Raipur (C.G.).

10. Medium of Instruction: The medium of Instruction in MATS University will be English, except for the subjects related to the specific languages

ORDINANCE 2**Details of Courses of Studies**

MATS University will offer the following courses of studies for the different Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates under various faculties

2.1 Faculty of Science

M.Phil, M.Sc., B.Sc. and B.Sc. (Hons.) in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Geology, Statistics, Criminology and Forensic Science, Electronics, Nanoscience and Technology, Nanotechnology, Materials Science, Engineering physics, Non-conventional Energy, Computational Mathematics, Computational Physics, Computational Chemistry, Polymer Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry, Actuarial Science, Fashion Design & Technology, Animation Science

2.2 Faculty of Life Science

M.Phil, M.Sc., B.Sc. and B.Sc. (Hons.) in Biotechnology, Microbiology, Bioinformatics, Botany, Zoology, Bioscience, Medical Sciences, Biochemistry, Paramedical Sciences, Anthropology, Food Science & Technology

2.3 Faculty of Engineering

BE (CSE, ECE, IT, ME, CE, EEE, Instrumentation & Control Engg., Biomedical Engg., Automobile Engg., Chemical Engg, Printing Technology, Transport Engg., Applied Physics, Applied Chemistry, Applied Mathematics, Applied Geology, Architecture)

B.Tech. (Aerospace Engg. Metallurgical Engg., Biotechnology, Mining Engg., Materials Sc. Engg.)

Diploma in Engg. (CSE, ECE, IT, ME, CE, EEE)

M.Tech. (CSE, ECE, IT, ME, CE, EEE, Biotechnology, Nanotechnology, Metallurgical Engg., Mining Engg., Materials Science, Aerospace Engg., Automobile Engg.)

2.4 Faculty of Information Technology

M. Phil(CS/IT),MCA, M.Sc. (CS), M.Sc.(IT), BCA, B.Sc.(IT), B.Sc.(CS), PGDCA, PGDCHME, DCA,DIT

2.5 Faculty of Management

MBA, MBA & BBA (Retail Management, Rural Management, Insurance Management, International Business), PGDBM, PGDRM, Advanced PGDBM, BBA, BBM, DBA, Diploma in Investment and Portfolio Management, Diploma in Entrepreneurship Development, IRPM, Hotel Management & Catering Technology

2.6 Faculty of Commerce

M. Phil, M.Com., B.Com., B.Com.(CS), B.Com.(Hons.), PGDFTC, M.Com. (Finance), Diploma in Business Taxation

2.7 Faculty of Arts & Humanities

M. Phil, MA, BA and BA (Hons.) in English, Hindi, Economics, History, Political Science, Geography, Psychology, Sociology, Linguistics (Pali, Prakrit, Sanskrit), Sanskrit, Fine Arts, MSW, Public Administration, Interior Design & Decoration, Foreign Languages (French, German, Chinese, Japanese, Russian), Journalism & Mass Communication, Library & Information Science

2.8 Faculty of Law

LLB (3 Yrs.), LLB (5 Yrs. Integrated), LLM, PGDIPR, PGD Cyber Law.

2.9 Faculty of Education

M. Phil, MA (Education), M.Ed., M.P.Ed., B.Ed., BPEd., DPed., Diploma in Education

2.10 Faculty of Pharmacy

B.Pharmacy, D. Pharmacy, PGD Pharmacy, M. Pharmacy, M.Sc. (Pharmaceutical Sciences), B.Sc. (Pharmaceutical Sciences).

The nomenclature of the courses may change and additional courses can be added in the above Faculties as per the decisions of the Academic Council and Board of Studies from time to time according to the nomenclature prescribed by the University Grants Commission.

ORDINANCE 3

Master of Science (M. Sc.)

- 3.1. Introduction : Under these courses the specializations will be offered in selected science subjects at Post-graduation level and advance knowledge will be imparted in the chosen subjects which will lead to teaching, research, and/or industrial profession. In addition to conventional subjects like Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, some newer subjects such as Nano-Science & Technology, Information Technology, Software Engineering, Biotechnology, Microbiology, Bioinformatics and Computer Sciences will be undertaken at M. Sc. level.
- Lateral entry will also be given in M.Sc. - IT /CS programmes in the last two semesters, provided the candidate fulfills all the required qualifications.
- 3.2. Title : Master of Science (M.Sc.)
- 3.3. Faculty : Faculty of Life Sciences / Science
- 3.4. Duration : Two Years (or four semesters)
- 3.5. Eligibility : Graduation in relevant subject
- 3.6. Seats : The basic unit will be of 40 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management/Academic Council from time to time.
- 3.7. Admission Procedure: As Specified in the Ordinance no. 1
- 3.8. Academic Year : There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 3.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. & AIR before the start of every academic cycle.
- The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet / Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The fees is not paid by the due date
 2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his / her parents / guardians.
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees

3. 10. Fees : The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

3.11. Course Structure and Examination Scheme

3.11.1 Course Structure of M. Sc. Biotechnology

M.Sc Biotechnology

SCHEME OF STUDY AND CURRICULUM MATRIX

Semester I

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Mark s
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/MS(BT)/101	Cell and Molecular Biology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(BT)/102	General Microbiology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(BT)/103	Biochemistry	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(BT)/104	Biostatistics & Instrumentation	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/MS(BT)/105	Management in Practice	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/MS(BT)/106	Cell and Molecular Biology	3	35	15	50
MSLS/MS(BT)/107	General Microbiology	3	35	15	50
MSLS/MS(BT)/108	Biochemistry	3	35	15	50
Value Adds (pre term)	Orientation Program (Yoga, Meditation, Bridge Course, OBL)				
	Communication Skills				
	Presentation Skills				
	Total	36	420	180	600

Semester II

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Mark s
CORE COURSES					

MSLS/MS(BT)/201	Immunology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(BT)/202	Medical Biotechnology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(BT)/203	Genetic Engineering	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(BT)/204	Computer Application & Bioinformatics	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/MS(BT)/205	Entrepreneurship	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/MS(BT)/206	Immunology & Medical Biotechnology	3	35	15	50
MSLS/MS(BT)/207	Computer Application & Bioinformatics	3	35	15	50
MSLS/MS(BT)/208	Genetic Engineering	3	35	15	50
Value Adds	Industrial Visit				
	Ethics in Biotechnology				
	Technical Writing & Report Presentation				
	Total	36	420	180	600

Semester III

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/MS(BT)/301	Plant Biotechnology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(BT)/302	Industrial Biotechnology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(BT)/303	Environmental Biotechnology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(BT)/304	Animal Biotechnology	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/MS(BT)/305	IPR, Bioethics & Research Methodology	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/MS(BT)/306	Plant Biotechnology	3	35	15	50
MSLS/MS(BT)/307	Animal Biotechnology	3	35	15	50

MSLS/MS(BT)/308	Industrial and Environ Biotechnology	3	35	15	50
Value Adds	Personality Development (GD, PI & Leadership Skills)				
	Career Orientation & Development				
	Total	36	420	180	600
Semester IV					
Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Mark s
	Dissertation	36			
MSLS/MS(BT)/401	Seminar (Based on Research)		100	-	100
MSLS/MS(BT)/402	Dissertation		400	-	400
MSLS/MS(BT)/403	Viva Voce (including Feed back from the institution where research carried wherever necessary)		100	-	100
	Total	36	600	-	600
	GRAND TOTAL	144	1860	540	2400

3.11.2 Course Structure for M.Sc. Microbiology

M.Sc (Microbiology)

SCHEME OF STUDY AND CURRICULUM MATRIX

Semester I

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/MS(MB)/101	General Microbiology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(MB)/102	Biochemistry	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(MB)/103	Computer, Bioinformatics & Biostatistics	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(MB)/104	Instrumentation	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/MS(MB)/105	Management in Practice	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					

MSLS/MS(MB)/106	General Microbiology	3	35	15	50
MSLS/MS(MB)/107	Biochemistry	3	35	15	50
MSLS/MS(MB)/108	Computer, Bioinformatics & Biostatistics	3	35	15	50
Value Adds (pre term)	Orientation Program (Yoga, Meditation, Bridge Course, OBL)				
	Communication Skills				
	Presentation Skills				
	Total	36	420	180	600
Semester II					
Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/MS(MB)/201	Cell & Molecular biology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(MB)/202	Microbial physiology & metabolism	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(MB)/203	Immunology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(MB)/204	Microbial genetics	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/MS(MB)/205	Entrepreneurship	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/MS(MB)/206	Cell & Molecular biology	3	35	15	50
MSLS/MS(MB)/207	Microbial physiology & metabolism	3	35	15	50
MSLS/MS(MB)/208	Immunology	3	35	15	50
Value Adds	Industrial Visit				
	Ethics in Biotechnology				
	Technical Writing & Report Presentation				
	Total	36	420	180	600

Semester III

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Mark s
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/MS(MB)/301	Environmental microbiology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(MB)/302	Medical microbiology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(MB)/303	Industrial microbiology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(MB)/304	Food & Dairy microbiology	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/MS(MB)/305	IPR, Bioethics & Research Methodology	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/MS(MB)/306	Environmental microbiology	3	35	15	50
MSLS/MS(MB)/307	Medical microbiology	3	35	15	50
MSLS/MS(MB)/308	Industrial microbiology	3	35	15	50
Value Adds	Personality Development (GD, PI & Leadership Skills)				
	Career Orientation & Development				
	Total	36	420	180	600
Semester IV					
Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Mark s
	Dissertation	36			
MSLS/MS(MB)/401	Seminar (Based on Research)		100	-	100
MSLS/MS(MB)/402	Dissertation		400	-	400
MSLS/MS(MB)/403	Viva Voce (including Feed back from the institution where research carried wherever necessary)		100	-	100
	Total	36	600	-	600
	GRAND TOTAL	144	1860	540	2400

3.11.3 Course structure for M. Sc. Bioinformatics

Semester I

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/MS(BI)/101	Biochemistry	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(BI)/102	Statistics	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(BI)/103	Introduction to database system	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(BI)/104	Basics in Computer	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/MS(BI)/105	Genetics & Immunology	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/MS(BI)/106	Statistics	3	35	15	50
MSLS/MS(BI)/107	Introduction to database system	3	35	15	50
MSLS/MS(BI)/108	Basics in Computer	3	35	15	50
Value Adds (pre term)	Orientation Program (Yoga, Meditation, Bridge Course, OBL)				
	Communication Skills				
	Presentation Skills				
	Total	36	420	180	600

Semester II

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/MS(BI)/201	Cell & Molecular Biology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(BI)/202	Biodiversity Informatics	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(BI)/203	Programming in object oriented languages	6	70	30	100

MSLS/MS(BI)/204	Chemo informatics	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/MS(BI)/205	Micro array Analysis	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/MS(BI)/206	Biodiversity Informatics	3	35	15	50
MSLS/MS(BI)/207	Programming in object oriented languages	3	35	15	50
MSLS/MS(BI)/208	Chemo informatics	3	35	15	50
Value Adds	Industrial Visit				
	Technical Writing & Report Presentation				
	Total	36	420	180	600

Semester III

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/MS(BI)/301	Genomics & Proteomics	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(BI)/302	Bio-sequencing analysis & data-mining	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(BI)/303	Computer graphics & networking data security	6	70	30	100
MSLS/MS(BI)/304	Programming in PERL, HTML & XML	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/MS(BI)/305	Entrepreneurship	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/MS(BI)/306	Bio-sequencing analysis & data-mining	3	35	15	50
MSLS/MS(BI)/307	Computer graphics & networking data security	3	35	15	50
MSLS/MS(BI)/308	Programming in PERL, HTML & XML	3	35	15	50
Value Adds	Personality Development (GD, PI & Leadership Skills)				

Career Orientation & Development

Total	36	420	180	600
--------------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

Semester IV

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
	Dissertation	36			
MSLS/MS(BI)/401	Seminar (Based on Research)		100	-	100
MSLS/MS(BI)/402	Dissertation		400	-	400
MSLS/MS(BI)/403	Viva Voce (including Feed back from the institution where research carried wherever necessary)		100	-	100
	TOTAL	36	600	-	600
	GRAND TOTAL	144	1860	540	2400

3.12 Details of the Course structure and Examination Scheme of other M.Sc. courses (Nanoscience & Technology, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Environmental Science, Non-conventional Energy, Botany, Zoology etc.) will be produced at the time of the commencement of the course, after approval from the Governing Body.

3.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 4**Master of Computer Applications (MCA)**

4.1. Introduction: Information Technology today is recognized as a frontier area of knowledge and also a critical enabling tool for assimilating, processing and productivising all other spheres of knowledge. It is also recognized the world over that information technology is going to change every facet of human existence and will usher in knowledge based society. It is estimated that in India in the current plan period there will be demand of over 45 lakh computer professionals and with the availability of present educational facilities, the short fall can be in the range of over 25 lakh. Therefore there is a need to take up IT education programmes in a big way.

There are three basic skill levels for an IT professional. The first level is that of an operator, the second is of a programming assistant or a programmer and the third is of a system analyst or a manager. There are new skills required in the changing IT scenario in the world which include web designing, handling of internet based information and programming for the networked environment. The additional skills also include hardware maintenance, networking and marketing.

This course will equip the students with advanced knowledge in computer field. Such students with specialized knowledge are in good demand and unorganized sector industry and educational institutions.

- 4.2. Title: Master of Computer Application (MCA)
- 4.3. Faculty: Faculty of Information Technology
- 4.4. Duration: Three years (or six semesters).
- 4.5. Eligibility: i. Graduation in Computer Application / B. Sc. Computer Science / B. Sc. Mathematics
ii. Lateral entry to MCA II year or third semester will be given to the students having qualification PGDCA (after graduation) or DOEACC "A" level examination or any other examination considered equivalent by the university.
- 4.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 4.7. Admission Procedure: As Specified in the Ordinance No. 1
- 4.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 4.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
- The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates, however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The fees is not paid by the due date
 2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his / her parents / guardians.
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees

4.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

4.11. Course Structure and Examination Scheme

4.12. Course Structure

Semester I

Code	Subject	Credit	Univ. Exam Marks		Total Marks
		1Cr= 10 hrs	Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total

CORE COURSES

MCA101	Programming Applications Using 'C++'	6	70	30	100
MCA102	Algorithms and Data Structure	6	70	30	100
MCA103	Computer Graphics	6	70	30	100
MCA104	Discrete Mathematics	6	70	30	100
MCA105	Computer Organization and Architecture	6	70	30	100

Core Bracket/ Practical Subjects

MCA106	Accounting and Financial Management	3	35	15	50
MCA107	Principles of Management	3	35	15	50
MCA108	Communication Skills - I	3	35	15	50
MCA109	Computer Graphics	3	35	15	50
MCA110	Data Structures using C++	6	70	30	100
MCA111	Programming in C++	6	70	30	100
	Total	54	630	270	900

Semester II

Code	Subject	Credit	Univ. Exam Marks		Total Marks
		1Cr= 10 hrs	Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total

CORE COURSES

MCA201	GUI Programming (In VB)	6	70	30	100
MCA202	Relational Database Management Systems	6	70	30	100
MCA203	Systems Programming	6	70	30	100
MCA204	Data Communication and Networking	6	70	30	100
MCA205	Numerical Analysis	6	70	30	100

Core Bracket/ Practical Subjects

MCA206	Communication Skills - II	3	35	15	50
MCA207	Corporate Planning	3	35	15	50
MCA208	Management Economics	3	35	15	50
MCA209	GUI LAB	3	35	15	50
MCA210	RDBMS Lab	6	70	30	100
MCA211	Mini Project	6	70	30	100
	Total	54	630	270	900

Semester III

Code	Subject	Credit	Univ. Exam Marks		Total Marks
			Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total

CORE COURSES

MCA301	Operating System	6	70	30	100
MCA302	Visual C++ Programming Using MFC	6	70	30	100
MCA303	Operations Research	6	70	30	100
MCA304	Web Programming and Extensible Markup Language (XML)	6	70	30	100
MCA305	Data warehousing and Mining	6	70	30	100

Core Bracket/ Practical Subjects

MCA306	Entrepreneurship.	3	35	15	50
MCA307	Business Finance	3	35	15	50
MCA308	Foreign Language-French	3	35	15	50

MCA309	Datawarehousing lab	3	35	15	50
MCA310	VC++	6	70	30	100
MCA311	Web prog. XML LAB	6	70	30	100
	Total	54	630	270	900

Semester IV

Code	Subject	Credit	Univ. Exam Marks		Total Marks
			1Cr= 10 hrs	Exam Marks	Int. Marks

CORE COURSES

MCA401	JAVA Programming- Core JAVA	6	70	30	100
MCA402	Artificial Intelligence	6	70	30	100
MCA403	Linux Programming	6	70	30	100
MCA404	Software Engineering	6	70	30	100
MCA405	Elective 1-	6	70	30	100

Core Bracket/ Practical Subjects

MCA406	MIS Framework and Implementation	3	35	15	50
MCA407	Project Management	3	35	15	50
MCA408	Software System Testing	3	35	15	50
MCA409	Summer Internship	3	35	15	50
MCA410	JAVA Programming-Core JAVA – Lab	6	70	30	100
MCA411	Elective 1 - Lab	6	70	30	100
	Total	54	630	270	900

Semester V

Code	Subject	Credit	Univ. Exam Marks		Total Marks
			1Cr= 10 hrs	Exam Marks	Int. Marks

CORE COURSES

MCA501	JAVA Programming – Enterprise JAVA	6	70	30	100
--------	------------------------------------	---	----	----	-----

MCA502	MS .Net	6	70	30	100
MCA503	Wireless Communication	6	70	30	100
MCA504	Elective 2	6	70	30	100
MCA505	Elective 3	6	70	30	100
Core Bracket/ Practical Subjects					
MCA506	Business Intelligence Techniques	3	35	15	50
MCA507	Soft Skills	3	35	15	50
MCA508	Research Methodology	3	35	15	50
MCA509	Mini Project (In the field of Specialization)	3	35	15	50
MCA510	JAVA Programming – Enterprise JAVA – Lab	6	70	30	100
MCA511	MS .Net Lab.	6	70	30	100
	Total	54	630	270	900

Semester VI

Code	Subject	Credit	Univ. Exam Marks		Total Marks
			1Cr= 10 hrs	Exam Marks	Int. Marks
MCA601	Industrial Project	36	420	180	600
MCA602	Project Viva/demonstrations	18	210	90	300
	Total	54	630	270	900
	Over all	324	3780	1620	5400

- 4.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. The Course mentioned above is subjected to change from time to time. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 5**Master of Business Administration (MBA)**

- 5.1. Introduction: Modern Management Techniques forms an important input to the present day world. Almost each sphere of work is affected by management of resources, time and manpower. While the specific inputs to one area like Marketing, Sales, Business Administration can be given through one year Diploma Programmes, full time business managers require the much larger understanding, including that of mathematical techniques and therefore they need to be given a three year Degree and if required, a two year specialization to equip themselves for modern day business environment. There is a great demand of knowledgeable business managers in all fields of work.
- 5.2. Title: Master of Business Administration (MBA)
- 5.3. Faculty: Faculty of Management
- 5.4. Duration: Two years (or four semesters)
- 5.5. Eligibility: Graduate in any discipline
- 5.6. Seats: The basic unit will be that of 60 seats. Multiple of this unit can also be set up.
- 5.7. Admission Procedure: As Specified in the Ordinance no. 1
- 5.8 Lateral Entry: Under this course credits earned by the students through a post graduate diploma in management from the university or any other institution will be considered equivalent against the MBA curriculum and the students will not have to earn them again.
- 5.9 Academic year: There would be academic cycle one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 5.10 Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle.
- The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
- The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The fees are not enclosed.
 2. The application form is not signed by candidate and his or her parent guardian, wherever required.
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents or fees.

5.11. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

5.12 Course structure:

MBA

SCHEME OF STUDY AND CURRICULUM MATRIX

Semester I

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MSMS/MBA/101	Management Accounting & Financial Control	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/102	Economic Environment: Policy & Analysis	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSMS/MBA/103	Organization Behavior	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/104	International Business	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/105	Business Law	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/106	Marketing Management	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/107	Quantitative Methods	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/108	Business Oriented Computer Applications	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES (Orientation Programme)					
MSMS/MBA/109	Principles of Accounting	3	35	15	50
MSMS/MBA/110	Principles of Management	3	35	15	50
MSMS/MBA/111	Business Communications	3	35	15	50
Value Adds					
	Out-borne Learning Programme (OBL)				
	Current Events				
	Corporate talks				
	Industrial Visit (1)				
	Total	57	665	285	950

Semester II

Code	Subject	Credit	Univ.	Int.	Total
------	---------	--------	-------	------	-------

		1Cr= 10 hrs	Exam Marks	Marks	Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MSMS/MBA/201	Business Auditing	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/202	Consumer behavior	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSMS/MBA/203	Human Resource Management	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/204	Operation Research	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/205	Production & Operations Management	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/206	Corporate Strategy	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/207	Management Information System	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/208	Entrepreneurship	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSMS/MBA/209	Business Ethics	3	35	15	50
MSMS/MBA/210	Research Methodology	3	35	15	50
MSMS/MBA/211	Innovation & Change Management	3	35	15	50
Value Adds					
	Core activities for leadership & management				
	Corporate talks				
	Total	57	665	285	950

Semester III

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MSMS/MBA/301	Sales & Distribution Management	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/302	Marketing Communication	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSMS/MBA/303	Internship Project (Report & Viva Voce)	6	70	30	100

MSMS/MBA/304	Business Taxation	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/305	Venture Capital Financing	6	70	30	100
FINANCE					
MSMS/MBA/306F	Treasury & fund management	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/307F	Financial Services & Markets	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/308F	Security Analysis & portfolio Management	6	70	30	100
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT					
MSMS/MBA/306H	Industrial Relations	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/307H	Labor Law	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/308H	International HRM	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSMS/MBA/309	Personal Finance	3	35	15	50
MSMS/MBA/310	Brand Management	3	35	15	50
MSMS/MBA/311	Project Management	3	35	15	50
Value Adds					
	Group Discussion & Personal Interview Skills				
	Corporate talks				
	Industrial Visit (1)				
	Total	57	665	285	950
Semester IV					
Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MSMS/MBA/301	Strategic Marketing	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/302	Products & Services Marketing	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSMS/MBA/303	Quality & productivity	6	70	30	100

	Management				
MSMS/MBA/304	Strategic Management of Information Technology	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/305	Corporate Governance	6	70	30	100
FINANCE					
MSMS/MBA/306F	International Finance	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/307F	Financial Engineering	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/308F	Risk Management & Insurance	6	70	30	100
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT					
MSMS/MBA/306H	LOID	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/307H	OCCD	6	70	30	100
MSMS/MBA/308H	HRD Practices & Interventions	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSMS/MBA/309	Global Opportunity Programme				
	Report	3	35	15	50
	Presentation	3	35	15	50
	Viva Voce	3	35	15	50
Value Adds					
	Corporate Movies				
	Placement assistance activities				
	Total	57	665	285	950
	GRAND TOTAL	228	2660	114	3800

- 5.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the university shall be final. However on the recommendations of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to change the system or pattern of examination. The course content is subject to change from time to time.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under jurisdiction of District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 6

Master of Technology (M. Tech.)

- 6.1. Introduction: Information Technology and Computer science form the core of modern engineering and technology and two of the most sought after courses by the students. The two year M. Tech. Programme in these streams will offer an opportunity to exiting engineers to upgrade their knowledge and improve their understanding with a view to better their career opportunities. It would also be offered in part time mode to practicing engineers.
- 6.2. Title: Master of Technology (M. Tech.)
- 6.3. Faculty: Faculty of Engineering and Technology
- 6.4. Duration: Two years (or four semesters)
- 6.5. Eligibility: B.E. or M.Sc.
- 6.6. Seats: The basic unit will be that of 60 seats. Multiple of this unit can also be set up.
- 6.7. Admission Procedure: As Specified in the Ordinance no. 1
- 6.8 Academic year: There would be academic cycle one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 6.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle.
- The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
- The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The fees are not enclosed.
 2. The application form is not signed by candidate and his or her parent guardian, wherever required.
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents or fees.
- 6.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.
- 6.11. Course structure: Detail Course structure and Examination Scheme will be produced at the time of the commencement of the course, after approval from the Governing Body / Academic Council / Board of Studies.
- 6.12. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the university shall be final. However on the recommendations of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to change the system or pattern of examination. The course content is subject to change from time to time.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under jurisdiction of District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 7**Master of Commerce (M.Com.)**

- 7.1. Introduction: Under this course specialization will be offered in selected commerce subjects. The course would prepare the students to take up specialized jobs in Business, Commerce and Banking. Areas like financial management, auditing and taxation will also be covered.
- 7.2. Title: Master of Commerce in Finance (M.Com.)
- 7.3. Faculty: Faculty of Commerce
- 7.4. Duration: Two years (or four semesters)
- 7.5. Eligibility: Graduation with Commerce
- 7.6. Seats: The basic unit will be that of 50 seats. Multiple of this unit can also be set up.
- 7.7. Admission Procedure: As Specified in the Ordinance no. 1
- 7.9. Academic year: There would be academic cycle one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 7.10. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle.
- The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
- The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The fees are not enclosed.
 2. The application form is not signed by candidate and his or her parent guardian, wherever required.
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents or fees.
- 7.11. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.
- 7.12. Course structure:

Semester I

Code	Subject	Credit	Univ.	Int.	Total
		1Cr= 10 hrs	Exam Marks	Marks	Marks

SUPER CORE COURSE

GC/MFC/101	Advanced Financial Accounting	6	70	30	100
------------	-------------------------------	---	----	----	-----

CORE COURSE

GC/MFC/102	Managerial Economics	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/103	Business Organization & Management	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/104	Quantitative Methods & Techniques	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/105	Corporate Finance	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/106	Business Environment	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/107	Corporate Law	6	70	30	100

Value Adds

Skill oriented classes

Managing Self

Total	42	490	210	700
--------------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

Semester II

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
------	---------	--------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------	----------------

SUPER CORE COURSE

GC/MFC/201	Accounting for Managerial Decision	6	70	30	100
------------	------------------------------------	---	----	----	-----

CORE COURSE

GC/MFC/202	Working Capital Management	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/203	Computer Applications in Business	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/F204	Investment Management	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/F205	Financial Institutions & Markets	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/F206	Security Market Operations	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/F207	Funds management in Commercial Banks & Insurance Sector	6	70	30	100

Value- Adds
Financial Concept Review,
Communication Skills, Mentoring,
Corporate Discussions, outbound
activities

Total	42	490	210	700
--------------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

Semester III

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Mark s	Total Mark s
SUPER CORE COURSE					
GC/MFC/301	Advanced Cost Accounting	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSE					
GC/MFC/302	Operations Research	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/303	Summer Internship	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/F304	Financial Services Marketing	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/F305	Portfolio Management	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/F306	Financial Engineering	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/F307	Corporate Tax Planning & Tax management	6	70	30	100
Value-Add:-	Corporate Corridors, Skill oriented classes				
	Total	42	490	210	700

Semester IV

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Mark s	Total Mark s
SUPER CORE COURSE					
GC/MFC/401	Project Report& Viva-Voce (Dissertation)	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSE					
GC/MFC/402	Management Information System	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/403	Strategic Management	6	70	30	100

GC/MFC/F404	Project Management & Entrepreneurship	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/F405	Strategic Financial Management	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/F406	Multinational Financial Management	6	70	30	100
GC/MFC/F407	Derivatives & Risk Management	6	70	30	100
Value-Adds:-	Corporate Corridors, Career Counseling and Development Programmes, Skill Oriented Classes				
	Total	42	490	210	700
	Grand Total	168	1960	840	2800

- 7.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the university shall be final. However on the recommendations of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to change the system or pattern of examination. The course content is subject to change from time to time.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under jurisdiction of District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 8**Master of Arts in Education (M.A. Education)**

- 8.1. Objectives:
1. To develop among teachers a clear understanding of the psychology of their students
 2. To enable them to understand the process of socialization
 3. To develop in them the skills for guidance and counseling
 4. To enable them to foster creative thinking among pupils for the reconstruction of knowledge
 5. To acquaint them with the factors and forces (within the school and outside) affecting educational system and classroom situations
 6. To acquaint them with educational needs of special groups of pupils
 7. To enable them to utilize community resources as educational inputs
 8. To develop communication skills and to use the modern information technology
 9. To enable them to undertake Action Research and use innovative practices, and
 10. To foster in them a desire for life long learning
- 8.2. Title: Master of Arts in Education (M.A. Education)
- 8.3. Faculty: Faculty of Education
- 8.4. Duration: Two Years (or Four Semesters)
- 8.5. Eligibility: A person who has obtained a B. Ed. or Graduate Degree from a University or a Degree recognized as equivalent thereto shall be eligible for admission to M. A. Education Course.
- Provided further that the number of candidates to be admitted shall be 60 or as fixed by the University Academic Council from time to time.
- Provided further that employed teachers of schools sponsored by the government for undergoing M.A Education Course shall be over and above the number specified by the University.
- 8.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set by the Board of Management.
- 8.7. Admission Procedure: As specified in Ordinance no. 1
- 8.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 8.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
- The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.

The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.

The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:

1. The fees is not paid by the due date
2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his / her parents / guardians.
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees

8.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

8.11 Course Structure and Examination Scheme

8.12. Course Structure: Detail Course structure and Examination Scheme will be produced at the time of the commencement of the course, after approval from the Governing Body/Academic Council.

8.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 9

Master of Library & Information Science (M. Lib. & Info. Sc.)

9.1. Introduction: The world of books is always fascinating for all. This course dealing with the Post Graduate course in Library Sciences opens avenues of employment opportunities for those who are seeking jobs in Schools, colleges, universities, corporate houses and other organizations that make it a point to maintain a good library with best possible management of books. This course aims to provide

9.2. Title: Master of Library & Information Science (M. Lib. & Info Sc.)

9.3. Faculty: Faculty of Arts and Humanities

9.4. Duration: Two years (or four semesters)

9.5. Eligibility: Bachelor in Library Science

9.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 50 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.

9.7 Admission Procedure: As specified in Ordinance No.1

- 9.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 9.9 Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
- The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates, however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The fees is not paid by the due date
 2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his / her parents / guardians.
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 9.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

9.11. Course Structure and Examination Scheme

9.12. Course Structure:

Semester I

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
SC/MLIS/101	Library cataloguing	6	70	30	100
SC/MLIS/102	Library Classification	6	70	30	100
CORE SUBJECT					
CS/MLIS/103	Foundation of Library and Information Science	6	70	30	100
CS/MLIS/104	Information Science and knowledge Management	6	70	30	100
CS/MLIS/105	Fundamentals of Computer(Theory)	6	70	30	100
CS/MLIS/106	Library and Users	6	70	30	100
PRACTICALS/LAB					
PR/MLIS/107	Library Cataloguing(Practical)	6	70	30	100
PR/MLIS/108	Library Classification(Practical)	6	70	30	100

PR/MLIS/109	Fundamentals of Computer(Practical)	3	35	15	50
CORE BRACKET					
CB/MLIS/110	Functional English	3	35	15	50
	Total	54	630	270	900
Value Addition	Yoga, Meditation				
Semester II					
Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE SUBJECTS					
SC/MLIS/201	Library Management and Administration	6	70	30	100
SC/MLIS/202	Computer Application in Libraries(Theory)	6	70	30	100
CORE SUBJECTS					
CB/MLIS/205	Information products and services	6	70	30	100
CB/MLIS/206	Types of library and information system	6	70	30	100
	References sources and services	6	70	30	100
	Information storage and retrieval	6	70	30	100
PRACTICAL/LAB					
	Computer Application in Libraries(Practical)	6	70	30	100
	Library Cataloguing(practical)	3	35	15	50
	Library Classification(Practical)	3	35	15	50
	Reference Sources(Practical)	3	35	15	50
CORE BRACKET					
	Communication skill	3	35	15	50
	Total	54	630	270	900
Value Addition					
	Technical Writing, Spoken English through Lingua Phone, Study tour				
Semester III					
Code	Subject	Credit	Univ.	Int.	Total

				Marks	Marks
SUPER CORE					
SC/MLIS/301	Information system and program	6	70	30	100
SC/MLIS/302	Advanced computer Application in Libraries(Theory)	6	70	30	100
CORE SUBJECTS					
CB/MLIS/303	Library networking technology and services	6	70	30	100
CB/MLIS/304	System analysis and design	6	70	30	100
CB/MLIS/305	Data processing and management technique	6	70	30	100
CB/MLIS/305	Research Methodology and statistical technique	6	70	30	100
PRACTICAL/LAB					
PR/MLIS/306	Advanced Classification	3	35	15	50
PR/MLIS/307	Advanced Cataloguing	3	35	15	50
PR/MLIS/308	Advanced Computer Application in Libraries(Practical)	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET					
CB/MLIS/309	Marketing of Information products and services	3	35	15	50
	Reference sources and literature	3	35	15	50
CB/MLIS/110	1.Natural Science				
	2.Social Science				
	3.Humanities				
Total		54	630	270	900
Value additions					
	Stress Management, Preparation for NET/SLET Exam				
Semester IV					
Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
Core subjects					
CB/MLIS /401	Elective Papers (Any one)	6	70	30	100
	Academic Library and Information System				

Technical Library and Information System				
Rural and Community information System				
Archival, museum and Archeological Information System				
Industrial Information System				
Multimedia(Theory)	6	70	30	100
Multimedia(Practical)	6	70	30	100
Seminar (based on research)	6	100	-	100
Dissertation	24	400	-	400
Viva-Voce (including feedback from the institution where research work has been performed, wherever necessary)	6	100	-	100
Total	54	810	90	900
Value Additions	Preparation for NET/SLET Exam			

9.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 10

Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA)

10.1. Introduction: Information Technology today is recognized as a frontier area of knowledge and also a critical enabling tool for assimilating, processing and productivising all other spheres of knowledge. It is also recognized the world over that information technology is going to change every facet of human existence and will usher in knowledge based society. It is estimated that in India in the current plan period there will be demand of over 45 lakh computer professionals and with the availability of present educational facilities, the short fall can be in the range of over 25 lakhs. Therefore there is a need to take up IT education programmes in a big way.

There are three basic skill levels for an IT professional. The first level is that of an operator, the second is of a programming assistant or a programmer and the third is of a system analyst or a manager. There are new skills required in the changing IT scenario in the world which include web designing, handling of internet based information and programming for the networked environment. The additional skills also include hardware maintenance, networking and marketing

This course will provide basic and in depth knowledge to the students desirous of taking computer as their profession. Such students are in good demand in the field, both in the organised and unorganized sector, industry and educational institutions.

- 10.2. Title: Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA)
- 10.3. Faculty: Faculty of Information Technology
- 10.4. Duration: One Year (or Two Semesters)
- 10.5. Eligibility: Graduation in any discipline
- 10.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 10.7. Admission Procedure: As Specified in the Ordinance no. 1
- 10.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 10.9 Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
- The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates, however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The fees is not paid by the due date
 2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his / her parents / guardians.
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 10.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.
- 10.11. Course Structure and Examination Scheme:

Semester 1

	Subject	Credit 1 Cr= 10 Hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
PGDCA-101	Essentials of Information Technology	6	70	30	100
PGDCA-102	Programming in “C++”.	6	70	30	100
PGDCA-103	DBMS CONCEPTS	6	70	30	100
PGDCA-104	Communication Skill	3	35	15	50
PGDCA-105	Practical based On Office Automation.	3	35	15	50
PGDCA-106	Practical based on PGDCA-102.	3	35	15	50
		27	315	135	450

Semester 2

Code	Subject	Credit 1 Cr= 10 Hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
PGDCA-107	GUI - Programming in Visual Basic.	6	70	30	100
PGDCA-108	Programming in Java.	6	70	30	100
PGDCA-109	Web Designing Multimedia Technologie	6	70	30	100
PGDCA-110	Interactive English	3	35	15	50
PGDCA-111	Practical based on PGDCA107 & PGDCA108	3	35	15	50
PGDCA-112	Project	3	35	15	50
	Total	27	315	135	450
	Grand Total (Sem I + Sem II)	54	630	270	900

10.12. General:

In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 11**Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Designing and Technology (PGDFDT)**

- 11.1. Introduction: With the advent of modernization in clothing and fabrics, fashion designing has become a modern and much sought after subject. It is evergreen because fashion is continuously evolving and changing. This course would prepare the students for designing and marketing fabrics in changing scenario.
This course will prepare the candidates for first level of computer operation which is in large demand in this field, both in the organised and unorganized sector and educational institutions.
- 11.2. Title: Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Designing & Technology (PGDFDT)
- 11.3. Faculty: Faculty of Information Technology
- 11.4. Duration: One Year (or Two Semesters)
- 11.5. Eligibility: Graduation in any discipline
- 11.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 11.7. Admission Procedure: As Specified in the Ordinance no. 1
- 11.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 11.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The fees is not paid by the due date
 2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his / her parents / guardians
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 11.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.
- 11.11. Course Structure and Examination Scheme: Detail Course structure and Examination Scheme will be produced at the time of the commencement of the course, after approval from the Governing Body.
- 11.12. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 12

Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Hardware Maintenance and Electronics (PGDCHME)

- 12.1. Introduction: Information Technology today is recognized as a frontier area of knowledge and also a critical enabling tool for assimilating, processing and productivising all other spheres of knowledge. It is also recognized the world over that information technology is going to change every facet of human existence and will usher in knowledge based society. It is estimated that in India in the current plan period there will be demand of over 45 lakh computer professionals and with the availability of present educational facilities, the short fall can be in the range of over 25 lakhs. Therefore there is a need to take up IT education programmes in a big way.
- There are three basic skill levels for an IT professional. The first level is that of an operator, the second is of a programming assistant or a programmer and the third is of a system analyst or a manager. There are new skills required in the changing IT scenario in the world which include web designing, handling of internet based information and programming for the networked environment. The additional skills also include hardware maintenance, networking and marketing
- This course will provide basic and in depth knowledge to the students desirous of taking computer as their profession. Such students are in good demand in the field, both in the organised and unorganized sector, industry and educational institutions.
- 12.2. Title: Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Hardware Maintenance and Electronics (PGDCHME)
- 12.3. Faculty: Faculty of Information Technology
- 12.4. Duration: One Year (or Two Semesters)
- 12.5. Eligibility: Graduation in any discipline
- 12.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 12.7. Admission Procedure: As Specified in the Ordinance no. 1
- 12.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 12.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.

The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.

The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.

The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:

1. The fees is not paid by the due date
2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his / her parents / guardians.
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fee

12.10. Fees:

The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

12.11. Course Structure and Examination Scheme

Detail Course structure and Examination Scheme will be produced at the time of the commencement of the course, after approval from the Governing Body.

12.12. General:

In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 13

Post Graduate Diploma in Retail Management (PGDRM)

13.1. Introduction:

Retail is one of the fastest going sectors around the world. It is also thought to be one of the most exiting fields for the management careers as it offers tremendous scope for regular and direct interaction with consumers.

The retail sector in India has witnessed a boom in the recent past, opening up several interesting opportunities for careers in different segments and at different levels. The growing demand for consumer products around the world is expected to give a further boost to the growth of the retail sector.

The PG Diploma Program in Retail Management is meant to prepare students or executives to take advantage of the growing opportunities to make successful careers in retail and related fields

13.2. Title:

Post Graduate Diploma in Retail Management (PGDRM)

13.3. Faculty:	Faculty of Management
13.4. Duration:	One Year (or Two Semesters)
13.5. Eligibility:	Graduation in any discipline
13.6. Seats:	The basic unit will be that of 60 seats. Multiple of this unit can also be set up.
13.7. Admission Procedure:	As Specified in the Ordinance no. 1
13.8. Academic year:	There would be academic cycle one from July to June and second from January to December.
13.9. Selection Procedure:	<p>The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university and in other publicity media before the start of every academic cycle.</p> <p>The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list.</p> <p>The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.</p> <p>The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The fees are not enclosed. 2. The application form is not signed by candidate and his or her parent guardian, wherever required. 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed. <p>Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents or fees.</p>
13.10. Fees:	The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.
13.11. Course structure:	Detail Course structure and Examination Scheme will be produced at the time of the commencement of the course, after approval from the Governing Body.
13.12. General:	In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the university shall be final. However on the recommendations of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to change the system or pattern of examination. The course content is subject to change from time to time.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under jurisdiction of District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 14

Bachelor of Science (B. Sc.)

14.1. Introduction:

India has emerged as a source of intellectuals in the field of Biotechnology and it has already proved its potential in Information Technology. While taking steps towards the 21st Century economy i.e. Knowledge Economy, it is essential to take measures for enriching our knowledge tank continuously and systematically.

Science is to serve the society and technology enables it to take steps forward. In the present context, Biological Sciences has proved itself as a potent entity to present solutions to the problems arising in the Human society round the globe. From fighting with hunger to anti-bio warfare strategies, space biology, disease resistance and Bioelectronics, Studying Biotechnology has become not only relevant but promising also.

With the same mission and vision Department of Life Sciences at MATS University feels itself determined to impart Biotechnology Education with the standard, which will enable the students attain greater levels of expertise and excellence in the field of Biotechnology.

This course i.e. B.Sc. in Biotechnology and Microbiology provide students with intensive laboratory-based training in research methods in the Biotechnology. It is particularly aimed at students who wish to pursue a career in the field of life sciences and serve the emerging stream of Biotechnology as Entrepreneurs or as skilled technocrats. This course can also act as a strong foundation for pursuing a research career in Biotechnology by providing a strong base of technical know how and sound theoretical background.

The curriculum, exposure to the latest tools and techniques and a strong industry interface provide the students an opportunity to attain greater levels of expertise in the field of Biotechnology.

14.2. Title:

Bachelor of Science (B. Sc. Biotechnology/Microbiology)

14.3. Faculty:

Faculty of Life Sciences

14.4. Duration:

Three years (or six semesters)

14.5. Eligibility:

10+2 in any discipline with Biology as one of the core subjects in class XII

14.6. Seats:

The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.

14.7. Admission Procedure:

As specified in Ordinance No.1

- 14.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 14.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
- The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The fees is not paid by the due date
 2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his / her parents / guardians.
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 14.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.
- 14.11. Course Structure and Examination Scheme:

B. Sc. Biotechnology**B.Sc.****Semester I**

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Internal Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(BT)/101	Biotech I: Cellular genetics & Molecular Biology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(BT)/102	Bioscience I: Plant Diversity	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(BT)/103	Inorganic Chemistry I	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(BT)/104	Organic Chemistry I	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(BT)/105	Hindi - I	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(BT)/106	English - I	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/BSC(BT)/107	Biotech I: Cell & Molecular Biology	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(BT)/108	Bioscience I: Plant Diversity	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(BT)/109	Chemistry	3	35	15	50
Value Adds					
	Yoga & Meditation				
Total		39	455	195	650
Semester II					

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Internal Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(BT)/201	Biotech II: General Microbiology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(BT)/202	Bioscience II: Animal Kingdom	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(BT)/203	Physical Chemistry I	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(BT)/204	Hindi - II	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(BT)/205	English - II	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(BT)/206	Environmental Studies	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(BT)/207	Computer Application & Biostatistics	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/BSC(BT)/208	Biotech II: General Microbiology	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(BT)/209	Bioscience II: Animal Kingdom	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(BT)/210	Chemistry	3	35	15	50
Value Adds					
	Communication & Presentation Skills				
	Total	39	455	195	650
Semester III					
Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Internal Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(BT)/301	Biotech III: Biochemistry & Plant Physiology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(BT)/302	Bioscience III: Structure, Development & Reproduction in Flowering plants	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(BT)/303	Inorganic Chemistry II	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(BT)/304	Organic Chemistry II	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(BT)/305	Hindi III	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(BT)/306	English III	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/BSC(BT)/307	Biotech III	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(BT)/308	Bioscience III	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(BT)/309	Chemistry	3	35	15	50
Value Adds					
	Technical Writing				
	Total	39	455	195	650
Semester IV					
Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Internal Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(BT)/401	Biotech IV: Genetic Engineering	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(BT)/402	Bioscience IV: Medical Microbiology & Immunology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(BT)/403	Physical Chemistry II	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(BT)/404	Entrepreneurship	6	70	30	100

CORE BRACKET COURSES

MSLS/BSC(BT)/405	Hindi IV	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(BT)/406	English IV	3	35	15	50

LABORATORY

MSLS/BSC(BT)/407	Biotech IV: Genetic Engineering	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(BT)/408	Bioscience IV	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(BT)/409	Chemistry	3	35	15	50

Value Adds

Personality Development

Total	39	455	195	650
--------------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

Semester V

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Internal Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(BT)/501	Project Work	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(BT)/502	Viva & Project Work Evaluation	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(BT)/503	Biotech V: Industrial Biotechnology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(BT)/504	Inorganic Chemistry III	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(BT)/505	Organic Chemistry III	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(BT)/506	Principles of Management	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/BSC(BT)/507	Biotech V: Industrial Biotechnology	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(BT)/508	Chemistry	3	35	15	50
Total		39	455	195	650

Semester VI

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Internal Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(BT)/601	Biotech VI: Plant & Animal Biotechnology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(BT)/602	Bioscience V: Anatomy, Physiology & Reproductive biology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(BT)/603	Physical Chemistry III	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(BT)/604	Principles of Marketing	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(BT)/605	Hindi V	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(BT)/606	English V	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/BSC(BT)/607	Biotech VI	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(BT)/608	Bioscience V	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(BT)/609	Chemistry	3	35	15	50
Value Adds					
	Career Development				

Total		39	455	195	650
GRAND TOTAL		234	2730	1170	3900
B. Sc. Microbiology					
B.Sc.					
Semester I					
Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Internal Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(MB)/101	Microbio I: General Microbiology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(MB)/102	Bioscience I: Plant Diversity	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(MB)/103	Inorganic Chemistry I	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(MB)/104	Organic Chemistry I	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(MB)/105	Hindi - I	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(MB)/106	English - I	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/BSC(MB)/107	Micro I: General Microbiology	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(MB)/108	Bioscience I: Plant Diversity	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(MB)/109	Chemistry	3	35	15	50
Value Adds					
	Yoga & Meditation				
Total		39	455	195	650
Semester II					
Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Internal Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(MB)/201	Microbio II: Biochemistry	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(MB)/202	Bioscience II: Animal Kingdom	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(MB)/203	Physical Chemistry I	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(MB)/204	Hindi - II	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(MB)/205	English - II	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(MB)/206	Environmental Studies	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(MB)/207	Computer Application & Biostatistics	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/BSC(MB)/208	Microbio II: Biochemistry	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(MB)/209	Bioscience II: Animal Kingdom	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(MB)/210	Chemistry	3	35	15	50
Value Adds					
	Communication & Presentation Skills				
Total		39	455	195	650
Semester III					

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Internal Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(MB)/301	Microbio III: Microbial Physiology & Genetics	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(MB)/302	Bioscience III: Structure, Development & Reproduction in Flowering plants	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(MB)/303	Inorganic Chemistry II	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(MB)/304	Organic Chemistry II	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(MB)/305	Hindi III	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(MB)/306	English III	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/BSC(MB)/307	Microbiology III: Microbial Physiology & Genetics	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(MB)/308	Bioscience III	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(MB)/309	Chemistry	3	35	15	50
Value Adds					
	Technical Writing				
	Total	39	455	195	650
Semester IV					
Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Internal Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(MB)/401	Microbio IV: Molecular Biology & Genetic Engineering	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(MB)/402	Bioscience IV: Medical Microbiology & Immunology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(MB)/403	Physical Chemistry II	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(MB)/404	Entrepreneurship	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(MB)/405	Hindi IV	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(MB)/406	English IV	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/BSC(MB)/407	Microbio IV: Mol Bio & GE	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(MB)/408	Bioscience IV	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(MB)/409	Chemistry	3	35	15	50
Value Adds					
	Personality Development				
	Total	39	455	195	650

Semester V

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Internal Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(MB)/501	Project Work	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(MB)/502	Viva & Project Work Evaluation	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(MB)/503	Microbio V: Environmental & Agricultural Microbiology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(MB)/504	Inorganic Chemistry III	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(MB)/505	Organic Chemistry III	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(MB)/506	Principles of Management	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/BSC(MB)/507	Microbio V	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(MB)/508	Chemistry	3	35	15	50
Total		39	455	195	650

Semester VI

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Internal Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(MB)/601	Microbio VI: Food & Industrial Microbiology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(MB)/602	Bioscience V: Anatomy, Physiology & Reproductive biology	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(MB)/603	Physical Chemistry III	6	70	30	100
MSLS/BSC(MB)/604	Principles of Marketing	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSLS/BSC(MB)/605	Hindi V	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(MB)/606	English V	3	35	15	50
LABORATORY					
MSLS/BSC(MB)/607	Microbio VI	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(MB)/608	Bioscience V	3	35	15	50
MSLS/BSC(MB)/609	Chemistry	3	35	15	50
Value Adds					
	Career Development				
Total		39	455	195	650
GRAND TOTAL					3900

- 14.12. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 15**Bachelor in Business Management (BBM)**

- 15.1. Introduction: Business, Trade and Industry is the field that is relevant even in this info-tech age. With the advent of emerging technologies in information, communication and entertainment, business as such has assumed new proportions and dimensions. In this age, the speed and accuracy of the information and decision-making with a flexible and people-oriented approach will determine the successful and unsuccessful organizations. The three-year undergraduate programme covers a spectrum of subjects and equips the students with the necessary and contemporary knowledge and skills. The programme goes beyond the realms of commerce, trade and industry and includes computer applications in business. The programme aims at equipping the students to face the current age and emerging scenario in business through innovative teaching pedagogy and modern teaching aids.
- 15.2. Title: Bachelor of Business Management (BBM)
- 15.3. Faculty: Faculty of Management
- 15.4. Duration: Three years (or six semesters)
- 15.5. Eligibility: 10+2 in any discipline
- 15.6. Seats: The basic unit will be that of 60 seats. Multiple of this unit can also be set up.
- 15.7. Admission Procedure: As Specified in the Ordinance no. 1
- 15.8. Academic year: There would be academic cycle one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 15.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university and in other publicity media like TV and Radio before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The fees are not enclosed.
 2. The application form is not signed by candidate and his or her parent guardian, wherever required.
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents or fees.

15.10. Fees:

The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

15.11. Course structure:

Semester I

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MSMS/BBM/101	Principles of Management	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSMS/BBM/102	Environmental Studies (Part I)	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/103	Business Environment	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/104	Financial Accounting-I	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/105	Computer Essentials	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/106	Business Mathematics	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSMS/BBM/107	English	3	35	15	50
MSMS/BBM/108	Hindi	3	35	15	50
Value Adds	Presentation Skills				
	Total	42	490	210	700

Semester II

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MSMS/BBM/201	Financial Accounting-II	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSMS/BBM/202	Environmental Studies (Part II)	6	70	30	100

MSMS/BBM/203	Principles of Managerial Economics	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/204	Principles of Organization Behavior	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/205	Introduction to Information Technology	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/206	Business Statistics	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSMS/BBM/207	English	3	35	15	50
MSMS/BBM/208	Hindi	3	35	15	50
Value Adds	Inter-personal Skills				
	Total	42	490	210	700
Semester III					
Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MSMS/BBM/301	Cost Accounting	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSMS/BBM/302	Business Law	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/303	Principles of Human Resource Management	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/304	Basics of Marketing	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/305	Fundamentals of MIS	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/306	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSMS/BBM/307	Human Rights	3	35	15	50
MSMS/BBM/308	Business Ethics	3	35	15	50
Value Adds	Hospitality Management				
	Total	42	490	210	700

Additional Value Adds

Yoga & Meditation

Current Events

Concept Review

Mentoring

Out Bound Activity

Semester IV

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MSMS/BBM/401	International Trade	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSMS/BBM/402	Research Methodology	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/403	Investment Management	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/404	Financial Management	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/405	Human Resource Development	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/406	Sales Management	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSMS/BBM/407	Business Policy and Strategy	3	35	15	50
MSMS/BBM/408	Principles of Insurance	3	35	15	50
Value Adds					
	Analytical Skills				
	Verbal Ability				
	Total	42	490	213	700

Semester V

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
------	---------	--------------------------	------------------------	---------------	----------------

SUPER CORE COURSES

MSMS/BBM/501	Consumer Behavior and Advertising Management	6	70	30	100
--------------	--	---	----	----	-----

CORE COURSES

MSMS/BBM/502	Project Report and viva –voce	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/503	Production Management	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/504	Small & Medium Business Management	6	70	30	100

FINANCE SPECIALIZATION

MSMS/BBM/505	Financial Market	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/506	Project Finance	6	70	30	100

HRM SPECIALIZATION

MSMS/BBM/507	Industrial Relations	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/508	Labor Legislations	6	70	30	100

CORE BRACKET COURSES

MSMS/BBM/509	E-Commerce -Technology and Management	3	35	15	50
MSMS/BBM/510	Event Management	3	35	15	50

Value Adds Career Orientation , GD , Negotiation skill

Total	42	490	210	700
--------------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

Semester VI

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
------	---------	--------------------------	------------------------	---------------	----------------

SUPER CORE COURSES

MSMS/BBM/601	Logistics & Supply Chain Management	6	70	30	100
--------------	-------------------------------------	---	----	----	-----

CORE COURSES

MSMS/BBM/602	Direct Tax and Planning	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/603	Total Quality Management	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/604	Entrepreneurship & Project Management	6	70	30	100

FINANCE SPECIALIZATION

MSMS/BBM/605	Banking Services and Operations	6	70	30	100
--------------	---------------------------------	---	----	----	-----

MSMS/BBM/606	Business Auditing	6	70	30	100
HRM SPECIALIZATION					
MSMS/BBM/607	Human Resource Planning and Procurement	6	70	30	100
MSMS/BBM/608	Developing and Utilizing Human Resource	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSMS/BBM/609	Interview Skills	3	35	15	50
MSMS/BBM/610	Leadership Skills	3	35	15	50
Value Adds	Career Development				
	Total	42	490	210	700
	GRAND TOTAL	254	2940	1260	4200

- 15.12. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the university shall be final. However on the recommendations of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to change the system or pattern of examination. The course content is subject to change from time to time.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under jurisdiction of District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 16

Bachelor of Science - Fashion Designing and Technology (B.Sc. FDT)

- 16.1. Introduction: Indian Fashion industry has been exposed to the world's finest design expertise, technologies with the liberalization of economy. The course is formulated to train students to excel in the core garment manufacturing technology. The programme imparts training in areas of design, management, technology, apparel manufacturing. The applications of computers in the field are also made aware of to the students. The students are exposed to many practical areas where today India is playing a dominating role in fashion industry.
- They are not only given a technical guidance about the fashion industry and the concepts of fashion technology but also are given opportunity to excel in related areas like export management and merchandising which makes students competitive in this changing environment and given them an opportunity to re-skill themselves in the future.

16.2. Title:	Bachelor of Science - Fashion Designing and Technology (B. Sc. FDT)
16.3. Faculty:	Faculty of Humanities / Department of Fashion Designing & Technology
16.4. Duration:	Three years (or six semesters)
16.5. Eligibility:	10+2 in any discipline
16.6. Seats:	The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
16. 7. Admission Procedure:	As specified in Ordinance 1.
16.8. Academic Year:	There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
16.9. Selection Procedure:	<p>The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.</p> <p>The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.</p> <p>The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.</p> <p>The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The fees is not paid by the due date 2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his / her parents / guardians. 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed. <p>Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees</p>
16.10. Fees:	The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.
16.11. Course Structure and Examination Scheme	
16.12. Course Structure	

Semester I

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
FT/BFT/101	Textile Science	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/102	Garment Construction I	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/103	Fashion Sketching and Fashion Model Drawing	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/104	Elements of Designs	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/105	Communicative English	core Bracket	35	15	50
FT/BFT/106	Hindi	core Bracket	35	15	50
FT/BFT/107	Introduction to Computers	core Bracket	35	15	50
FT/BFT/108	Yarn Craft	3	35	15	50
Total		30	420	180	600

Semester II

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
FFT/BFT/201	Fabric Production and Wet Processing	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/202	Design Concepts and Methodology	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/203	Fashion Illustration I	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/204	Garment Manufacturing Machines	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/205	Computer Applications in Fashion	core Bracket	35	15	50
FT/BFT/206	Hindi	core Bracket	35	15	50
FT/BFT/207	Communicative English I	core Bracket	35	15	50
FT/BFT/208	Fabric Production and Wet Processing Practical	3	35	15	50
FT/BFT/209	Draping	Practical	35	15	50
Total		39	455	195	650

Semester III

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
FT/BFT/301	World Art Appreciation and world costume	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/302	Garment Construction Practical	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/303	Fashion Illustration-II	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/304	Embroidery and Surface Ornamentation	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/305	Pattern Making II- Practical	3	35	15	50
FT/BFT/306	Computer Aided Designing Practical	3	35	15	50
FT/BFT/307	Draping	3	35	15	50
FT/BFT/308	Craft Documentation Project	3	35	15	50
FT/BFT/309	Term Garment Project	3	35	15	50
Total		39	455	195	650

Semester IV

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
FT/BFT/401	Fashion Merchandising and marketing	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/402	Fashion Illustration III	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/403	Art Portfolio	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/404	Apparel Quality management	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/405	Garment Construction Practical II	3	35	15	50
FT/BFT/406	Computer Aided Design Practical- II	3	35	15	50
FT/BFT/407	Term Garment	3	35	15	50
Total		33	385	165	550

Semester V

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
FT/BFT/501	Fashion Photography	3	35	15	50
FT/BFT/502	Design Specialization	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/503	Garment Costing and Programming	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/504	Garment Construction - Practical II	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/505	Export Sampling - Project work	6	70	30	100
FT/BFT/506	Internship & Viva Voce	6	70	30	100
	Total	33	385	165	550

Semester VI

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
CORE COURSES					
FT/ BFT/ 601	Design Collection	6	35	15	50
FT/ BFT/ 602	Fashion Industrial Market Survey	6	70	30	100
	Total	12	105	45	150
	Grand Total	186	2205	845	3050

16.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 17**Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)**

17.1. Introduction : Information Technology today is recognized as a frontier area of knowledge and also a critical enabling tool for assimilating, processing and productivising

all other spheres of knowledge. It is also recognized the world over that information technology is going to change every facet of human existence and will usher in knowledge based society. It is estimated that in India in the current plan period there will be demand of over 45 lakh computer professionals and with the availability of present educational facilities, the short fall can be in the range of over 25 lakhs. Therefore there is a need to take up IT education programmes in a big way.

There are three basic skill levels for an IT professional. The first level is that of an operator, the second is of a programming assistant or a programmer and the third is of a system analyst or a manager. There are new skills required in the changing IT scenario in the world which include web designing, handling of internet based information and programming for the networked environment. The additional skills also include hardware maintenance, networking and marketing

This course will provide basic and in depth knowledge to the students desirous of taking computer as their profession. Such students are in good demand in the field, both in the organised and unorganized sector, industry and educational institutions.

- 17.2. Title: Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)
- 17.3. Faculty: Faculty of Information Technology
- 17.4. Duration: Three years (or six semesters)
- 17.5. Eligibility: 10+2 in any discipline with Mathematics as one of the core subjects in class XII. A Candidate not having Mathematics as Core Subject in Class XII will have to pass in a special Paper of Mathematics in the course of six Semesters in three attempts, failing which the candidate will not be eligible to get the Degree of BCA
- 17.6. Lateral entry in BCA II year or third semester will be given to the students having qualification DCA (After 10+2) or DOEACC "O" level examination or any other examination considered equivalent by the university.
- 17.7. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 17.8. Admission Procedure: As Specified in the Ordinance no. 1
- 17.9. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 17.10. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
- The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for

required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.

The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:

1. The fees is not paid by the due date
2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his / her parents / guardians.
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees

17.11. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

17.12. Course Structure and Examination Scheme

Semester 1

Code	Subject	Credit 1 Cr= 10 Hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/101	Programming in 'C'	6	70	30	100
MSIT/BCA/102	Basic Analog and Digital Electronics	6	70	30	100
MSIT/BCA/103	Quantitative Methods	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/104	Environmental Studies (Part I)	6	70	30	100
MSIT/BCA/105	Fundamentals of Computers	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/106	Functional English	3	35	15	50
MSIT/BCA/107	Moulik Hindi	3	35	15	50
LAB COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/108	Programming in 'C'	6	35	15	50
MSIT/BCA/109	Office Automation	6	35	15	50
Value Adds	Yoga and Meditation				
	Total	48	490	210	700

Semester 2

Code	Subject	Credit 1 Cr= 10 Hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/201	Object Oriented Programming - C++	6	70	30	100
MSIT/BCA/202	Relational Data Base Management System	6	70	30	100
MSIT/BCA/203	Operating System	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/204	Environmental Studies (Part II)	6	70	30	100
MSIT/BCA/205	Computer Organization and Architecture	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/206	Communicative English	3	35	15	50
MSIT/BCA/207	Rachnatmak Hindi	3	35	15	50
LAB COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/208	Object Oriented Programming - C++	6	35	15	50
MSIT/BCA/209	Relational Data Base Management System	6	35	15	50
Value Adds	Stress Management				
	Industrial Tour				
Total		48	490	210	700

Semester 3

Code	Subject	Credit 1 Cr= 10 Hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/301	Algorithm and Data Structure using C++	6	70	30	100
MSIT/BCA/302	Multimedia Technology	6	70	30	100
MSIT/BCA/303	System Analysis and Designing	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					

MSIT/BCA/304	Data warehousing and Data mining	6	70	30	100
MSIT/BCA/305	Discrete Mathematics	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/306	Fundamentals of Accounting	3	35	15	50
MSIT/BCA/307	Human Rights	3	35	15	50
LAB COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/308	Algorithm and Data Structure using C++	6	35	15	50
MSIT/BCA/209	Multimedia Technology	6	35	15	50
Value Adds	Self Management I				
	Total	48	490	210	700

Semester 4

Code	Subject	Credit 1 Cr= 10 Hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/401	Graphical User Interface - Visual Basic	6	70	30	100
MSIT/BCA/402	Computer Graphics	6	70	30	100
MSIT/BCA/403	Data Communication and Networks	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/404	Fundamentals of Microprocessor	6	70	30	100
MSIT/BCA/405	Software Engineering	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/406	Principles of Management	3	35	15	50
MSIT/BCA/407	Project Management	3	35	15	50
LAB COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/408	Graphical User Interface - Visual Basic	6	35	15	50
MSIT/BCA/409	Computer Graphics	6	35	15	50
Value Adds	Self Management II				

Total		48	490	210	700
Semester 5					
Code	Subject	Credit 1 Cr= 10 Hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/501	Core Programming in Java	6	70	30	100
MSIT/BCA/502	Web Designing	6	70	30	100
MSIT/BCA/503	Optimization Techniques	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/504	Essentials of E-Commerce	6	70	30	100
MSIT/BCA/505	System Programming	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/506	Entrepreneurship	3	35	15	50
MSIT/BCA/507	Principles of Marketing	3	35	15	50
LAB COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/508	Core Programming in Java	6	35	15	35
MSIT/BCA/509	Web Designing	6	35	15	35
Value Adds	Career Orientation				
Total		48	490	210	700

Semester 6

Code	Subject	Credit 1 Cr= 10 Hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/601	Advance JAVA programming	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/602	Introduction to .Net and C#	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/603	Software testing	3	35	15	50
PROJECT					

MSIT/BCA/604	System Development project(System Design and Implementation)	18	210	90	300
LAB COURSES					
MSIT/BCA/605	Advance JAVA programming Lab	6	35	15	50
MSIT/BCA/606	.Net and C#	6	35	15	50
Value Adds	Crash course for MCA open test				
	Total	45	455	195	650
	Grand Total	285	2905	1245	4150

- 17.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 18

Bachelor of Commerce (B. Com.)

- 18.1. Introduction: Under this course regular subjects will be offered to the students at under graduate level in commerce stream. B.Com. degree is a very popular course among the students, wanting to go Business or Industries and as such course would provide necessary foundation.
- 18.2. Title: Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.)
- 18.3. Faculty: Faculty of Commerce
- 18.4. Duration: Three years (or six semesters)
- 18.5. Eligibility: 10+2 in any discipline
- 18.6. Seats: The basic unit will be that of 60 seats. Multiple of this unit can also be set up.
- 18.7. Admission Procedure: As Specified in the Ordinance no. 1
- 18.8 Academic year: There would be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 18.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle.

The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list.

The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.

The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:

1. The fees are not enclosed.
2. The application form is not signed by candidate and his or her parent guardian, wherever required.
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents or fees.

18.10. Fees:

The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

18.11. Course structure:

Semester I

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MSBS/BCOM/101	Fundamentals of Accounting	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSBS/BCOM/102	Environmental Studies – I	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/103	Micro Economics	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/104	Business Mathematics	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/105	Computer Essentials	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/106	Principles of Management	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSBS/BCOM/107	English – I	3	35	15	50
MSBS/BCOM/108	Hindi - I	3	35	15	50
Value Adds	Managing Self-I				
	Total	42	490	210	700

Semester II

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MSBS/BCOM/201	Corporate Accounting	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSBS/BCOM/202	Environmental Studies - II	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/203	Macro Economics	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/204	Business Statistics	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/205	Business Communication	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/206	Business Law	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSBS/BCOM/207	English - II	3	35	15	50
MSBS/BCOM/208	Hindi - II	3	35	15	50
Value Adds	Communication Skills				
	Total	42	490	210	700

Semester III

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MSBS/BCOM/301	Cost Accounting	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSBS/BCOM/302	Business Organization and Management	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/303	Company Law & Secretarial Practice	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/304	Principles of Income Tax	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/305	Computer Applications in Business	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/306	Financial Management - I	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSBS/BCOM/307	Human Rights	3	35	15	50

MSBS/BCOM/308	Business Ethics	3	35	15	50
Value Adds	Managing Self-II				
	Total	42	490	210	700
	Additional Value Adds				
	Yoga & Meditation				
	Corporate Discussions				
	Financial Concept Review				
	Mentoring				
	Out Bound Activity				

Semester IV

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
------	---------	--------------------------	------------------------	---------------	----------------

SUPER CORE COURSES

MSBS/BCOM/401	Advanced Financial Accounting - I	6	70	30	100
---------------	-----------------------------------	---	----	----	-----

CORE COURSES

MSBS/BCOM/402	Indirect Taxes	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/403	Principles & Practices of Auditing	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/404	Industrial Law	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/405	Financial Management - II	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/406	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	6	70	30	100

CORE BRACKET COURSES

MSBS/BCOM/407	Materials Management	3	35	15	50
MSBS/BCOM/408	Basics of Strategic Management	3	35	15	50

Value Adds	Summer Projects				
	Corporate Corridors				
	Total	42	490	210	700

Semester V

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
------	---------	--------------------------	------------------------	---------------	----------------

SUPER CORE COURSES

MSBS/BCOM/501	Advanced Financial Accounting - II	6	70	30	100
---------------	------------------------------------	---	----	----	-----

CORE COURSES

MSBS/BCOM/502	Small Business Management	6	70	30	100
---------------	---------------------------	---	----	----	-----

MSBS/BCOM/503	Project Work & Viva Voce	6	70	30	100
---------------	--------------------------	---	----	----	-----

ACCOUNTING & FINANCE SPECIALIZATION

MSBS/BCOM/504	Security Analysis & Portfolio Management	6	70	30	100
---------------	--	---	----	----	-----

MSBS/BCOM/505	Financial Market & Operations	6	70	30	100
---------------	-------------------------------	---	----	----	-----

MSBS/BCOM/506	Indian Financial System	6	70	30	100
---------------	-------------------------	---	----	----	-----

BANKING & INSURANCE SPECIALIZATION

MSBS/BCOM/507	Indian Banking System	6	70	30	100
---------------	-----------------------	---	----	----	-----

MSBS/BCOM/508	Merchant Banking & Financial Services	6	70	30	100
---------------	---------------------------------------	---	----	----	-----

MSBS/BCOM/509	Fundamentals of Insurance	6	70	30	100
---------------	---------------------------	---	----	----	-----

CORE BRACKET COURSES

MSBS/BCOM/510	Interpersonal Skills	3	35	15	50
---------------	----------------------	---	----	----	----

MSBS/BCOM/511	Negotiation Skills	3	35	15	50
---------------	--------------------	---	----	----	----

Value Adds Career Orientation, Group Discussion

Total		42	490	210	700
--------------	--	-----------	------------	------------	------------

Semester VI

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MSBS/BCOM/601	Accounting for Managerial Decision	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSBS/BCOM/602	Entrepreneurial Development	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/603	Export & Import Procedures	6	70	30	100
ACCOUNTING & FINANCE SPECIALIZATION					
MSBS/BCOM/604	Advanced Cost Accounting	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/605	Tax Planning & Tax Management	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/606	Cost & Management Audit	6	70	30	100

BANKING& INSURANCE SPECIALIZATION

MSBS/BCOM/607	Commercial Bank Management	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/608	Insurance Management	6	70	30	100
MSBS/BCOM/609	Legislative Insurance Framework	6	70	30	100

CORE BRACKET COURSES

MSBS/BCOM/610	Office Management	3	35	15	50
MSBS/BCOM/611	Leadership skills	3	35	15	50

Value Adds Career Development, Interview Skills

Total **42** **490** **210** **700**

GRAND TOTAL **252** **2940** **1260** **4200**

- 18.12. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the university shall be final. However on the recommendations of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to change the system or pattern of examination. The course content is subject to change from time to time.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under jurisdiction of District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 19**Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.)**

- 19.1. Introduction: The first degree in Engineering of four-year (eight semesters) course, hereinafter called 4-YDC, shall be designated as BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING, in respective Branch.
- 19.2. Title: Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.)
- 19.3. Faculty: Faculty of Engineering and Technology
- 19.4. Duration: Four years (or eight semesters)
- 19.5. Eligibility:
- 19.5.1. The minimum qualification for admission to the first year of B.E. shall be the passing of Higher Secondary School Certificate Examination (10+2) scheme with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics conducted by C.G. Board of Secondary Education or any equivalent examination from a recognized Board or university.
- 19.5.2. Candidates who have passed the Diploma course in related branch of Engineering from C.G. Board of Technical Education or equivalent shall also be eligible for admission to third semester of B.E. Course.
- 19.5.3. Candidates who have passed Diploma Examination in the first division from M.P. Board of Technical Education in appropriate branch of

- Engineering shall be eligible for admission to the third semester / second year of the course
- 19.5.4. Non Resident Indian candidates shall also be eligible for admission to B.E. as according to the directives of the Government provided they satisfy with the criteria of clause of 5.1 above.
- 19.6. Seats: The basic unit will be that of 60 seats in each specialization. Multiple of this unit can also be set up.
- 19.7. Admission Procedure: The eligible candidates as specified in clause 5.1 above should secure a place in the merit list prepared by V.P.P. Mandal, Raipur or any other National / other state bodies recognized for conducting entrance test or the entrance test conducted by the University for admission to B.E. course. The holders of 3 years Diploma awarded by any State Board of Technical Education are eligible the lateral entry admission to 2nd year of B.E. courses.
- 19.8. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

19.9. Course structure:

19.9.1 Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Semester – I

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs /week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total Marks
MAT11	Engg. Mathematics–I	Mathematics	4 (T)	30	70	100
EMS12	Engineering Mechanics	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELE13	Basic Electrical Engineering	Electrical & Electronics	4 (T)	30	70	100
BSC14	Engg. Physics-I	Engg. Physics	4 (T)	30	70	100
CCP15	Engg. Chemistry	Engg. Chemistry	4 (T)	30	70	100
PHL16	Engg. Physics/Chemistry Lab	Physics/ Chemistry	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL17	Engg. Mechanics/Electrical Lab.	Computer Science and Engineering	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL18	Engineering Graphics	Engg. Graphics	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL19	Workshop Practice-I	Mechanical	3 (L)	30	70	100
GP	General Proficiency		2(L)	15	35	50
	Functional English		2 (T)		Pass/Fail	
			36	285	665	950

Semester - II

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs /week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total Marks
------	---------	------------------	-----------------------------	---------------	------------------------	----------------

MAT21	Engg. Mathematics-II	Mathematics	4 (T)	30	70	100
BSC22	Engg. Physics-II	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELN23	Basic Electronics	Electronics and Telecommunication	4 (T)	30	70	100
GRA24	Engineering Thermodynamics	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
EES25	Environmental & Ecology	Basic Sciences	4 (T)	30	70	100
ITC26	Introduction to Computing	IT	4(T)	30	70	100
DDL27	Basic Electronics Lab	IT	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL28	Computer Programming Lab	IT	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL29	Engineering Graphics-II M/C Drawing	Eng. Graphics	3(L)	30	70	100
CPL30	Workshop Practice-II	Mechanical	3(L)	30	70	100
	General Proficiency		2 (T)		Pass/Fail	
Total			38	300	700	1000

Semester - III

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs /week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam	Total Marks
MATC						
301	Engg. Maths – III	MATHS	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE302	Electric Circuits	EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE303	Electrical Measurements & Instruments	EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE304	Analog Electronic Circuits	EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE305	Transformers & Induction Machines	EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE306	Electric Circuits & Measurements Lab	EE	3 (L)	30	70	100
EE307	Analog Electronics Lab	EE	3 (L)	30	70	100
EE308	Transformers & Induction Machines Lab	EE	3 (L)	30	70	100
Total				240	560	800

Semester - IV

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs /week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam	Total Marks
MATE						
E401	Engg. Maths – IV	MATHS	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE402	Network Theory	EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE403	Field Theory	EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE404	D.C Machines &	EE	4 (T)	30	70	100

Synchronous Machines

EE405	Digital Electronics	EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE406	D.C. Machines & Synchronous Machines Lab	EE	3 (L)	30	70	100
EE407	Digital Electronics Lab	EE	3 (L)	30	70	100
EE408	PSPICE Lab	EE	3 (L)	30	70	100
			Total	240	560	800

Semester – V

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs /week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam	Total Marks
EE5T1	Linear Control Systems	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE5T2	Power Electronics	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE5T3	Electrical Power Generation	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE5T4	Microprocessors	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE5L5	Electrical Drawings and CAD	E&EE	3 (L)	30	70	100
EE5L6	Power Electronics Laboratory	E&EE	3 (L)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE A						
EE5A1	Electronics Instrumentation	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE5A2	Special Electrical Machines	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE5A3	Renewable Energy Sources	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE B					30	70
EE5B1	Illumination Engineering	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE5B2	Generalized Electrical Machine Theory	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE5B3	Estimation, Specifications and Costing	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE C						
EC5EL C1	Computer Organization	E&EE/EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC5EL C2	Object Oriented Programming	E&EE/EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
			Total	270	630	900

Semester - VI

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs /week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam	Total Marks
EE6T1	Switch Gear and Protection	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100

EE6T2	Transmission and Distribution	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE6T3	Power System Analysis and Stability	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE6P1	Project Work – I	E&EE	9	30	70	100
EE6L4	Microprocessor Laboratory	E&EE	3 (L)	30	70	100
EE6L5	Control Systems Laboratory	E&EE	3 (L)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE D						
EE6D1	Advanced Control Systems	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE6D2	Testing and Commissioning of Electrical Equipment	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE6D3	Fuzzy Logic Control	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE E						
EE6E1	Solid State Electric Drives	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE6E2	Reactive Power Management	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE6E3	Operational Amplifier and Linear IC's	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE F						
AU6F2	Industrial Management	E&EE/AU	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC6EL	Java Programming	E&EE/EC	4 (T+L)	30	70	100
F2						
CS6F2	Neural Networks	E&EE/CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
IM6F4	Operations Research	E&EE/IM	4 (T)	30	70	100
Total			30	270	630	900

Semester - VII

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs /week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam	Total Marks
EE7T1	Computer Application to Power Systems	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE7T2	Design of Electrical Machines	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE7T3	High Voltage Engineering	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE7T4	Electrical Drives & Traction	E&E	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE7L5	Relay and High Voltage Laboratory	E&EE	3 (L)	30	70	100
EE7L6	Power System Simulation Laboratory	E&EE	3 (L)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE G						
EE7G1	Power Systems Operation and Control	E&E	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE7G2	Solid State Relays	E&E	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE7G3	Digital Signal Processing	E&E	4 (T)	30	70	100

ELECTIVE H

EE7H1	Computer Communication and Networking	E&E	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE7H2	HVDC Power Transmission	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE7H3	Switched Mode Power Conversation	E&E	4 (T)	30	70	100

ELECTIVE I

EE7I1	Peripherals and Microcontrollers	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
EE7I2	Utilization of Electrical Power	E&EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
Total			34	270	630	900

Semester - VIII

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs /week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam	Total Marks
CS8S1	Seminar	CS	9	30	70	100
CS8P1	Project	CS	15	30	70	100

ELECTIVE J

CS8J1	ADVANCED ALGORITHMS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS8J2	PATTERN RECOGNITION	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS8J3	MANAGEMENT IN ENGINEERING	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100

ELECTIVE K

CS8K1	ROBOTICS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS8K2	DATA WAREHOUSES	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS8K3	WEB COMMERCE	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS8K4	GENETIC ALGORITHMS	CS	4(T)	30	70	100
CS8K5	CRYPTOGRAPHY & NETWORK SECURITY	CS	4(T)	30	70	100
Total			8	150	350	500

19.9.2 Mechanical Engineering**Semester – I**

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs /week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total Marks
MAT11	Engg. Mathematics–I	Mathematics	4 (T)	30	70	100
EMS12	Engineering Mechanics	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELE13	Basic Electrical	Electrical &	4 (T)	30	70	100

	Engineering	Electronics				
BSC14	Engg. Physics-I	Engg. Physics	4 (T)	30	70	100
CCP15	Engg. Chemistry	Engg. Chemistry	4 (T)	30	70	100
PHL16	Engg. Physics/Chemistry Lab	Physics/Chemistry	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL17	Engg. Mechanics/Electrical Lab.	Computer Science and Engineering	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL18	Engineering Graphics	Engg. Graphics	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL19	Workshop Practice-I	Mechanical	3 (L)	30	70	100
GP	General Proficiency		2(L)	15	35	50
	Functional English		2 (T)		Pass/Fail	
		Total	34	285	665	950

Semester - II

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs /week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam	Total Marks
MAT21	Engg. Mathematics–II	Mathematics	4 (T)	30	70	100
BSC22	Engg. Physics-II	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELN23	Basic Electronics	Electronics and Telecommunication	4 (T)	30	70	100
GRA24	Engineering Thermodynamics	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
EES25	Environmental & Ecology	Basic Sciences	4 (T)	30	70	100
ITC26	Introduction to Computing	IT	4(T)	30	70	100
DDL27	Basic Electronics Lab	IT	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL28	Computer Programming Lab	IT	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL29	Engineering Graphics-II M/C Drawing	Eng. Graphics	3(L)	30	70	100
CPL30	Workshop Practice-II	Mechanical	3(L)	30	70	100
	General Proficiency		2 (T)		Pass/Fail	
		Total	38	300	700	1000

III SEMESTER

Code	Subject	Teaching Dept.	Theory /Lab (Hrs/week)	Examination Marks		
				Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
MATM301	Engg. Maths – III	MATHS	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME302	Material Science & Metallurgy	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME303	Fluid Mechanics	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME304	Manufacturing Process – I	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME305	Thermodynamics	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME306	Machine Drawing	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME307	Material Science & Material Testing	MECH.	3 (L)	30	70	100
ME308	Foundry and Forging Practice Lab	MECH.	3 (L)	30	70	100
Total			30	240	560	800

IV SEMESTER

Code	Subject	Teaching Dept.	Theory /Lab (Hrs/week)	Examination Marks		
				Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
MATM401	Engg. Maths – IV	MATHS	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME402	Theory of Machines – I	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME403	Manufacturing Process – II	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME404	Metrology & Instrumentation	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME405	Fluid Machines & Systems	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME406	FM & FMS Lab	MECH.	3 (L)	30	70	100
ME407	Metrology & Instrumentation Lab	MECH.	3 (L)	30	70	100
ME408	Computer Aided Drafting	MECH.	3 (L)	30	70	100
Total			29	800	200	1000

V SEMESTER

Code	Subject	Teaching Dept.	Theory /Lab	Examination Marks		
			(Hrs /week)	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
ME5T1	Theory of Machines – II	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME5T2	Mech. Engg. Design – I	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME5T3	Applied Thermodynamics	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME5T4	Manufacturing Process – III	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME5L5	Machine Shop – I	MECH.	3 (L)	30	70	100
ME5L6	Energy Laboratory	MECH.	3 (L)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE A					30	70
ME5A1	Theory of Elasticity	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME5A2	Tool Engineering and Design	ME/IEM/ IPE/MAN	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME5A3	Gas Dynamics	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE B						
ME5B1	Experimental Stress Analysis	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME5B2	Power Plant Engineering	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME5B3	Automotive Engineering	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE C						
ME5C1	Automatic Control Engineering	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME5C2	Management Information System	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME5C3	Professional Communication	ME/IEM/ IPE/MAN	4 (T)	30	70	100
Total			34	270	630	900

VI SEMESTER

Code	Subject	Teaching Dept.	Theory /Lab	Examination Marks		
			(Hrs /week)	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total

ME6T1	Heat & Mass Transfer	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME6T2	Mech. Engg. Design – II	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME6T3	Industrial Management	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME6L4	Machine Shop – II	MECH.	3 (L)	30	70	100
ME6L5	Heat Transfer Lab	MECH.	3 (L)	30	70	100
ME6P1	Project Work – I	MECH.	9	30	70	100

ELECTIVE D

ME6D1	Advanced Material Technology	ME/IEM/ IPE/MAN	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME6D2	Computer Integrated Manufacturing	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME6D3	Mechanical Vibration	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100

ELECTIVE E

ME6E1	Engineering System Design	ME/AU	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME6E2	Maintenance & Safety Engg.	ME/IEM	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME6E3	Turbo Machines	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100

ELECTIVE F

ME6F1	Finite Element Method	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME6F2	Personality Development	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME6F3	Concurrent Engineering	ME/IEM/ IPE/MAN	4 (T)	30	70	100
Total			30	270	630	900

VII SEMESTER

Code	Subject	Teaching Dept.	Theory/Lab (Hrs/week)	Examination Marks		
				Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
ME7T1	CAD & CAM	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME7T2	Production & Operation Management	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME7T3	Operations Research	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME7T4	Mechatronics	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100

ME7L5	Design Laboratory	MECH.	3 (L)	30	70	100
ME7L6	CAD & CAM Lab	MECH.	3 (L)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE G						
ME7G1	Theory of Plasticity	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME7G2	Industrial Robotics	ME/IPE	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME7G3	Non-conventional Energy Resources	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE H						
ME7H1	Product Design & Development	ME/IEM/IPE/MAN	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME7H2	Project Management	ME/IEM/IPE	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME7H3	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE I						
ME7I1	Total Quality Management	ME/IEM/IPE/MAN	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME7I2	Computer Graphics	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME7I3	Fluid Power Control	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
Total			34	270	630	900
VIII SEMESTER						
Code	Subject	Teaching Dept.	Theory /Lab	Examination Marks		
			(Hrs/week)	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
ME8S1	Seminar	MECH.	9	15	35	50
ME8P2	Project Work – II	MECH.	15	30	70	100
ELECTIVE J						
ME8J1	Tribology	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME8J2	Foundry Technology	ME/IPE	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME8J3	Cryogenics	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE K						
ME8K1	Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME8K2	Automation in Mnf Systems	MECH.	4 (T)	30	70	100
ME8K3	Organisational Behavior	ME/IEM	4 (T)	30	70	100

Total 32 135 315 450

19.9.3 Electronics And Communication Engineering

Semester – I

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs /week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total Marks
MAT11	Engg. Mathematics–I	Mathematics	4 (T)	30	70	100
EMS12	Engineering Mechanics	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELE13	Basic Electrical Engineering	Electrical & Electronics	4 (T)	30	70	100
BSC14	Engg. Physics-I	Engg. Physics	4 (T)	30	70	100
CCP15	Engg. Chemistry	Engg. Chemistry	4 (T)	30	70	100
PHL16	Engg. Physics/Chemistry Lab	Physics/ Chemistry	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL17	Engg. Mechanics/Electrical Lab.	Computer Science and Engineering	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL18	Engineering Graphics	Engg. Graphics	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL19	Workshop Practice-I	Mechanical	3 (L)	30	70	100
GP	General Proficiency		2(L)	15	35	50
	Functional English		2 (T)		Pass/Fail	
			36	285	665	950

Semester – II

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs /week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam	Total Marks
MAT21	Engg. Mathematics–II	Mathematics	4 (T)	30	70	100
BSC22	Engg. Physics-II	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELN23	Basic Electronics	Electronics and Tele-communication	4 (T)	30	70	100
GRA24	Engineering Thermodynamics	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
EES25	Environmental & Ecology	Basic Sciences	4 (T)	30	70	100
ITC26	Introduction to Computing	IT	4(T)	30	70	100
DDL27	Basic Electronics Lab	IT	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL28	Computer Programming Lab	IT	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL29	Engineering Graphics-II M/C Drawing	Eng. Graphics	3(L)	30	70	100
CPL30	Workshop Practice-II	Mechanical	3(L)	30	70	100
	General Proficiency		2 (T)		Pass/Fail	
Total			38	300	700	1000

III SEMESTER

Code	Subject	Teaching Dept.	Theory/ Lab (Hrs/ week)	Examination Marks		
				Internal Assessment	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
MATCSI301	ENGG. MATHEMATICS-III	MATHS	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC 302	NETWORK ANALYSIS	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC303	TRANSDUCERS & INSTRUMENTATIONS	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC304	ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS-1	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC E305	DIGITAL ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC306	SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC307	ELECTRONICS CIRCUITSLABORATORY	EC	3 (L)	30	70	100

-I

EC 308	IC LAB-I	EC	3 (L)	30	70	100
Total			30	240	560	800

IV SEMESTER

Code	Subject	Teaching Dept.	Theory/ Lab	Examination Marks		Total
			(Hrs/ week)	Internal Assessment	Univ. Exam Marks	
MATL401	ENGG. MATHEMATICS-IV	MATHS	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC402	ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS-II	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC403	LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS & APPLICATIONS	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC404	DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND APPLICATIONS	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC405	ANALOG COMMUNICATIONS	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC406	FIELDS AND WAVES	EC	3 (T)	30	70	100
EC407	LAB-II	EC	3 (L)	30	70	100
				30	70	100
EC408	IC LAB-II	EC	3 (L)	30	70	100
Total			29	240	560	800

V SEMESTER

Code	Subject	Teaching Dept.	Theory/ Lab	Examination Marks		Total
			(Hrs/ week)	Internal Assessment	Univ. Exam Marks	
EC5T1	CONTROL ENGINEERING	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC5T2	DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC5T3	MICROPROCESSOR	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC5T4	MICROWAVE CIRCUITS AND DEVICES	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC5L5	MICROPROCESSOR & DSP LAB	EC	3 (L)	30	70	100
EC5L6	COMMUNICATION LAB	EC	3 (L)	30	70	100

ELECTIVE A

EC5ELA1	BIO-MEDICAL ENGINEERING	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC5ELA2	RELIABILITY ENGINEERING	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC5ELA3	ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100

ELECTIVE B

EC5ELB1	NEURAL NETWORKS & FUZZY SYSTEMS	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC5ELB2	TELEVISION ENGINEERING	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC5ELB3	TELECOMMUNICATION & SWITCHING	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100

ELECTIVE C

EC5ELC1	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC5ELC2	EXPERT SYSTEMS	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC5ELC3	GRAPH THEORY	EC	4(T)	30	70	100
Total			34	270	630	800

VI SEMESTER

Code	Subject	Teaching Dept.	Theory/Lab (Hrs/week)	Examination Marks		
				Internal Assessment	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
EC6T1	INFORMATION THEORY & CODING	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC6T2	DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC6T3	ADVANCED MICROPROCESSOR & MICROCONTROLLERS	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC6L5	ADVANCED COMMUNICATION LAB	EC	3(L)	30	70	100
EC6L6	ADVANCED MICROPROCESSOR & MICRO CONTROLLER LAB	EC	3 (L)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE D						
EC6ELD1	VHDL	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC6ELD2	DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEMS	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC6ELD3	PATTERN RECOGNITION ENGINEERING	EC	4(T)	30	70	100
EC6ELD4	IMAGE PROCESSING	EC	4(T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE E						
EC6ELE1	MOBILE COMMUNICATION	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC6ELE2	ADAPTIVE SIGNAL PROCESSING	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC6ELE3	SPEECH PROCESSING	EC	4(T)	30	70	100

EC6ELE4	HIGH FREQUENCY APPLICATIONS IN INDUSTRY	EC	4(T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE F						
EC6ELF1	SYSTEM PROGRAMMING	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC6ELF2	MANAGEMENT IN ENGINEERING	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC6ELF3	ESTIMATION THEORY	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
Total			30	270	560	800

VII SEMESTER

Code	Subject	Teaching Dept.	Theory/Lab (Hrs/week)	Examination Marks		
				Internal Assessment	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
EC7T1	VLSI DESIGN	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC7T2	COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC7T3	ANTENNA & WAVE PROPAGATION	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC7T4	POWER ELECTRONICS	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC7L5	POWER ELECTRONICS & CONTROLS LAB	EC	3 (L)	30	70	100
EC7L6	CCN LAB	CS	3 (L)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE G						
EC7ELG1	CAD TOOLS FOR VLSI	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC7ELG2	ROBOT DYNAMICS AND CONTROL	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC7ELG3	EMBEDDED CONTROLLERS	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE H						
EC7ELH1	ISDN	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC7ELH2	SATELLITE COMMUNICATION	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC7ELH3	RADAR & NAVIGATION LAB	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC7ELH4	OPTICAL FIBER COMMUNICATION	EC	4(T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE I						
EC7ELI1	OPERATING SYSTEMS	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC7ELI2	INTERNET ENGINEERING	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC7ELI3	CRYPTOGRAPHY & COMPUTER SECURITY	EC	4(T)	30	70	100
	COMPUTER TECHNIQUES FOR ENGINEERING			30	70	100
EC7ELI4	TECHNIQUES FOR ENGINEERING	CS	4(T)	30	70	100
Total			30	270	560	800

VIII SEMESTER

Code	Subject	Teaching Dept.	Theory/Lab (Hrs/week)	Examination Marks		
				Internal Assessment	Univ. Exam Marks	Total

EC8S1	SEMINAR	EC	9	30	70	100
EC8P1	PROJECT	EC	15	30	70	100
ELECTIVE J						
EC8ELJ1	WAVELET TRANSFORMS	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC8ELJ2	BIOMEDICAL SIGNAL PROCESSING	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC8ELJ3	MOTOROLA MICROCONTROLLER	EC	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE K						
EC8ELK1	DATA STRUCTURES USING C++	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC8ELK2	RDBMS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
EC8ELK3	COMPUTER GRAPHICS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
Total			8	150	350	500

19.9.4 Computer Science

Semester – I

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs/week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total Marks
MAT11	Engg. Mathematics–I	Mathematics	4 (T)	30	70	100
EMS12	Engineering Mechanics	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELE13	Basic Electrical Engineering	Electrical & Electronics	4 (T)	30	70	100
BSC14	Engg. Physics-I	Engg. Physics	4 (T)	30	70	100
CCP15	Engg. Chemistry	Engg. Chemistry	4 (T)	30	70	100
PHL16	Engg. Physics/Chemistry Lab	Physics/ Chemistry	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL17	Engg. Mechanics/Electrical Lab.	Computer Science and Engineering	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL18	Engineering Graphics	Engg. Graphics	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL19	Workshop Practice-I	Mechanical	3 (L)	30	70	100
GP	General Proficiency		2(L)	15	35	50
	Functional English		2 (T)		Pass/Fail	
			36	285	665	950

Semester - II

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs/week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam	Total Marks
------	---------	------------------	----------------------	------------	------------	-------------

MAT21	Engg. Mathematics-II	Mathematics	4 (T)	30	70	100
BSC22	Engg. Physics-II	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELN23	Basic Electronics	Electronics and Telecommunication	4 (T)	30	70	100
GRA24	Engineering Thermodynamics	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
EES25	Environmental & Ecology	Basic Sciences	4 (T)	30	70	100
ITC26	Introduction to Computing	IT	4(T)	30	70	100
DDL27	Basic Electronics Lab	IT	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL28	Computer Programming Lab	IT	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL29	Engineering Graphics-II M/C Drawing	Eng. Graphics	3(L)	30	70	100
CPL30	Workshop Practice-II	Mechanical	3(L)	30	70	100
	General Proficiency		2 (T)		Pass/Fail	
Total			38	300	700	1000

Semester-III**Examination Marks**

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/Lab (Hrs/week)	Internal Assessment	Theory/		Total Marks
					Practical		
MAT CSI301	APPLIED MATHEMATICS-I	MATHS	4 (T)	30	70		100
CSI 302	DISCRETE MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURES	MATHS	4 (T)	30	70		100
CSI303	DATA STRUCTURES WITH C	CS	4 (T)	30	70		100
CSI304	LOGIC DESIGN	CS	4 (T)	30	70		100
EC CSE305	ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS	EE	4 (T)	30	70		100
CSI 306L	DATA STRUCTURE LAB	CS	3 (L)	30	70		100
CSI307L	LOGIC DESIGN LABORATORY	CS	3 (L)	30	70		100
EC CSE308L	ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS LAB	EE	3 (L)	30	70		100
Total			29	240	560		800

Semester-IV

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/Lab (Hrs/week)	Examination Marks		
				Internal Assessment	Theory/ Practical	Total Marks
MATSCS 401	APPLIED MATHEMATICS-II	MATHS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS402	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING WITH C++	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS403	COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN & ARCHITECTURE	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS404	MICROPROCESSORS	EE	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS405	FINITE AUTOMATA & FORMAL LANGUAGES	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS406L	OOP WITH C++ Lab	CS	3(L)	30	70	100
CS407L	MICROPROCESSORS Lab	EE	3(L)	30	70	100
CS408L	BASIC COMPUTERS Lab	CS	3(L)	30	70	100
Total			29	240	560	800

Semester-V

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/Lab (Hrs/week)	Examination Marks		
				Internal Assessment	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
CS5T1	ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF ALGORITHMS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS5T2	SYSTEM SOFTWARE	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS5T3	OPERATING SYSTEMS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS5T4	COMPUTER GRAPHICS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS5L5	ALGORITHM LAB	CS	3 (L)	30	70	100
CS5L6	SYSTEM SOFTWARE LAB	CS	3 (L)	30	70	100

ELECTIVE A

CS5A1	ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES USING C++	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS5A2	DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS5A3	SOFTWARE PRACTICE AND TESTING	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS5A4	INTRODUCTION TO UNIX	CS	4(T)	30	70	100

ELECTIVE B

CS5B1	PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS5B2	OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS5B3	OBJECTED ORIENTED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE C						
CS5C1	NUMERICAL ALGORITHMS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS5C2	FUZZY LOGIC	CS	4 (T)	30 30	70 70	100 100
CS5C3	INTERNET AND INTRANETS	CS	4(T)	30 30	70 70	100 100
CS5C4	SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS	EC	4(T)	30	70	100
Total			34	270	630	900

Semester-VI

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab (Hrs/ week)	Examination Marks		
				Internal Assessment	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
CS6T1	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS6T2	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS6T3	DATA COMMUNICATION	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS6L5	DATABASE APPLICATION LAB	CS	3(L)	30	70	100
CS6L6	COMPUTER GRAPHICS LAB	CS	3 (L)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE D						
CS6D1	DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS6D2	VLSI DESIGN	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE E						
CS6E1	UNIX SYSTEM PROGRAMMING	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS6E2	MULTI – MEDIA COMPUTING	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE F						

CS6F1	SYSTEM SIMULATION CONCEPTS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS6F2	NERUAL NETWORKS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS6F3	OPERATIONS RESEARCH	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS6F4	DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS & EXPERT SYSTEMS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
Total			30	270	630	900

Semester-VII**Examination Marks**

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab (Hrs/ week)	Internal Assessment	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
CS7T1	COMPUTER NETWORKS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS7T2	INTERNET PROGRAMMING	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS7T3	ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS7T4	COMPUTING PROFESSION AND SOCIETY	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS7L5	NETWORK PROGRAMMING LAB	CS	3 (L)	30	70	100
CS7L6	INTERNET PROGRAMMING LAB	CS	3 (L)	30	70	100

ELECTIVE G

CS7G1	COMPILER DESIGN	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS7G2	ADVANCED DBMS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS7G3	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS7G4	CLIENT / SERVER COMPUTING	CS	4(T)	30	70	100

ELECTIVE H

CS7H1	DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS7H2	ADVANCED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS7H3	DISTRIBUTED OBJECTS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100

ELECTIVE I

CS7I1	PRINCIPLES OF USER INTERFACE DESIGN	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS7I2	LINUX INTERNALS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
Total			34	270	630	900

Semester-VIII

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/Lab (Hrs/week)	Examination Marks		
				Internal Assessment	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
CS8S1	Seminar	CS	9	30	70	100
CS8P1	Project	CS	15	30	70	100

ELECTIVE J

CS8J1	ADVANCED ALGORITHMS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS8J2	PATTERN RECOGNITION	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS8J3	MANAGEMENT IN ENGINEERING	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100

ELECTIVE K

CS8K1	ROBOTICS	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS8K2	DATA WAREHOUSES	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS8K3	WEB COMMERCE	CS	4 (T)	30	70	100
CS8K4	GENETIC ALGORITHMS	CS	4(T)	30	70	100
CS8K5	CRYPTOGRAPHY & NETWORK SECURITY	CS	4(T)	30	70	100
Total			32	150	350	500

19.9.5 Industrial Engineering and Management

Semester – I

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs /week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total Marks
MAT11	Engg. Mathematics–I	Mathematics	4 (T)	30	70	100
EMS12	Engineering Mechanics	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100

ELE13	Basic Electrical Engineering	Electrical & Electronics	4 (T)	30	70	100
BSC14	Engg. Physics-I	Engg. Physics	4 (T)	30	70	100
CCP15	Engg. Chemistry	Engg. Chemistry	4 (T)	30	70	100
PHL16	Engg. Physics/Chemistry Lab	Physics/Chemistry	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL17	Engg. Mechanics/Electrical Lab.	Computer Science and Engineering	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL18	Engineering Graphics	Engg. Graphics	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL19	Workshop Practice-I	Mechanical	3 (L)	30	70	100
GP	General Proficiency		2(L)	15	35	50
	Functional English		2 (T)		Pass/Fail	
			36	285	665	950

Semester - II

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs /week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam	Total Marks
MAT21	Engg. Mathematics-II	Mathematics	4 (T)	30	70	100
BSC22	Engg. Physics-II	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELN23	Basic Electronics	Electronics and Telecommunication	4 (T)	30	70	100
GRA24	Engineering Thermodynamics	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
EES25	Environmental & Ecology	Basic Sciences	4 (T)	30	70	100
ITC26	Introduction to Computing	IT	4(T)	30	70	100
DDL27	Basic Electronics Lab	IT	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL28	Computer Programming Lab	IT	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL29	Engineering Graphics-II M/C Drawing	Eng. Graphics	3(L)	30	70	100
CPL30	Workshop Practice-II	Mechanical	3(L)	30	70	100
	General Proficiency		2 (T)		Pass/Fail	
		Total	38	300	700	1000

Semester - III

Code	Subject	Theory/Lab	Examination Marks
------	---------	------------	-------------------

		(Hrs/week)	Internal Assessment	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
M301	Engg. Maths – III	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM302	Production Technology – I	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM303	Elements of Power Systems	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM304	Materials Science	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM305	Computer Techniques	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM306	Quantitative Techniques	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM307	Computer Techniques Lab-II	3 (L)	30	70	100
IEM308	Material Testing Laboratory	3 (L)	30	70	100
Total		30	240	560	800

Semester - IV

		Theory/Lab	Examination Marks		
Code	Subject	(Hrs/week)	Internal Assessment	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
M401	Engg. Maths – IV	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM402	Production Technology – II	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM403	Industrial Engineering – I	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM404	Instrumentation	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM405	Maintenance Engineering and Management	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM406	Industrial Engineering Lab – I	3 (L)	30	70	100
IEM407	Process and Layout Drawing	3 (L)	30	70	100
IEM408	Workshop Practice - II	3 (L)	30	70	100
Total		29	240	560	800

Semester - V

		Theory/Lab	Examination Marks		
Code	Subject	(Hrs/week)	Internal Assessment	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
IEM501	Materials Management	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM502	Production Technology - III	4 (T)	30	70	100

IEM503	Behavioral Science and Industrial Relations	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM504	Industrial Metrology	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM505	Product Drawing and Computer Aided Drafting	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM506	Computer Integrated Manufacturing	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM507	Measurement and Gauging Lab	3 (L)	30	70	100
IEM508	Workshop Practice - III	3 (L)	30	70	100
Total		30	240	560	800

Semester - VI

Code	Subject	Theory/Lab (Hrs/week)	Examination Marks		
			Internal Assessment	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
IEM601	Operations Management	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM602	Production Technology – IV	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM603	Industrial Engineering – II	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM604	Operation Research – I	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM605	Value Analysis and Product Development	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE				30	70
IEM606A	Reliability Engineering	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM606B	Non Conventional Machining	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM606C	Plant Layout and Material Handling	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM607	Production Technology Lab	3 (L)	30	70	100
IEM608	Workshop Practice – IV	3 (L)	30	70	100
Total		30	240	560	800

Semester - VII

Code	Subject	Theory/Lab (Hrs/week)	Examination Marks		
			Internal Assessment	Univ. Exam Marks	Total

IEM701	Elements of Financial Management	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM702	Engg. Economics, Project Planning and Marketing	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM703	Management Information System	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM704	Operation Research – II	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM705	Operating Systems and Software Development	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM706	Quality Assurance	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELECTIVE				30	70
IEM707A	Industrial Experimentation	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM707B	System Engineering	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM707C	Tool Engineering and Design	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM708	Software Practice Lab – III	3 (L)	30	70	100
Total		31	300	700	1000

Semester - VIII

Code	Subject	Theory/Lab (Hrs/week)	Examination Marks		
			Internal Assessment	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
IEM801	Financial Management and Costing	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM802	Industrial Management	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM803	Enterprise Resource Planning (SAP)	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM804	International Organization by Standardization	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM805	Logistics Management	4 (T)	30	70	100
IEM806	Industrial Engineering Lab – II	3 (L)	30	70	100
IEM807	Project Work	3	30	70	100
IEM808	Project Tour and Industrial Visits	-	-	100	100
Total		26	210	590	800

19.9.6 Information Technology

Semester – I

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs /week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total Marks
MAT11	Engg. Mathematics–I	Mathematics	4 (T)	30	70	100
EMS12	Engineering Mechanics	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELE13	Basic Electrical Engineering	Electrical & Electronics	4 (T)	30	70	100
BSC14	Engg. Physics-I	Engg. Physics	4 (T)	30	70	100
CCP15	Engg. Chemistry	Engg. Chemistry	4 (T)	30	70	100
PHL16	Engg. Physics/Chemistry Lab	Physics/ Chemistry	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL17	Engg. Mechanics/Electrical Lab.	Computer Science and Engineering	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL18	Engineering Graphics	Engg. Graphics	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL19	Workshop Practice-I	Mechanical	3 (L)	30	70	100
GP	General Proficiency		2(L)	15	35	50
	Functional English		2 (T)		Pass/Fail	
			36	285	665	950

Semester - II

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs /week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total Marks
MAT21	Engg. Mathematics–II	Mathematics	4 (T)	30	70	100
BSC22	Engg. Physics-II	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELN23	Basic Electronics	Electronics and Telecommunication	4 (T)	30	70	100
GRA24	Engineering Thermodynamics	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
EES25	Environmental & Ecology	Basic Sciences	4 (T)	30	70	100
ITC26	Introduction to Computing	IT	4(T)	30	70	100
DDL27	Basic Electronics Lab	IT	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL28	Computer Programming Lab	IT	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL29	Engineering Graphics-II M/C Drawing	Eng. Graphics	3(L)	30	70	100
CPL30	Workshop Practice-II	Mechanical	3(L)	30	70	100

General Proficiency		2 (T)	Pass/Fail		
Total		38	300	700	1000
Semester-III		Evaluation Scheme			
Code	Subject	Credit 1 Credit = 10 HRS	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
MIT 301	Foundations of IT	3	30	70	100
MIT 302	Organizational Structure	3	30	70	100
MIT 303	Computer Organization	4	30	70	100
MIT 304	Mathematics III	4	30	70	100
MIT 305	Computer Programming	4	30	70	100
MIT 306	Electronics II	4	30	70	100
(PRACTICALS / DRAWING / DESIGN)					
MIT 307	Computer Programming Lab	2	30	70	100
MIT 308	Electronics Lab. II	2	30	70	100
MIT 309	Computer Organization Lab	2	30	70	100
MIT 310	IT Lab	2	30	70	100
GR-III	GENERAL PROFICIENCY	Pass / Fail			
TOTAL		30	300	700	1000
SEMESTER-IV		EVALUATION SCHEME			
Code	SUBJECT	Credit 1 Credit = 10 HRS	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
MIT 401	System Analysis & Design	3	30	70	100

MIT 402	Organisational Management	3	30	70	100
MIT 403	Management Accounts & Finance	4	30	70	100
MIT 404	Data Structure & Programming Methodology	4	30	70	100
MIT 405	System Software	4	30	70	100
MIT 406	Data Communication	4	30	70	100
(PRACTICALS / DRAWING / DESIGN)					
MIT 407	System Software Lab	2	30	70	100
MIT 408	Data Structure Lab	2	30	70	100
MIT 409	Data Communication Lab	2	30	70	100
MIT 410	Mini Project (System Analysis & Design)	2	30	70	100
GR-III	GENERAL PROFICIENCY			Pass / Fail	
	TOTAL	30	300	700	1000
SEMESTER-V			EVALUATION SCHEME		
Code	SUBJECT	Credit 1 Credit = 10 HRS	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
MIT 501	Managerial Economics	3	30	70	100
MIT 502	Formal Language & Automata Theory	3	30	70	100
MIT 503	Relational Data Base System	4	30	70	100
MIT 504	Microprocessor Based System Design	4	30	70	100
MIT 505	Operating System I	4	30	70	100
MIT 506	Computer Networking	4	30	70	100
(PRACTICALS / DRAWING / DESIGN)					
MIT 507	Operating System Lab	2	30	70	100
MIT 508	Data Base Lab	2	30	70	100

MIT 509	Microprocessor Lab	2	30	70	100
MIT 510	Computer Network Lab	2	30	70	100
GR-III	GENERAL PROFICIENCY			Pass / Fail	
	TOTAL	30	300	700	1000

SEMESTER-VI**EVALUATION SCHEME**

Code	SUBJECT	Credit 1 Credit = 10 HRS	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
MIT 601	Indian Business Env. H.R. Management	3	30	70	100
MIT 602	Internet Fundamentals & Applications	3	30	70	100
MIT 603	Interactive Computer Graphics	4	30	70	100
MIT 604	Simulation & Modeling	4	30	70	100
MIT 605	Marketing Strategies Planning	4	30	70	100
MIT 606	Operating System II (System (Adm.))	4	30	70	100
(PRACTICALS / DRAWING / DESIGN)					
MIT 607	System Admin. Lab	2	30	70	100
MIT 608	Computer Graphics Lab	2	30	70	100
MIT 609	Simulation & Modeling Lab	2	30	70	100
MIT 610	Internet Lab	2	30	70	100
GR-III	GENERAL PROFICIENCY			Pass / Fail	
	TOTAL	30	300	700	1000

SEMESTER-VII**EVALUATION SCHEME**

Code	SUBJECT	Credit 1 Credit = 10 HRS	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
MIT 701	Software Engg.	4	30	70	100
MIT 702	Object Oriented Prog. & Methodology	4	30	70	100
MIT 703	Data Base Application Design	4	30	70	100
MIT 704	Open Elective – I	4	30	70	100
MIT 705	Professional Elective - I	4	30	70	100
(PRACTICALS / DRAWING / DESIGN)					
MIT 706	Software Engg. Lab	2	30	70	100
MIT 707	Data Base Application Lab	2	30	70	100
MIT 708	Object Oriented Prog. Lab	2	30	70	100
MIT 709	Project - I	2	30	70	100
GR-III	GENERAL PROFICIENCY			Pass / Fail	
	TOTAL	28	270	630	900

EVALUATION SCHEME**SEMESTER-VIII**

Code	SUBJECT	Credit 1 Credit = 10 HRS	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
MIT 801	Web Technology	4	30	70	100
MIT 802	Visual Programming	4	30	70	100
MIT 803	Open Elective II	4	30	70	100
MIT 804	Professional Elective II	4	30	70	100
MIT 805	Professional Elective III	4	30	70	100

(PRACTICALS / DRAWING / DESIGN)

MIT 806	Project II + Colloquium	2	30	70	100
GR-III	GENERAL PROFICIENCY			Pass / Fail	
	TOTAL	22	180	420	600

19.9.7 B. Tech. in Aerospace Engineering

This programme will develop graduate engineers in the field of Aerospace Technology and Engineering with emphasis on know-how and know-why. The programme is designed taking into the latest technologies and innovations in aeronautics, science & technology and applications and will be conducted in close coordination with the aerospace industries, R&D Institutions and airlines corporate and regulatory agencies. The curriculum include not only all the science and technology of aeronautics but also include practical from other disciplines like materials, mechanical, electrical, electronics, computer science so that the education will be broad based while specializing in aeronautics. This programme will be unique and innovative and the graduate will be well suited to take up professional career without any further training. They will also be eminently suited to take up higher studies leading to post graduate degree at Masters and PhD level in specialized disciplines. The graduates will undertake project work by collaborating with R&D labs and industries both in India and overseas organizations. The student intake is planned as 60 numbers per year and the duration of the course is 8 semesters covering 4 year period.

SEMESTER-I**EVALUATION SCHEME**

Code	SUBJECT	Credit 1 Credit = 10 HRS	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
AS 101	Engineering Mathematics I	4	30	70	100
AS 102	Basic Electrical Engineering	4	30	70	100
AS 103	Engineering Physics	4	30	70	100
AS 104	Introduction To Aerospace Vehicles	4	30	70	100
AS 105	Engineering Chemistry	4	30	70	100

(PRACTICALS / DRAWING / DESIGN)

AS 106	Introduction to Computer Science & Programming Lab	2	15	35	50
AS 107	Workshop Practice	2	15	35	50
	TOTAL	24	180	420	600

SEMESTER-II**EVALUATION SCHEME**

Code	SUBJECT	Credit 1 Credit = 10 HRS	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
AS 201	Engineering Mathematics II	4	30	70	100
AS 202	Engineering Graphics & Drawing	4	30	70	100
AS 203	Structural Mechanics	4	30	70	100
AS 204	Basic Electronics	4	30	70	100
AS 205	Engineering Thermodynamics	4	30	70	100
AS 206	Fluid Mechanics	4	30	70	100
(PRACTICALS / DRAWING / DESIGN)					
AS 207	Basic Electronics Lab	2	15	35	50
AS 208	Basic Electrical Lab	2	15	35	50
	TOTAL	28	210	490	700

SEMESTER-III**EVALUATION SCHEME**

Code	SUBJECT	Credit 1 Credit = 10 HRS	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
AS 301	Engineering Mathematics III	4	30	70	100
AS 302	Manufacturing Technology	4	30	70	100
AS 303	Metrology & Measurement	4	30	70	100
AS 304	Metallurgy & Material Science	4	30	70	100
AS 305	Gas Dynamics	4	30	70	100
AS 306	Computer Networking & Applications	4	30	70	100
(PRACTICALS / DRAWING / DESIGN)					
AS 307	Material Testing Lab	2	15	35	50
AS 308	Aero Modeling	2	15	35	50
	TOTAL	28	210	490	700

SEMESTER-IV**EVALUATION SCHEME**

Code	SUBJECT	Credit 1 Credit = 10 HRS	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
AS 401	Engineering Mathematics IV	4	30	70	100
AS 402	Engineering Design and Drawing	4	30	70	100
AS 403	Heat & Mass Transfer	4	30	70	100
AS 404	Engineering Economics	4	30	70	100
AS 405	Aerodynamics	4	30	70	100
AS 406	CAD/CAM	4	30	70	100
(PRACTICALS / DRAWING / DESIGN)					
AS 407	Metrology and Measurement Lab	2	15	35	50
AS 408	Manufacturing Technology Lab	2	15	35	50
	TOTAL	28	210	490	700

SEMESTER-V**EVALUATION SCHEME**

Code	SUBJECT	Credit 1 Credit = 10 HRS	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
AS 501	Aerospace Structures-I	4	30	70	100
AS 502	Instrumentation & Control Engineering	4	30	70	100
AS 503	Aircraft Propulsion	4	30	70	100
AS 504	Dynamics of Machinery	4	30	70	100
AS 505	Management Theory & Practice	4	30	70	100
AS 506	Flight Mechanics	4	30	70	100
(PRACTICALS / DRAWING / DESIGN)					
AS 507	Aero Lab	2	15	35	50
AS 508	CAD / CAM Lab	2	15	35	50
	TOTAL	28	210	490	700

SEMESTER-VI**EVALUATION SCHEME**

Code	SUBJECT	Credit 1 Credit = 10 HRS	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
AS 601	Experimental Stress Analysis	4	30	70	100
AS 602	Aerospace Structures-II	4	30	70	100
AS 603	Rocket Propulsion	4	30	70	100
AS 604	Aerospace Materials	4	30	70	100
AS 605	Elective - I	4	30	70	100
AS 606	Helicopter Dynamics	4	30	70	100

(PRACTICALS / DRAWING / DESIGN)

AS 607	Flight Dynamics Lab	2	15	35	50
AS 608	Propulsion Lab	2	15	35	50
	TOTAL	28	210	490	700

SEMESTER-VII**EVALUATION SCHEME**

Code	SUBJECT	Credit 1 Credit = 10 HRS	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
AS 701	Aerospace Design	4	30	70	100
AS 702	Aerospace Systems	4	30	70	100
AS 703	Aerospace Control Systems	4	30	70	100
AS 704	Spacecraft & Launch Vehicles Technology	4	30	70	100
AS 705	Elective – II	4	30	70	100
AS 706	Elective - III	4	30	70	100

(PRACTICALS / DRAWING / DESIGN)

AS 707	Aerospace Industrial / R&D study Project	2	15	35	50
AS 708	Stress analysis lab	2	15	35	50
	TOTAL	28	210	490	700

SEMESTER-VIII**EVALUATION SCHEME**

Code	SUBJECT	Credit 1 Credit = 10 HRS	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total
AS 801	Aerospace Avionics	4	30	70	100
AS 802	Vibration & Acoustics	4	30	70	100
AS 803	Elective – IV	4	30	70	100
AS 804	Elective – V	4	30	70	100
AS 805	Aerospace Manufacturing & Repair Technologies	4	30	70	100
AS 806	Development of Leadership, Managerial Skills & Engineering Ethics	4	30	70	100
(PRACTICALS / DRAWING / DESIGN)					
AS 807	Project & Seminar	4	30	70	100
	TOTAL	28	210	490	700

Elective Groups in B Tech Aerospace are**Elective I Group**

(a) Space navigation & Satellite Communication, (b) Database Management Systems, (c) HRM Concepts, (d) Fracture Mechanics, (e) Cryogenics & Air-conditioning

Elective II Group

(a) Introduction to Space Technology, (b) Data Structures & Algorithms
(c) Production & Material Management, (d) Finite Elements Methods, (e) Hydraulics and Pneumatics Control.

Elective III Group

(a) Flight Stability & Control (b) Computer Graphics, (c) Operation Research,
(d) Non-Destructive Testing, (e) Mechatronics

Elective IV Group

(a) Flight Testing, (b) Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems,
(c) Project Management, (d) Composite Materials, (e) Reliability and Maintenance Engineering,

Elective V Group

(a) Computational Fluid Mechanics (b) Aerospace Software Technologies, (c) Finance & Accounts Management, (d) Smart Materials & MEMS, (e) Aerospace Quality Assurance

19.9.8 B. Tech. in Metallurgical Engineering

Semester – I

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs /week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total Marks
MAT11	Engg. Mathematics–I	Mathematics	4 (T)	30	70	100
EMS12	Engineering Mechanics	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELE13	Basic Electrical Engineering	Electrical & Electronics	4 (T)	30	70	100
BSC14	Engg. Physics-I	Engg. Physics	4 (T)	30	70	100
CCP15	Engg. Chemistry	Engg. Chemistry	4 (T)	30	70	100
PHL16	Engg. Physics/Chemistry Lab	Physics/ Chemistry	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL17	Engg. Mechanics/Electrical Lab.	Computer Science and Engineering	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL18	Engineering Graphics	Engg. Graphics	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL19	Workshop Practice-I	Mechanical	3 (L)	30	70	100
GP	General Proficiency		2(L)	15	35	50
	Functional English		2 (T)		Pass/Fail	
			36	285	665	950

Semester - II

Code	Subject	Teaching Faculty	Theory/ Lab Hrs /week	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total Marks
MAT21	Engg. Mathematics–II	Mathematics	4 (T)	30	70	100
BSC22	Engg. Physics-II	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
ELN23	Basic Electronics	Electronics and Telecommunication	4 (T)	30	70	100
GRA24	Engineering Thermodynamics	Mechanical	4 (T)	30	70	100
EES25	Environmental & Ecology	Basic Sciences	4 (T)	30	70	100
ITC26	Introduction to Computing	IT	4(T)	30	70	100

DDL27	Basic Electronics Lab	IT	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL28	Computer Programming Lab	IT	3 (L)	30	70	100
CPL29	Engineering Graphics-II M/C Drawing	Eng. Graphics	3(L)	30	70	100
CPL30	Workshop Practice-II	Mechanical	3(L)	30	70	100
	General Proficiency		2 (T)		Pass/Fail	
Total			38	300	700	1000

Semester III

Code	Subject	Teaching (Hrs/Week)		Examination		
		Theory	Practical	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total Marks
MT200	Basic Material Science	2		30	70	100
MT201	Metallurgical Thermodynamics	4		30	70	100
MT202	Non Destructive Testing	2		30	70	100
AM200	Elements of Rock Mechanics	4		30	70	100
ME225	Machine Design	4		30	70	100
	Elective	3		30	70	100
MT203	Metallurgical Workshop		2	30	70	100
CY206	Rock Mechanics Laboratory		2	30	70	100
Total		19	4	240	560	800

Semester IV

Code	Subject	Teaching (Hrs/Week)		Examination		
		Theory	Practical	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total Marks
MT250	Physical Metallurgy and Phase Diagram	4		30	70	100
MT251	Underground Coal Mining Methods	4		30	70	100
MT252	Principles of Extractive Metallurgy	4		30	70	100
MT253	X-rays and Electron Metallography	4		30	70	100
CH262	Mineral Dressing	3		30	70	100
	Elective	3		30	70	100
MT299	Testing of Materials Lab		2	30	70	100
CH263	Mine Machinery Laboratory		1	30	70	100
Total		22	3	240	560	800

Semester V

Code	Subject	Teaching (Hrs/Week)		Examination		
		Theory	Practical	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total Marks
MT300	Electronics Properties of Materials	3		30	70	100
MT301	Process Engineering	4		30	70	100
MT302	Production of Iron & Ferro Alloys	3		30	70	100
MT303	Heat Treatment & Metal Finishing	3		30	70	100
HU300	Engineering Economics	3		30	70	100
	Elective	3		30	70	100
MT348	Physical Metallurgy Lab		2	30	70	100
MT349	Extractive Metallurgy Lab		2	30	70	100
	Total	19	4	240	560	800

Semester VI

Code	Subject	Teaching (Hrs/Week)		Examination		
		Theory	Practical	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total Marks
MT350	Production and application of Steels	3		30	70	100
MT351	Failure Mechanism (Corrosion, Fatigue, Fracture & Creep)	2		30	70	100
MT390	Professional Practice	1		30	70	100
HU301	Management Theory & Practice	3		30	70	100
	Elective	3		30	70	100
	Elective	3		30	70	100
MT398	Ceramics and Polymers Lab		2	30	70	100
MT399	Heat Treatment Lab		4	30	70	100
	Total	15	6	240	560	800

Semester VII

Code	Subject	Teaching (Hrs/Week)		Examination		
		Theory	Practical	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total Marks
MT400	Phase Transformations	3		30	70	100
MT410	Metal Forming (Forging, Rolling, extrusion, sheet metal forming, wire drag)	3		30	70	100
	Mine Ventilation	3		30	70	100

	Mining Machinery	3		30	70	100
MT447	Metal Finishing Lab		1	30	70	100
MT448	Foundry Technology Lab		2	30	70	100
MT440	Practical Training / Educational Tour		2	30	70	100
MT449	Major Project I		2	30	70	100
	Total	12	7	240	560	800

Semester VIII

Code	Subject	Teaching (Hrs/Week)		Examination		
		Theory	Practical	Int. Marks	Univ. Exam Marks	Total Marks
	Elective	3		30	70	100
	Elective	3		30	70	100
	Elective	3		30	70	100
	Elective	3		30	70	100
	Elective	3		30	70	100
MT498	Metal Processing Lab		2	30	70	100
MT490	Seminar		2	30	70	100
MT499	Major Project II		6	30	70	100
	Total	15	10	240	560	800

Electives

1. MT304 Polymer Science and Technology
2. MT305 Instrumental Methods of Analysis
3. MT352 Advances in Powder Metallurgy
4. MT353 Advances in Joining of Metals
5. MT354 Ceramics and Refractories
6. MT355 Aerospace Materials
7. MT401 Machining of Metals
8. MT402 Foundry Technology
9. MT403 Corrosion Engineering
10. MT405 Process Plant Materials
11. MT.406 Metallurgy of Nonferrous Metals & Applications (Aluminum, copper, Titanium, Zinc, lead, Tin & Magnesium)
12. MT407 Secondary Refining of Steels
13. MT408 Nuclear Materials
14. MT409 Fracture of Engineering Materials
15. MT450 Advanced Engineering Materials

16. MT451 Composite Materials
17. MT452 Advanced Welding Technology
18. MT453 Surface Engineering
19. MT454 Modelling & Simulation in Material Processes
20. MT455 Smart Materials and Sensors

19.9.9

The syllabus and curriculum of other courses will be as per the AICTE model and will be followed and provided to the students at the time of admission after getting the same approved by the Academic Council and Board of Management of the University. Details of the Course structure and Examination Scheme of other branches will be produced at the time of the commencement of the course, after approval from the Governing Body.

19.9.10. General:

In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the university shall be final. However on the recommendations of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to change the system or pattern of examination. The subject papers are subject to change from time to time as per the decision of the Academic Council/Governing Body.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under jurisdiction of District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 20

Bachelor of Arts Honors (B.A. Honors)

20.1. Introduction:

Today's world is becoming smaller with the advancement of Information Technology and the major role being played in it is by two factors first the English Language and second the Media. The demand for expertise in these two faculties is on the rise and will go on increasing. This course aims at producing new media gems who exercise good command over English language and have better understanding of the local, regional, national and international happenings.

20.2. Title:

Bachelor of Arts Honors (B.A. Hon.)

20.3. Faculty:

Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

20.4. Duration:

Three years (or six semesters)

20.5. Eligibility:

10+2 in any discipline

- 20.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 40 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 20.7. Admission Procedure: As specified in Ordinance No.1
- 20.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 20.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates, however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The fees is not paid by the due date
 2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his / her parents / /guardians.
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fee
- 20.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

20.11. Course Structure and Examination Scheme

20.11.1 BA Hon. in English & Mass Communication

Semester I

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MCLD/BEJ/101	17th & 18th Century English Literature	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MCLD/BEJ/102	Literary Appreciation	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BEJ/103	Introduction to Phonetics & Reading Ability	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BEJ/104	Scope of Journalism	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BEJ/105	History of Journalism	6	70	30	100

MCLD/BEJ/106	Media Planning	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MCLD/BEJ/107	Basics of Computers	3	35	15	50
LAB COURSE					
MCLD/BEJ/108	Practical Application in Computers	3	35	15	50
	Total	42	490	210	700
Semester II					
Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MCLD/BEJ/201	News Production for Radio/ TV	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MCLD/BEJ/202	News Sources and News Gathering	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BEJ/203	Writing, Sub-editing, Scripting	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BEJ/204	Textual Analysis & Practical Writing	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BEJ/205	Romantic & Victorian Literature	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BEJ/206	Sentence Structure And Formation	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MCLD/BEJ/207	Hindi	3	35	15	50
MCLD/BEJ/208	Human Rights	3	35	15	50
	Total	42	490	210	700
Semester III					
Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
MCLD/BEJ/301	Writings of Shakespeare	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MCLD/BEJ/302	Writings of 20th century	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BEJ/303	Structure & Variations in Language	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BEJ304	Ethics & Press/ Media Law/ Code of Conduct	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BEJ305	Public Relations	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BEJ306	Printing Technology	6	70	30	100

CORE BRACKET COURSES

MCLD/BEJ307	Principles of Management	3	35	15	50
MCLD/BEJ308	Environmental Studies I	3	35	15	50
Total		42	490	210	700

Semester IV

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
-------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

SUPER CORE COURSES

MCLD/BEJ/401	Written Media and Oratory Skills	6	70	30	100
--------------	----------------------------------	---	----	----	-----

CORE COURSES

MCLD/BEJ/402	IT Applications in Journalism	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BEJ/403	Mass Media: Organizational Structure	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BEJ/404	Essays & Short Stories	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BEJ/405	Comparative Commonwealth Literature	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BEJ/406	Creative writing	6	70	30	100

CORE BRACKET COURSES

MCLD/BEJ/407	Environmental Studies II	3	35	15	50
--------------	--------------------------	---	----	----	----

LAB COURSE

MCLD/BEJ/408	Practical in IT Applications in Journalism	3	35	15	50
Total		42	490	210	700

Semester V

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
-------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

SUPER CORE COURSES

MCLD/BEJ/501	News Archive Building/Maintenance and Use	6	70	30	100
--------------	---	---	----	----	-----

CORE COURSES

MCLD/BEJ/502	Production Methods and Skills	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BEJ/503	Basics of Photography(Theory)	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BEJ/504	Practice in Phonetic	6	70	30	100

	Transcription				
MCLD/BEJ/505	Indian Literature in English	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BEJ/506	Writings in American Literature	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MCLD/BEJ/507	Behavioral Psychology	3	35	15	50
LAB COURSE					
MCLD/BEJ/508	Practical Application in Photography	3	35	15	50
	Total	42	490	210	700
Semester VI					
Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
MCLD/BEJ/601	Dissertation - Literature / Language	21	250	50	300
MCLD/BEJ/602	Internship(journalism)	24	250	50	300
	Total	45	500	100	600
20.11.2 BA Hon. (Honors in electives of Economics, Psychology or Computer Science)					
Semester I					
Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Internal Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSE					
MSAH/BA/101	Micro Economics	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSAH/BA/102	Basic Psychological Process I	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/103	Psychopathology I	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/104	Fundamentals of Computers	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/105	Office Automation	6	70	30	100
LABORATORY					
MSAH/BA/106	Computer Practicals	3	35	15	50
MSAH/BA/107	Psychology Practicals	3	35	15	50
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSAH/BA/108	English - I	3	35	15	50
MSAH/BA/109	Hindi - I	3	35	15	50
	Total	42	490	210	700
Semester II					
Code	Subject	Credit	University	Internal	Total

		1Cr=10 hrs	Exam Marks	Marks	Marks
SUPER CORE COURSE					
MSAH/BA/201	Programming concepts using 'C' and Introduction To C++	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSAH/BA/202	History Of Economics Thought	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/203	Macro Economics I	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/204	Basic Psychological Process II	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/205	Psychopathology II	6	70	30	100
LABORATORY					
MSAH/BA/206	Computer Practicals	3	35	15	50
MSAH/BA/207	Psychology Practicals	3	35	15	50
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSAH/BA/208	English - II	3	35	15	50
MSAH/BA/209	Hindi - II	3	35	15	50
	Total	42	490	210	700

Semester III

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Internal Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSE					
MSAH/BA/301	Research Methods, Statistics & Assessment in Psychology	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MSAH/BA/302	Indian Economy	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/303	Quantitative Methods	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/304	Computer Networks	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/305	Programming in VB	6	70	30	100
LABORATORY					
MSAH/BA/306	Computer Practicals	3	35	15	50
MSAH/BA/307	Psychology Practicals	3	35	15	50
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MSAH/BA/308	Environmental Science I	3	35	15	50
	Human Rights	3	35	15	50

MSAH/BA/309

Total	42	490	210	700
--------------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

Semester IV

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Internal Marks	Total Marks
-------------	----------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------

CORE COURSES

MSAH/BA/401	Theory of Economic Development	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/402	Public Economics	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/403	Social Psychology	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/404	Applied Psychology	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/405	E-Commerce	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/406	System Analysis & Design	6	70	30	100

LABORATORY

MSAH/BA/407	Computer Practicals	3	35	15	50
MSAH/BA/408	Psychology Practicals	3	35	15	50

CORE BRACKET COURSES

MSAH/BA/408	Environmental Studies II	3	35	15	50
Total		45	525	225	750

Semester V

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Internal Marks	Total Marks
-------------	----------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------

Elective as Economics**SUPER CORE COURSES**

MSAH/BA/501	Econometrics	6	70	30	100
-------------	--------------	---	----	----	-----

CORE COURSES

MSAH/BA/502	Advanced Micro Economics	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/503	Economic Laws	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/504	Economics of Social Sector and Development	6	70	30	100

Core Bracket Course

MSAH/BA/505	Business Ethics	3	35	15	50
-------------	-----------------	---	----	----	----

Application

Course

Internship	15	140	60	200
Total	42	455	195	650

Elective as Psychology**SUPER CORE COURSES**

MSAH/BA/501	Life Span Development Psychology	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/502	Educational Psychology	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/503	Exceptional Children & their Management	6	70	30	100

CORE COURSES

MSAH/BA/504	Personality and Indigenous Psychology	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/505	Psychotherapy and Behavior Modifications	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/506	Practicals and Field Work	6	70	30	100
Total		36	420	180	600

Elective as Computer Science**SUPER CORE COURSES**

MSAH/BA/501	RDBMS	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/502	Web Designing	6	70	30	100

CORE COURSES

MSAH/BA/503	Multi Media Technologies	6	70	30	100
-------------	--------------------------	---	----	----	-----

LABORATORY

MSAH/BA/503	Practicals RDBMS	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/504	Practicals Web Designing	6	70	30	100

Project

MSAH/BA/505	Mini Project and Viva Voce	6	70	30	100
Total		36	420	180	600

Semester VI

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr=10 hrs	University Exam Marks	Internal Marks	Total Marks
-------------	----------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------

Elective as Economics**SUPER CORE COURSES**

MSAH/BA/601	Financial Economics	6	70	30	100
-------------	---------------------	---	----	----	-----

CORE COURSES

MSAH/BA/602	Advanced Macro Economics	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/603	Demography	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/604	International economics	6	70	30	100

Core Bracket Course

MSAH/BA/505	Capital Markets and Derivatives	3	35	15	50
-------------	---------------------------------	---	----	----	----

Application Course

Project and Viva Voce	15	160	40	200
Total	42	475	175	650

Elective as Psychology**SUPER CORE COURSES**

MSAH/BA/601	Dissertation	24	140	60	200
MSAH/BA/602	Guidance & Counseling	6	70	30	100

CORE COURSES

MSAH/BA/603	Industrial & Organizational Psychology	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/604	Techniques of Personality Development	6	70	30	100
Total		42	350	150	500

Elective as Computer Science**SUPER CORE COURSES**

MSAH/BA/601	DTP	6	70	30	100
-------------	-----	---	----	----	-----

CORE COURSES

MSAH/BA/602	RDBMS using PL/SQL	6	70	30	100
-------------	--------------------	---	----	----	-----

LABORATORY

MSAH/BA/603	Practicals DTP	6	70	30	100
MSAH/BA/604	Practicals PL/SQL	6	70	30	100

Project

MSAH/BA/605	Project and Viva Voce	18	140	60	200
Total		42	420	180	600

20.11.3. B.A. Hon. Hindi**Semester I**

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MCLD/BAH/101	हिन्दी साहित्य का इतिहास	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MCLD/BAH/102	हिन्दी भाषा— उत्पत्ति एवं विकास	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/103	अनुवाद सिद्धांत और प्रविधि	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/104	प्रयोजन मूलक हिन्दी से अभिप्राय और उसकी परिव्याप्ति	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/105	पर्यटन के मूलभूत सिद्धांत	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/106	पत्रकारिता के क्षेत्र में संचार सिद्धांत और ऐतिहासिक विकास	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MCLD/BAH/107	General English	3	35	15	50
MCLD/BAH/108	Human Rights	3	35	15	50
Total		42	490	210	700

Semester II

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MCLD/BAH/201	मध्यकालीन एवं आधुनिक हिन्दी काव्य	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MCLD/BAH/202	हिन्दी के शब्द भण्डार एवं शब्दकोश	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/203	अनुवाद का सामाजिक एवं भाषिक पक्ष	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/204	प्रयोजन मूलक हिन्दी की प्रयुक्तियां	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/205	पर्यटन के क्षेत्र में छत्तीसगढ़ का भूगोल, इतिहास, एवं परंपरागत विशेषताएं	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/206	पत्रकारिता में लेखन, संपादन और मुद्रण काल	6	70	30	100

CORE BRACKET COURSES

MCLD/BAH/207	Environmental Studies	3	35	15	50
MCLD/BAH/208	रचनात्मक लेखन	3	35	15	50
Total		42	490	210	700

Semester III

SUPER CORE COURSES		Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
MCLD/BAH/301	कथा साहित्य	6	70	30	100

CORE COURSES

MCLD/BAH/302	हिन्दी भाषा की प्रकृति और संस्कृति	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/303	व्यावहारिक अनुवाद के विविध स्तर	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/304	प्रयोजन मूलक हिन्दी और पारिभाषिक शब्दावली	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/305	पर्यटन के वित्तीय साधन और आकलन	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/306	प्रसारण और फोटो पत्रकारिता	6	70	30	100

CORE BRACKET COURSES

MCLD/BAH/307	Environmental Studies	3	35	15	50
MCLD/BAH/308	समसामयिक घटनाएं	3	35	15	50
Total		42	490	210	700

Semester IV

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MCLD/BAH/401	नाट्य साहित्य	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MCLD/BAH/402	हिन्दी के प्रमुख वैयाकरण एवं भाषा वैज्ञानिकों का अवदान	6	70	30	100

MCLD/BAH/403	प्रशासनिक अनुवाद	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/404	राजभाषा हिन्दी की संवैधानिक स्थिति	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/405	पर्यटन में स्वरोजगार	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/406	पत्रकारिता में विज्ञापन और जनसंपर्क	6	70	30	100

CORE BRACKET COURSES

MCLD/BAH/407	संचार माध्यमों में हिन्दी के विविध रूप	3	35	15	50
MCLD/BAH/408	प्रबंधन के सिद्धांत	3	35	15	50
Total		42	490	210	700

Semester V

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
------	---------	--------------------------	------------------------	---------------	----------------

SUPER CORE COURSES

MCLD/BAH/501	हिन्दी उपन्यास साहित्य	6	70	30	100
--------------	------------------------	---	----	----	-----

CORE COURSES

MCLD/BAH/502	हिन्दी राष्ट्रभाषा, राजभाषा एवं संपर्क भाषा	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/503	श्रेष्ठ अनुवाद के गुण	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/504	प्रशासनिक हिन्दी और उसकी शब्दावली	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/505	पर्यटन अभ्यास	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/506	पत्रकारिता में प्रेस कानून और आचार संहिता	6	70	30	100

CORE BRACKET COURSES

MCLD/BAH/507	हिन्दी बोलने की कला और रोजगार के माध्यम	3	35	15	50
MCLD/BAH/508	आतिथ्य प्रबंधन	3	35	15	50
Total		42	490	210	700

Semester VI

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MCLD/BAH/601	हिन्दी साहित्य सिद्धांत और आलोचना	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MCLD/BAH/602	हिन्दी भाषा का मानकीकरण और आधुनिकीकरण	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/603	अनुवाद परियोजना	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/604	प्रशासनिक पदनाम और अनुभागों का नामकरण	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/603	विशिष्ट क्षेत्र में परियोजना कार्य	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/603	पत्रकारिता में परियोजना कार्य	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MCLD/BAH/507	पत्रकारिता में संपादन कला	3	35	15	50
MCLD/BAH/508	व्यक्ति विकास के गुण	3	35	15	50
Total		42	490	210	700

Semester IV

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
SUPER CORE COURSES					
MCLD/BAH/401	नाट्य साहित्य	6	70	30	100
CORE COURSES					
MCLD/BAH/402	हिन्दी के प्रमुख वैयाकरण एवं भाषा वैज्ञानिकों का अवदान	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/403	प्रशासनिक अनुवाद	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/404	राजभाषा हिन्दी की संवैधानिक स्थिति	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/405	पर्यटन में स्वरोजगार	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/406	पत्रकारिता में विज्ञापन और जनसंपर्क	6	70	30	100

CORE BRACKET COURSES

MCLD/BAH/407	संचार माध्यमों में हिन्दी के विविध रूप	3	35	15	50
MCLD/BAH/408	प्रबंधन के सिद्धांत	3	35	15	50
Total		42	490	210	700

Semester V

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
------	---------	--------------------------	------------------------	---------------	----------------

SUPER CORE COURSES

MCLD/BAH/501	हिन्दी उपन्यास साहित्य	6	70	30	100
--------------	------------------------	---	----	----	-----

CORE COURSES

MCLD/BAH/502	हिन्दी राष्ट्रभाषा, राजभाषा एवं संपर्क भाषा	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/503	श्रेष्ठ अनुवाद के गुण	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/504	प्रशासनिक हिन्दी और उसकी शब्दावली	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/505	पर्यटन अभ्यास	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/506	पत्रकारिता में प्रेस कानून और आचार संहिता	6	70	30	100

CORE BRACKET COURSES

MCLD/BAH/507	हिन्दी बोलने की कला और रोजगार के माध्यम	3	35	15	50
MCLD/BAH/508	आतिथ्य प्रबंधन	3	35	15	50
Total		42	490	210	700

Semester VI

Code	Subject	Credit 1Cr= 10 hrs	Univ. Exam Marks	Int. Marks	Total Marks
------	---------	--------------------------	------------------------	---------------	----------------

SUPER CORE COURSES

MCLD/BAH/601	हिन्दी साहित्य सिद्धांत और आलोचना	6	70	30	100
--------------	-----------------------------------	---	----	----	-----

CORE COURSES

MCLD/BAH/602	हिन्दी भाषा का मानकीकरण और आधुनिकीकरण	6	70	30	100
--------------	---------------------------------------	---	----	----	-----

MCLD/BAH/603	अनुवाद परियोजना	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/604	प्रशासनिक पदनाम और अनुभागों का नामकरण	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/603	विशिष्ट क्षेत्र में परियोजना कार्य	6	70	30	100
MCLD/BAH/603	पत्रकारिता में परियोजना कार्य	6	70	30	100
CORE BRACKET COURSES					
MCLD/BAH/507	पत्रकारिता में संपादन कला	3	35	15	50
MCLD/BAH/508	व्यक्ति विकास के गुण	3	35	15	50
Total		42	490	210	700

20.12. General:

In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. The subject papers are subject to change from time to time as per the decision of Academic Council/Governing Body.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 21**Diploma in Computer Application (DCA)**

21.1. Introduction:

Information Technology today is recognized as a frontier area of knowledge and also a critical enabling tool for assimilating, processing and productivising all other spheres of knowledge. It is also recognized the world over that information technology is going to change every facet of human existence and will usher in knowledge based society. It is estimated that in India in the current plan period there will be demand of over 45 lakh computer professionals and with the availability of present educational facilities, the short fall can be in the range of over 25 lakhs. Therefore there is a need to take up IT education programmes in a big way.

There are three basic skill levels for an IT professional. The first level is that of an operator, the second is of a programming assistant or a programmer and the third is of a system analyst or a manager. There are new skills required in the changing IT scenario in the world which include web designing, handling of internet based information and programming

for the networked environment. The additional skills also include hardware maintenance, networking and marketing

This course will provide basic and in depth knowledge to the students desirous of taking computer as their profession. Such students are in good demand in the field, both in the organised and unorganized sector, industry and educational institutions.

- 21.2. Title: Diploma in Computer Application (DCA)
- 21.3. Faculty: Faculty of Information Technology
- 21.4. Duration: One Year (or Two Semesters)
- 21.5. Eligibility: 10+2 in any discipline
- 21.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 100 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 21.7. Admission Procedure: As Specified in the Ordinance no. 1
- 21.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 21.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
- The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The fees is not paid by the due date
 2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his / her parents / guardians.
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees.
- 21.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.
- 21.11. Course Structure and Examination Scheme
- Detail Course structure and Examination Scheme will be the same as BCA 1st year or as produced at the time of the commencement of the course, after approval from the Governing Body.
- 21.12. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the

recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 22

Post Graduate Diploma in Finance & Tax Consultancy (PGDFTC)

- 22.1. Introduction:** The Professional Diploma in Finance and Tax Consultancy Program is career-oriented program. This career-orientation is built into the design and administration of the program. The body of knowledge, curriculum design, education methodology, examination and grading process, all have a thrust on improving the skills for new career opportunities for the students.
- Students who have successfully completed their respective Professional Diploma in Finance and Tax Consultancy Program may seek exciting career opportunities in several fields of finance, accounting, taxation and auditing.
- Opportunities for Professional Diploma in Finance and Tax Consultancy Program:
- Corporate Accounting
 - Internal & Management Auditing
 - Tax Consulting
 - Financial Consulting
 - Investment Consulting
 - Management Consulting
 - Accounting Research & Education
 - Consultancy Services
- 22.2. Title:** Post Graduate Diploma in Finance & Tax Consultancy (PGDFTC)
- 22.3. Faculty:** Faculty of Business Studies
- 22.4. Duration:** One Year (or Two Semesters)
- 22.5. Eligibility:** Bachelor of Commerce or equivalent subjects
- 22.6. Seats:** The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 22.7. Admission Procedure:** As specified in Ordinance No.1
- 22.8. Academic Year:** There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 22.9. Selection Procedure:** The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.

The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.

The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates, however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.

The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:

1. The fees is not paid by the due date
2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his/ her parents / guardians.
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees

22.10. Fees:

The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

22.11. Course Structure and Examination Scheme

Semester I

Code	Subject	Credits (1 Cr = 10 hrs)	Term-end Exam Marks	Assessment Internal Marks	Total Marks
CORE SUBJECTS					
05BPA101	Information Technology & Systems	6	70	30	100
05BPA102	Financial Accounting - I	6	70	30	100
05BPA103	Direct Taxes – I	6	70	30	100
05BPA104	Management Accounting	6	70	30	100
05BPA105	Business Law	6	70	30	100
05BPA106	Sales Tax	6	70	30	100
05BPA107	Soft Skills Lab	6	70	30	100
05BPA108	Computer Lab - I	6	70	30	100
	TOTAL	48	560	240	800

Semester II

Code	Subject	Credits (1 Cr = 10 hrs)	Term-end Exam Marks	Assessment Internal Marks	Total Marks
CORE SUBJECTS					
05BPA201	Financial Accounting - II	6	70	30	100
05BPA202	Direct Taxes – II	6	70	30	100
05BPA203	Indirect Taxes	6	70	30	100

05BPA204	Auditing	6	70	30	100
05BPA205	Financial Management	6	70	30	100
05BPA206	Company Law	6	70	30	100
05BPA207	Investment Management	6	70	30	100
05BPA208	Computer Lab - II	6	70	30	100

PROJECT WORK

05BPA291	Report Viva voce		100 50	50	200
TOTAL		48	710	290	1000

22.12. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 23**Diploma in Entrepreneurship Development (D Eship.)**

- 23.1. Introduction: Entrepreneurship is an essential component of success in today's world students are not only expected to learn their subjects but are also expected to show entrepreneurship for putting up self employment based unit and for creating job for others. With inputs on business economics, organizational behavior, business management and enterprise development a student can be turned entrepreneur. This course would provide such inputs to the students.
- 23.2. Title: Diploma in Entrepreneurship Development (D. Eship.)
- 23.3. Faculty: Faculty of Commerce
- 23.4. Duration: One Year (or Two Semesters)
- 23.5. Eligibility: 10+2 in any discipline
- 23.6. Seats: The basic unit will be that of 60 seats. Multiple of this unit can also be set up.
- 23.7. Admission Procedure: As Specified in the Ordinance no. 1
- 23.8 Academic year: There would be academic cycle one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 23.9 Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle.
The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list.

The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.

The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:

1. The fees are not enclosed.
2. The application form is not signed by candidate and his or her parent guardian, wherever required.
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents or fees.

23.10. Fees:

The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

23.11 Course structure:

Detail Course structure and Examination Scheme will be produced at the time of the commencement of the course, after approval from the Governing Body.

23.12 General:

In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the university shall be final. However on the recommendations of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to change the system or pattern of examination. The course content is subject to change from time to time. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under jurisdiction of District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 24

Diploma in Investments & Portfolio Management (DIPM)

24.1. Introduction:

India's economy is moving ahead with a strong growth curve and positive economic indicators. There has been a stable 8-9% annual growth, rising foreign exchange reserve over US \$ 222 billion and a booming capital market crossing the 15000 mark sensx with rapid inflows of FIIs. However this is one side of the story but the real questions which strikes in one's mind is where exactly all these investments are going? Who are making it go there? And who are managing it?

With one year intensive course covering all the areas of Financial Services Industry along with industry orientation there is no doubt that student will be ready for a vibrant career in the field of financial services.

24.2. Title:

Diploma in Investments & Portfolio Management: - (DIPM)

24.3. Faculty:

Faculty of Commerce

24.4. Duration:

One Year (or Two Semesters)

24.5. Eligibility:

Graduate in any discipline

- 24.6. Seats: The basic unit will be that of 60 seats. Multiple of this unit can also be set up.
- 24.7. Admission Procedure: As Specified in the Ordinance no. 1
- 24.8. Academic year: There would be academic cycle one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 24.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle.
- The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
- The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The fees are not enclosed.
 2. The application form is not signed by candidate and his or her parent guardian, wherever required.
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents or fees.
- 24.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.
- 24.11 Course structure:

Semester-I

S.N.	Sub. Code	Subjects	Type of Subject	Marks
1	MSBS/DIPM/101	INVESTMENTS ANALYSIS	Core Course	100
2	MSBS/DIPM/102	FINANCIAL MARKETS AND OPERATIONS	Core Course	100
3	MSBS/DIPM/103	FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	Core Course	100
4	MSBS/DIPM/104	ACCOUNTING FOR MANAGERIAL DECISION	Core Course	100
5	MSBS/DIPM/105	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	Core Course	100

Semester-II

S.N.	Sub. Code	Subjects	Type of Subject	Marks
------	-----------	----------	-----------------	-------

1	MSBS/DIPM/201	COMPANY LAW	Core Course	100
2	MSBS/DIPM/202	PERSONAL FINANCE AND ADVISORY SERVICES	Core Course	100
3	MSBS/DIPM/203	PRINCIPLES OF INCOME TAX	Core Course	100
4	MSBS/DIPM/204	INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	Core Course	100
5	MSBS/DIPM/205	PROJECT WORK & VIVA VOCE	Core Course	100

24.12. General:

In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the university shall be final. However on the recommendations of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to change the system or pattern of examination. The course content is subject to change from time to time.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under jurisdiction of District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 25**Master of Philosophy (M. Phil.)**

25.1. Introduction:

The Master of Philosophy (M. Phil.) programme will provide an opportunity to the students to undertake advanced studies in the subject in which he or she has already acquired post graduation. This would also act as a pre Ph.D. course leading to the Ph.D. programme in the same subject.

25.2. Title:

Master of Philosophy (M. Phil.)

25.3. Duration:

One Year (or Two Semesters)

25.4. Eligibility:

Master Degree in Relevant and/or interdisciplinary Subject with 55% marks and 50% marks in case of SC/ST candidates.

25.5. Seats:

The basic unit will be that of 30 seats in each subject. Multiple of this unit can also be set up.

25.6. Admission Procedure:

Merit cum interview shall be criteria for admission. The marks as obtained at Post-graduation from a recognized University or Institution.

25.6. Academic year:

There would be academic cycle one from July to June and the second from January to December.

25.7. Selection Procedure:

The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board and website of the university and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle.

The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The concerned Department will also display the selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree/ certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.

The admission may be rejected due to following reasons:

1. The fee is not deposited in time.
2. The application form is not signed by candidate and his or her parent guardian, wherever required.
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents or fees.

25.8. Fees:

The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

8. Course structure:

I. Compulsory papers:

Paper I

Paper II

II. Optional paper (any one of the following):

Paper III

Paper IV

Paper V

III. Dissertation (Mini thesis based on experimental or theoretical or analytical or survey work)

Note: The minimum pass marks shall be 40% in each paper and dissertation, separately and 50% in aggregate. The candidates securing 60% or above marks will be declared as passed with merit.

Paper code	Papers/Dissertation	Max. Marks		
		Theory	Seminar	Total
M.Phil.01	Paper I	80	20	100
M.Phil.02	Paper II	80	20	100
M.Phil.03	Paper III	80	20	100
M.Phil.04	Dissertation	150	50	200
Total Marks				500

25.9. Courses: Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Geology, Statistics, Criminology and Forensic Science, Electronics, Nanoscience and Technology, Nanotechnology, Materials Science, Engineering physics, Non-conventional Energy, Computational Mathematics, Computational Physics, Computational Chemistry, Polymer Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry, Actuarial Science, Fashion

Design & Technology, Biotechnology, Microbiology, Bioinformatics, Botany, Zoology, Bioscience, Biochemistry, Anthropology, Food Science & Technology, Information Technology, Management, Commerce, English, Hindi, Economics, History, Political Science, Geography, Psychology, Sociology, Linguistics (Pali, Prakrit, Sanskrit), Sanskrit, Fine Arts, Social Work, Public Administration, Interior Design & Decoration, Foreign Languages (French, German, Chinese, Japanese, Russian), Journalism & Mass Communication, Library & Information Science, Law, Education, Pharmacy, Physical Education.

The syllabus of different courses/papers will be approved by the Academic Council and prepared by the Board of studies of the University from time to time. The evaluation of seminar shall be done by the internal members of the Department/ Faculty. For the evaluation of Dissertation and its viva-voce, there shall be an external examiner along with the concerned guide/ supervisor as an internal examiner.

25.9. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council, the Vice-Chancellor shall be competent to change the system or pattern of examination. The papers are subject to change from time to time as specified by the Academic Council / Board of Studies.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under jurisdiction of District Court, Raipur only.

ORDINANCE 26

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.)

The Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D.) may be obtained in any faculty /Subject of the University, subject to general guidance of the Academic Council and general control of the faculty concerned, research studies for Ph. D. shall be organized by the various Research Degree Committees/ Board of Studies.

Eligibility:

1. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy must, at the time of application, hold Master's degree with at least 55% marks (50% marks for SC/ST candidate and Physically and visually handicapped candidates) or an equivalent grade of M. Phil. degree of the University, a deemed University or any other University incorporated by any law for the time being in force and recognized by the University.
2. Provided that a candidate who has at least 7 years experience of research or teaching experience of five years teaching with at least 2 papers published in standard research journal, may be permitted to get registered for Ph. D. degree, even if he / she does not possess 55% marks at the Postgraduate degree.
3. Provided that the candidate having at least 55% marks in M. Tech. /M. Sc. (in disciplines other than instrumentation with 2 years' experience of teaching / research in instrumentation) shall be eligible for registration to Ph. D. in Instrumentation Engineering.

4. It will be the responsibility of the candidate to ensure his / her eligibility and fulfillment of such other conditions as may be prescribed for registration in the rules and regulations of the University. The registration to Ph. D will be subject to availability of seats and experts for guidance / supervision in the area of research to be chosen by the candidate. Before the submission of application form, the candidate is required to ascertain these facts from the concerned Department.

Besides above, an entrance test shall be conducted prior to the registration for Ph.D. Merely qualifying the entrance test will not ipso-facto entitle a candidate to get him / her registered for Ph. D in the department concerned, if he/she does not fulfill the minimum marks criteria.

Regular college / University teachers, M.Phil degree holders, NET / SLET qualified candidates will be exempted from the entrance test.

The candidates in employment will have to submit No Objection Certificate (NOC) from their Employer.

5. A candidate must apply for registration for Ph.D. degree of his / her subject on the prescribed form obtainable on payment of prescribed fee, stating-

- (i) his / her qualification and experience;
- (ii) subject in which he / she proposes to work;
- (iii) the field or topic of Research work;
- (iv) name of the supervisor (along with the name of Co-supervisors, if any) under whom he / she wishes to work and the place/places at which he / she wishes to carry on investigations together with the consent of the supervisor and Co-supervisors, if any.

The application must also be accompanied by the following fees;

- (a) Registration fees
- (b) A certificate from the Head of the University Teaching Department or the Principal of the Institute / Center of the University or Head of a Research Institute recognized for the purpose by the University testifying that adequate facilities exist and stating that the Head of the University Teaching Department or the Principal or the Head of the Research Institute will, in case the candidate is permitted, will allow the candidate to work in his / her department or college or institute under the supervision of the person / persons mentioned in the application.
- (c) Attested copies of the mark sheet/grade sheet of Master's degree examination and M. Phil. degree examination, eligibility and migration certificates whenever necessary should be enclosed with the application. Application for registration may be submitted any time during the academic year.

(d) A certificate from the Finance Officer or the Head of the Institution where he/she wishes to pursue his / her research work, that he / she has paid the following first installment fees, be enclosed.

(i) Tuition fee

(ii) Library fee

(iii) Library caution money as per provisions of the institution.

(iv) Identity card Fees

(v) Laboratory Fees

(vi) Laboratory caution money

(vii) Development Fees

(e) After payment of fees along with the completed application form the candidate will be provisionally admitted.

Provided that the application is found in order on being scrutinized by a Dean of the faculty appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

3. After six months of his application, the candidate shall be eligible to submit a synopsis of his proposed research work along with the title of thesis (in seven copies) duly forwarded by the supervisor and Head of the Institution where the candidate is working. He shall be required to make an oral presentation of the proposed work before the Research Degree Committee (RDC) consisting of the following members.

(i) Vice-Chancellor or his nominee.

(ii) Dean of the concerned faculty.

(iii) Head of University Teaching Department in the subject.

(iv) Chairman, Board of Studies in the Subject.

(v) One external subject expert of the rank of University Professor to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor ordinarily out of a panel of 5 experts given by the Chairman of the Board of Studies.

The external expert and two other members shall form the quorum.

Note: 1. On the request of the supervisor(s), Vice-Chancellor may permit him to be present as an observer during the oral presentation of his candidate in RDC meeting.

2. No. T.A. & D.A. shall be payable to the candidate and the supervisor for attending the Research Degree Committee meeting.

4. The meeting of the Research Degree Committee shall be held in the University Office twice a year preferably in February and October. The committee shall recommend the eligibility of the person for the appointment as Supervisor/Co-supervisor. The committee shall also prepare a list of approved Supervisor/Co-supervisor along with their specializations as per provisions of the candidate for the Ph.D. degree.

On approval by the RDC the candidate shall be registered and enrolled as a student from the date the Head of the Department / College / Institution forwarded the application or the date on which the candidate deposits the registration fee, whichever is later. He / She will also be required to pay regular tuition, library and laboratory fees (six monthly) during the research tenure.

Provided that the RDC does not recommend a candidate for registration to Ph.D. degree, the caution money deposited by the candidate shall be refunded.

5. A candidate shall ordinarily be permitted to work for Ph.D. degree in the subject in which he/she has obtained his /her master's degree.

Provided that research work leading to Ph. D. degree may be allowed in allied subjects of interdisciplinary nature of the same faculty or of allied faculties. In such cases the candidate may also be permitted to work under one or two co-supervisors, along with the supervisor.

6. A candidate shall pursue his research at the institution from where his / her application form has been forwarded under section 7(b) of the Ordinance.

Provided that a candidate permitted to work in a research establishment recognized by the University shall be required to take at least one co-supervisor along with the supervisor, one of them should be the teacher of the University and the other a Teacher/Scientist/Scholar/Director of Institution where the candidate is actually working.

Provided also a candidate may be permitted to carry out his/her practical work in a Research Institution/Research Lab/Laboratory of a University recognized by the University for the purpose under the supervision of a Scientist /Director/Teacher of the Institution who may or may not be the Co-supervisor of the candidate.

7. The person recommended as Supervisor/Co-supervisor to guide the Research Scholar must be:
- (i) A Professor/Reader/Lecturer in a University Teaching Department or an Institution/ associated/ affiliated to any University possessing a doctorate degree and has published five research papers in Standard Research Journals.

OR

- (ii) A teacher of the University Teaching Department or a college affiliated to any University who has obtained a Doctorate degree in the subject and published atleast five Research papers in Standard Research Journals and has atleast three years teaching experience after Ph.D.

OR

- (iii) (a). A Scientist/ Scholar/ Director working in a research institute/ organization/ establishment/ laboratory, recognized by the University as a research centre, who has obtained a doctorate degree and published 5 research papers on concerned subject in standard research journals and has 5 years post-doctoral research experience.

(b) The person recommended as co-supervisor to guide Research Scholar together with Supervisor must be: A teacher/ Scientist/Director of any University/ Research Establishment who has obtained a Doctorate degree, and has published at least five research papers in standard Research journals with 5 year post-doctoral research experience.

(c). A recognized supervisor who fails to publish any research paper over a duration of five years shall not be eligible to enroll any new candidate under his supervision. Provided that the persons who have been recognized as supervisors/ Co-supervisor shall be eligible to supervise even after superannuation.

Provided also that the teacher who has been recognized as Supervisor/ Co-supervisor under the repealed ordinance shall continue to be recognized Supervisor/ Co-supervisor provided further that a person who is himself registered for Ph.D. degree of any University shall not be eligible to act as Supervisor/ Co-supervisor or member of any committee mentioned in this Ordinance.

8. (a) The candidate shall pursue his research at the approved place of research under the Supervisor/ Co-supervisor on the approved subject. The candidate shall be permitted to submit his/her thesis not earlier than 24 months and not later than four calendar years from the date of registration. In case a candidate does not submit his/her thesis within four calendar years, from the date of registration and does not apply for extension in time his/her registration shall stand automatically cancelled. Provided that the period for submission of thesis can be extended by one year by the Vice-Chancellor. If he/she applies for extension atleast one month before the expiry of the registration period together with a fee of Rs. 1000.00. In case the candidate does not submit his/her thesis within the extended period, his/her registration shall stand automatically cancelled.

Provided also that Vice-Chancellor may permit a candidate to get re-registered on the same topic on payment of a re-registration fee of Rs. 5000.00. The minimum period of 24 month and attendance shall not apply to such re-registered candidate.

- (a). The candidate possessing M. Phil degree or a teacher with 5 years teaching experience at the time of registration can submit his/her thesis after 18 months instead of 24 months as provided in section 8(a) of the Ordinance.
- (b) The candidate shall put in at least 200 days attendance in the institute/department concerned or with the Supervisor/Co-Supervisor.
9. The candidate may be allowed to change the Supervisor by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor for this purpose under special circumstances. No major change in the topic of research will be permitted due to the change of supervisor.
10. The University shall obtain after every six months, a record of attendance, receipt of fees paid and a progress report of the work of the Research Scholar through his/her supervisor.

The Research Scholar will make annual presentation of the work done by him before the D.R.C. If the work is found unsatisfactory by the D.R.C. the Research scholar may be allowed to present his work before the D.R.C. within three months time again. If the progress of work is again found unsatisfactory the matter will be reported by the Chairman, D.R.C. to the Vice-Chancellor for cancellation of registration of the research scholar. If the progress of work is not found satisfactory in two successive reports or no reports are received for a period of one year and the candidate fails to deposit fees, the Vice-Chancellor may order the removal of the name of the Scholar from the list of those registered for the Ph.D. degree.

11. (a) The candidate shall submit six copies of the summary of the thesis together with a list of research papers published, communicated for publication, if any, through his Supervisor to the Registrar about three months prior to the anticipated date of submission of thesis.
- (b). The Supervisors shall submit a panel of at least six names of examiners actively engaged in the concerned area of research not below the rank of Reader or College Professor in a sealed cover to the Registrar Provided that the panel of examiners shall be obtained from the Head, University Teaching Department/ Chairman, Board of Studies of the Subject concerned, in case the candidate is related to the supervisor.
- (c). On the receipt of the panel of examiners from the Supervisor and summary from the candidate, the Controller of Examination / Registrar shall call a meeting of Examination Committee of the subject constituted by the Academic Council. The Committee considering the panel submitted by the Supervisor/Head, University Teaching Department, Chairman, Board of studies, will prepare a panel of six names to act as examiners. The Vice Chancellor shall appoint two external examiners out of the panel of six examiners.

THE TERM RELATIONS SHALL INCLUDE: Father, Mother, Wife, husband, Daughter, Son, Grand Son, Grand Daughter, Brother, Sister, Nephew, Niece, Grand nephew & niece, Uncle Aunt, Son-in-law, Sister-in-law, Mother-in-law, First-cousin in law etc.

12. The candidate shall supply three type written/photocopies hardbound of his thesis along with the following :-
- (a) The candidate shall try as far as possible to publish/communicate paper (s) for publication in Standard Research Journals and published/communicated paper (s) be appended.

- (b) The thesis must be accompanied by a declaration from the candidate that the thesis embodies his own work and he/she has worked under the Supervisor/Co-Supervisor at the approved place of work for the required period.
 - (c) The certificate from the Supervisor together with Co-supervisor, if any, that the thesis fulfils the requirements of the Ordinance relating to the Ph.D. degree of the University,
 - (d) The candidate shall also remit the examination fee along with the thesis.
13. On receipt of the thesis along with the certificates and fee it shall be sent to the examiners already consented as per para 11(C) of the Ordinance.
14. The thesis to be accepted for the award of the Ph.D. degree must comply with the following conditions:
 - (a) It must be a piece of research work characterized either by the discovery of the facts or by a fresh approach towards the interpretation of facts in either case it should evince the candidate's capacity for critical examination and sound judgment.
 - (b) It must be satisfactory in point of language and presentation of the subject matter.
15. The examiners shall categorically recommend in the prescribed proforma to be prepared by the academic council and approved by the board of management acceptance or revision or rejection of the thesis together with detailed comments on the points spelled out in clause 14 of the Ordinance. The examiner must also give a list of the questions if he so wishes to be asked at the time of viva-voce examination.
16.
 - (a) The examiners may seek clarification of the subject matter of the thesis from the Supervisor. The Provision will be incorporated in the letter to be sent to the examiners while sending the thesis.
 - (b) The Vice-Chancellor can recall the thesis from an examiner who fails to send the report within three months of the date of dispatch of the thesis and appoint another examiner.
17.
 - (a) In case both the examiners reject the thesis or one of them rejects the thesis and the other recommends a revision, the thesis shall be rejected.
 - (b) If both the examiners recommend for the revision of the thesis, the candidate shall be called upon to revise the thesis in the light of the observations of examiners.
 - (c) If one examiner approves the thesis and the other rejects it or recommends for revision the thesis shall be sent to the third examiner drawn from the panel of examiners by the Vice-Chancellor without the reports of earlier examiners, the report of third examiner shall be final.
 - (d) In case both the original examiners accept the thesis for the award of the Ph.D. degree or in the event of its being referred to the third examiner the third examiner accepts the thesis for the award of the Ph.D. Degree, the candidate shall be called upon to appear at the viva-voce examination before a board of examiners comprising of the Supervisor,

Co-supervisor (if any) and one of the two examiners Selected by the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint Head of the Department or Chairman Board of Studies of the subject concerned to act as viva-voce examiner, in place of the Supervisor in case the candidate is related to the Supervisor.

- (e) The Supervisor/Head of the University Teaching Department, Chairman Board of studies of the subject concerned, as the case may be, shall be communicated the name of the external examiner appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to conduct the viva-voce examination. The date fixed for the viva-voce be informed to the candidate and the Registrar.

Provided that in special circumstances the Vice-Chancellor may appoint alternate viva-voce examiners if both the examiners are not in a position to conduct the viva-voce examination.

- (f) The viva-voce examination shall be conducted at the University Teaching Department in the subject or at any place fixed by the University for the purpose. The date, time and place of viva-voce examination, shall be notified by the Registrar or the Supervisor on the University Notice Board at least a week or 3 days in advance. At the time of viva-voce examination, the board of examiners shall be provided the reports of the examiners which shall be returned along with the report of viva-voce examination to the Registrar/Controller of Examination.
- (g) The candidate shall present the work embodied in the thesis before the board of examiners, members of faculty, research scholars and other interested persons. After the presentation of the research work, the Board shall question together with those questions which have been given along with examiner's reports. Others in the audience can also ask questions and the candidate shall reply only those questions which are permitted by the external examiner.
- (h) In case, the recommendation of the viva-voce examiners differ from that of the thesis examiner or there is a difference of opinion between the viva-voce examiners, the candidate shall re-appear at a second viva-voce examination within six-months. If the candidate fails to satisfy the viva-voce examiners a second time his/her thesis shall be finally rejected. Such candidates would be required to pay an additional fee Rs. 2500.00 for second viva-voce. The external examiner for second viva-voce shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

18. If the examiners recommend that the candidate be asked to revise/ improve his thesis, the Vice-Chancellor shall permit the candidate to resubmit his thesis not earlier than six months and later than eighteen months, the period being counted from the date of the issue of order to the candidate. The candidate shall be provided examiner(s) reports without disclosing the names of the examiners to enable him/her to improve the thesis. One copy of the thesis shall also be returned to the candidate.

In case, the candidate is allowed to resubmit the thesis he/she will have to pay a fee afresh at the time of resubmission, but it shall not be necessary for him to reproduce any certificate of further attendance at the situation at which he/she carried out the work.

The resubmitted three copies of the thesis should clearly mention that it is a revised version.

The thesis shall be got examined as far as possible by the examiners who finally recommended for revision.

In case, both the examiners of revised thesis accept the thesis for the award then the candidate shall be awarded the Ph.D. Degree on successful viva-voce examination as per provisions of the clause 17 of the Ordinance.

In case, a candidate is asked to revise the thesis under clause 17(b) and one of the examiners recommends again for re-revision and the other accepts the thesis for award then the thesis shall be sent to the third examiner. If the third examiner rejects or recommends for revision the thesis shall stand rejected. If, he accepts for the award then the candidate shall be awarded the Ph.D. Degree on successful viva-voce examination as per provision of clause 17 of the Ordinance.

In case, a candidate who has been asked to revise the thesis under clause 17(c) and one of the examiners recommends again for revision and the other accepts the thesis for award then the candidate shall be awarded the Ph.D. Degree on Successful viva-voce examination as per provision of clause 17 of the Ordinance.

If the revised thesis is required to be revised a second time it shall automatically stand rejected.

19. Maximum number of research candidates that can be registered and allowed to pursue research work under a supervisor at any particular time shall be eight for Professor/ Readers and six for Lecturers. The additional two candidates, if they are getting fellowship, may be allowed by the Vice Chancellor

Provided that the candidates registered with the Co-supervisor shall not be counted for the number of Candidates under a Supervisor.

20. No research scholar shall join any other course, study or appear at any other examination conducted by any University leading to degree (except Certificate/ Diploma Course of Languages, Research Methodology, Statistics, Computer Courses).
21. The thesis shall be published only with the permission of the University and such publication shall state on the title page itself that this was a thesis approved for the award of the Ph.D. Degree of the University.
22. After the viva-voce, the recommendation of the examiners shall be reported to the Executive Council for the award of Ph.D. degree to the Candidate. One Copy of the thesis will be kept in the university Library and another copy will be kept in the Departmental Library of the Institution where the research work was carried out; the third will be returned to the Supervisor.
23. After the declaration of the result, the successful candidates may be provided the copies of reports of examiners who recommended for the award of the degree on payment of fee of Rs. 500.00. The report will not disclose the identity of the examiners.

24. The candidates who have been already registered for Ph.D. Degree under the repealed Ordinance will continue to be governed by the provisions of this or repealed Ordinance.

The candidates who have applied for registration but have not been registered till this ordinance comes into force shall be governed by the provisions of the Ordinance.

25. On detection of any irregularity, the University shall take suitable steps to withdraw the degree as per provisions of Section 6 (12) of the Adhiniyam.

ORDINANCE 27

Award of Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and Other Academic Distinctions

1. The candidate after passing the examination prescribed for a particular certificate, diploma or degree shall become entitle for the award of the said certificate, diploma or degree respectively as the case may be.
2. The Registrar shall place the names of all the successful candidates for the award of certificates, diplomas or degrees before the Academic Council soon after the declaration of the results. On approval by the Academic Council, the Provisional Certificates, Diplomas and Degrees shall be issued to the respective candidates by the Registrar.
3. The Certificates, Diplomas and Degrees shall be signed by the Vice-chancellor.
4. The approval accorded by the Academic Council for the award of the Certificates, Diplomas Degrees or any other distinctions / awards shall be placed before the Board of Management for its concurrence. On being concurred by the Board of Management, the degrees, diplomas and certificates shall be awarded to the successful candidates at convocation.
5. The nomenclature of the Degree / Diploma / Certificate that would be conferred by the University under different Department/Institute/Center is shown in the Ordinance No. 2.

ORDINANCE 28**The Conditions for the Award of Fellowships and Scholarships, Stipends, Medals and Prizes**

1. (a) Every year the University shall invite applications through notifications in news paper for the awards to be made for Fellowships, Scholarships and Students Scholarships.
- (b) All awards of Fellowships, Research Scholarships and other scholarships shall be made on the recommendation of a committee consisting of-
 - (i). The Chancellor --- Chairperson
 - (ii). The Vice Chancellor --- Member
 - (iii). Three Deans of Faculties / Departments appointed by the Board of Management / Academic Council Every Year.
 - (iv). The Registrar --- Member Secretary
2. Subject to the general conditions applicable to all Research Fellowships and Scholarships as laid down in paragraph 4 below, the value, duration and conditions for the award of All India Fellowships shall be such as are laid down by the University Grants Commission / CSIR / DST / BRNS / Other Regulatory Bodies.
3. The value and duration of Scholarships / Fellowships instituted by the Governing body of the University shall be laid down by the Academic Council and approved by the Board of Management. The Selection of the candidates shall be made in accordance with the regulations laid down by the Board of Management from time to time.
 - (i) The Fellow/Scholar will do whole time Research Work under an approved guide on a subject approved by the MATS University.
 - (ii) The Fellow/Scholar shall not accept or hold any appointment paid or otherwise or receive any emolument, salary, stipend etc. from any other source during the tenure of the award nor shall engage himself / herself in any profession or trade during the period. He may, however, undertake teaching assignment of not more than nine hours a week in the institution, where he is working without accepting any remuneration.
 - (iii) The Fellow/Scholar shall not join any other course of study or appear in any examination after commencing work under the Fellowship/Scholarship.

Provided that the Vice-chancellor may, on the recommendation of the guide, permit the Fellow/Scholar to join a Language/ Computer Diploma Course and appear in an examination therefore.

Provided further that exemption could be provided for those also who wish to appear in an examination or a subject relevant to the problems of research without supplicating for a degree.

- (iv) Unless permitted by the guide to work for a specified period at some other place, the Fellow/Scholar shall be required to attend the institution, where he is to work, on all working days.
- (v) If any information submitted by the Fellow/Scholar in his application is found to be incorrect, incomplete or misleading, the award may be terminated by the Academic Council after giving him opportunity of being heard.
- (vi) If at any time it should appear to the University that the progress or conduct of the Fellow/Scholar has not been satisfactory, the Fellowship/Scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn by the Academic Council/Standing committee.
- (vii) (A) The leave for a maximum of Thirty Days in a year in addition to general holiday may be taken by a Fellow/Scholar with the approval of the guide and the MATS University. The general holidays, however, do not include the vacation period e.g. summer, Dushehra, Deewali and Christmas vacation. No other leave with Fellow/Scholar shall be admissible.

*Provided that the women awardees would be eligible for Maternity Leave at full rates for a period not exceeding Three Months once during the tenure of the award.

- (B) The Fellow/Scholar may, in special case, be allowed by the MATS University leave without Fellowship/Scholarship for a period not exceeding Three Months during the tenure of the award on the recommendation of the guide.

- (viii) The Fellow/Scholar shall be required to pay the fees prescribed by the institution where he works.

4. Graduate and Postgraduate Scholarships instituted by the University shall ordinarily be tenable for two academic sessions i.e. twelve months in the first year and ten months in the second year on condition that the scholarship holder produces a certificate of efficiency in studies from the Head of the Department in the subject of study.
5. The scholarship shall be tenable from the 1st of August if the scholarship holder joins the course within one month of the date of the opening of the University/College after the summer vacation and pays the tuition fee from the commencement of the session. In any other case, it shall be tenable from the date on which the candidate joins the course.
6. A scholarship shall be withdrawn in the subsequent year if the scholarship holder fails to secure at least 60% marks in the Previous Examination of the concerned course.
7. If a scholarship-holder is unable to appear at the previous examination on account of sickness or any other reasonable cause, the scholarship shall be paid only if the Head of the Institution certifies that the scholar diligently studied for the examination but was unable to take the examination for reasons

beyond his / her control. Such a scholar shall not receive scholarship during the next session but shall be entitled to the scholarship for the subsequent year if the scholar passes the previous examination with the requisite standard in the succeeding year in the first attempt.

8. A scholarship-holder shall at all time exhibit good behavior and observe all rules of discipline.

9. (9.1) A scholarship shall be liable to termination, if-

- (i) The scholarship-holder discontinues studies during the middle of a session or
- (ii) The scholarship-holder after he has been given a reasonable opportunity to explain his conduct is in the opinion of the Academic Council guilty of a breach of Para 8 of this ordinance and if the Academic Council so directs, the scholarship-holder also be liable to refund the amount of scholarship drawn by him/her.

(9.2). The order of termination passed by the Academic Council shall be final.

ORDINANCE 29

The University Examinations

CHAPTER-I

1 DEFINITIONS:

- 1.1 Academic Programme means a programme of courses and/or, any other component leading to a Bachelors degree, Masters degree, Post-graduate and Graduate diplomas, M. Phil, Ph. D Degrees and certificates.
- 1.2 An Academic Year is a period of nearly 12 months devoted to the completion of requirements specified in the Scheme of Teaching and the related examinations.
- 1.3 Semester System - a programme wherein each academic year is apportioned into two semesters each of six months.
- 1.4 Course means a component of the academic programme, carrying a distinctive code no. and specific credits/Marks assigned to it.
- 1.5 External examiner means an examiner who is not in the employment of the University or its institutions/centers/departments.
- 1.6 Internal Examiner means an examiner who is in the employment of the University or its Institutions / Centers / departments.
 - (i). In case of theory paper, an examiner including a paper setter who is a teacher of the University, Departments/Study Centers or Institution identified as Centers of the University for that location.

- (ii). In case of practical and viva –voce examination, an examiner who is a teacher in the University, Departments, Study Centers or Institution whose candidates are being examined at that examination centre.
- 1.7 Co-Examiner means a co-examiner in a written paper other than the paper setter.
- 1.8 Student means a person admitted to the Departments of the University and its associated institutions/centers for any of the academic programmes to which this Ordinance is applicable.
- 1.9 Regular Candidate means a person who has pursued regular course of study in the MATS University Teaching Department or Institutes/centers and seek admission to an examination of the MATS University as such.
- 1.10 Ex-student means a candidate who was admitted to an examination as a regular candidate and was not declared successful thereat or was not able to appear in the examination though admission card was correctly issued to him by the MATS University and seeks admission again to the said examination.
- 1.11 ATKT Candidate means a candidate who failed in not more than two papers in the Semester Examination and is appearing in the Examination of same semester again which is organized with the next Semester Examination.
- 1.12 Second ATKT Candidate means a candidate who has failed in not more than two papers in the Semester End Examination and failed again to pass those paper(s) in that Examination organized with the next Semester End Examination, and now is appearing for the second and final time to clear those paper(s) with the regular Semester End Examination of the same semester organized for the students of the next batch i.e. junior batch (batch junior to him / her immediately).
- 1.13 A regular course of study means a regular course of study in a University Teaching Department, or Institutes/centers in each subject which a candidate intends to offer for an examination.
- 1.14 The students shall have to fulfill the following requirement of attendance as follows:
- (i). In case of faculties other than the faculties of Medicine, Ayurveda and Engineering, attendance at least seventy-five percent of lectures and practicals is required, separately;
 - (ii). In case of the Faculties of Medicine and Ayurveda, attendance at least seventy-five percent of lectures and eighty-five percent of practicals and clinicals is required, separately;
 - (iii). In case of the Faculty of Engineering attendance at least eighty-five percent of lectures and practicals/ sessional work is required, separately;
- 1.15 Forwarding Officer' means:
- The forwarding officer means the Head of the Department / Institute / Center where the candidate had pursued a regular course of study as a regular student or was a regular student and wants to appear in an examination as an Ex-Student.

1.16 Attested' means attested by the Forwarding Officer.

1.17 University shall mean MATS University.

Chapter – II

2. University Examination

2.1. The University shall hold examinations for all such academic programmes as are approved by the Academic Council and as it may notify from time to time for awarding Bachelor's/ Master's degrees, Under-graduate/Post-graduate diplomas and certificates, as the case may be, as per the prescribed Schemes of Teaching & Examinations and Syllabi as are approved by the Academic Council.

2.2 Examinations of the University shall be open to regular students and Ex-students.

Provided that the Academic Council may allow any other category of candidates to take the University Examination for any specified academic programme subject to the fulfillment of such conditions as may be laid down by the Academic Council from time to time.

2.3 No person who has been expelled or rusticated from the University or has been debarred from appearing at the University Examination shall be admitted to any Examination during the period for which the sentence is in operation.

Provided further that a student may be debarred from appearing in the semester/Year end examination due to shortage of attendance and other reasons as provided in any other Ordinance of the University

3. PROGRAMMES CONTENT & DURATION

3.1 A Bachelor's/Master's degree, M. Phil Degree and Under-graduate/Post-graduate diploma programmes shall comprise of a number of courses and/or, other components as specified in the Scheme of Teaching & Examination and Syllabi of the concerned programme, as are approved by the Academic Council. Each course shall be assigned a weight-age in terms of specified Credits/Marks from time to time.

3.2 The minimum period required for completion of a programme shall be the programme duration as specified in the Scheme of Teaching & Examination and Syllabi for the concerned programme.

3.3 The maximum permissible period for completing a programme for which the prescribed programme duration is n semesters, shall be (n + 4) semesters. All the programme requirements shall have to be completed in (n + 4) semesters

4 SEMESTER

4.1 An academic year shall be apportioned into two semesters. Each of the two semesters shall be of a working duration of about 23 weeks.

The Academic Calendar shall be notified by the University each year, before the start of Academic session.

4.2 The academic break-up of the semesters devoted to instructional work shall be as given below:

(a) Imparting of instructions and/or, laboratory work (Including class tests)	-	19	Weeks
(b) Preparation Leave	-	01	Week
(c) Semester-end Examination, including Practical/ Laboratory Examination	-	03	Weeks

5. Submission of Internal Marks

The results of assignments, Class tests and attendance shall be submitted to the Controller of Examinations at least ten days before the commencement of Semester End examination. The internal marks should carry prescribed weight-age of Class test, Assignments and Attendance.

6. Admission to the University Examination

6.1 All the students for permission to appear at any of the Examinations of the University shall have to fill up the prescribed examination Forms and forwarded to the Controller of Examinations through the Dean of the Faculty/Head of the concerned Institution/Department.

6.2 In forwarding the applications of the Regular Students, the Dean of the Faculty/the Head of the Institution or School concerned shall certify:

- (i) That the candidate has satisfied him/her by the production of the Certificate from a competent authority that he/she has passed the Examination, which qualifies him/her for admission to the next Examination;
- (ii) That the candidate has studied a regular course of study for the period prescribed and that he/she fulfills attendance requirements.
- (iii) That his/her conduct is satisfactory.
- (iv) Certificate at Sub-Para 6.2 (ii) above will be provisional and can be withdrawn at any time before the Examination, if the applicant fails to attend the prescribed percentage of lectures, tutorials, practicals, N.C.C. parades etc. before the end of his/her University terms.

6.3 An application along with the Receipt for the payment of the prescribed Examination Fee, set out in these Ordinances submitted by a Regular Student, Ex-Student, for permission to appear at the

Examination shall reach the office of the Controller of Examinations on or before the date announced.

- 6.4 A candidate may be permitted by the Controller of Examinations / Registrar to submit his/her Application form for semester Examination along with the Examination Fee with the prescribed Late Fee within 7 days of the specified last date.
- 6.5 Application for ATKT Examinations wherever applicable shall reach the office of the Controller of Examinations / Registrar within 30 days of the announcement of the result through the forwarding officer of the Institute wherein he has pursued a regular course of study.
- 6.6 Application for appearing in Second-ATKT Examination shall reach to the Office of the Controller of the Examination 30 days before the commencement of the regular Semester End Examination through the Dean of the Faculty/the Head of the Institution or Department concerned, in the prescribed form and specify therein: -
- (i). The subject or subjects in which he/she desires to present himself/herself for the Examination.
 - (ii). Submit with the application evidence of having been admitted to the Examination earlier.
 - (iii). An ex-student shall offer the subjects or optional papers which he/she had previously offered as a regular candidate unless on account of a change in the scheme of Examination the subject / paper offered by him earlier ceases to be a part of the scheme of Examination or syllabus for the Examination and he is permitted by the University to offer instead a different subject or paper.
 - (iv). An Ex-Student will be required to appear in the Examination in accordance with the syllabus specifying the scope of studies in different subjects.

Every ex-student shall appear at the Examination centre at which the regular candidates from the Department/institute/center institute in which he/she had pursued a regular course of study shall be appearing.

Provided that the Controller of Examination may for sufficient reasons, require or allow a candidate to change his / her Examination Centre.

- 6.7 No regular candidate shall be admitted to an examination of the University unless he / she:
- (i). has been enrolled as a student in the University Teaching Department/Institute/Center in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinances.
 - (ii). possesses the minimum academic qualification for admission to the examination to which he/she seeks admission and has pursued a regular courses of study for that examination.
 - (iii). Satisfies all other provisions, applicable to him/her, of this ordinance and any other ordinances governing admission to the examination to which he/she seeks admission.

- 6.8 No student of Distance Education course shall be admitted to an Examination of the University unless he/she
- (i) fulfills the requirement of 75% attendance during contact program
 - (ii) submits the sessional answer scripts within desired time,
 - (iv) submits the Dissertation within desired time frame,
 - (v) submits the Project Report/Work within desired duration
 - (vi) Clears all the dues of annual / semester course.
- 6.9 Where a candidate offers an additional subject for an examination in accordance with the provisions of the Ordinance relating to the examination, the minimum attendance requirement shall apply equally in case of such additional subject.
- 6.10 In computing the attendance for fulfillment of the condition regarding persuasions of a regular course of study
- (i) Attendance at lectures delivered and practicals / clinicals / sessional, if any, held during the academic session shall be counted.
 - (ii) Attendance kept by a regular candidate in a higher class shall be counted towards percentage of attendance for the examination of the lower class to which he /she may revert as a result of his /her failure to pass in the second/ATKT examination
- 6.11 A candidate shall not be admitted into the Examination Hall unless he/ she produces the Admission Card before the Superintendent of the Examination Centre or the Invigilator or satisfies such Officers that it shall be produced. A candidate shall produce his Admission Card whenever required by the Superintendent or the Invigilator.
- 6.12 In the Examination Hall, the candidate shall be under the disciplinary control of the Superintendent of the Centre and he/she shall obey his/her instructions. In the event of a candidate disobeying the instructions of the Superintendent or his undisciplined conduct or ignorant behavior towards the Superintendent or any Invigilator, the candidate may be excluded from that day's Examination and if he/she persists in misbehavior he may be excluded from the rest of the Examinations by the Superintendent of the Examination. The Superintendent of the Examination will send a detail account of the action and the reasons leading to such action to the Controller of the Examination/Registrar on the same day.

7. Attendance

- 7.1 A candidate shall be deemed to have undergone a regular course of study in the University, if he/she has attended at least 60% of the lectures in each subject will be at least 75% in the aggregate of lectures, tutorials and practicals in order to be eligible to appear at the Examination.

Provided that the Academic Council may, in special circumstances, condone any shortage in such attendance except otherwise provided by the Academic Council.

- 7.2 A relaxation to the maximum extent of 15% of the total attendance can be accorded to student by the Vice Chancellor on account of sickness, attendance at N.C.C./N.S.S. camp and parades, participation as a member of the University team in any inter or intra University competition, participation on the University functions and the prescribed educational tours / field trips / field work, provided that the attendance record, duly counter signed by the Teacher-in-charge, is sent to the Head of the Department concerned within two weeks of the function / activity etc.,
- 7.3 Provided further in case of sickness / medical disability, an application for the condonation shall be supported by a medical certificate issued by a registered medical practitioner/public hospital and duly authenticated by either the Chief Medical Officer (Civil Surgeon) or the University Health Centre or Official doctor of MATS University/Institute/Department/Study Centre. Such applications must be submitted either during the period of treatment /hospitalization or within two weeks following recovery.

8. EVALUATION & EXAMINATION

- 8.1 The overall weightage of a course in the Syllabi and Scheme of Teaching & Examination shall be determined in terms of credits/Marks assigned to the course.
- 8.2 The evaluation of students in a course shall have two components unless specifically stated otherwise in the Scheme of Teaching & Examination and Syllabi:
- (i) Evaluation through a semester-end examination
 - (ii) Continuous evaluation by the teacher(s) of the course.

8.3 Continuous Evaluation:

COURSE COMPONENTS	APPORTIONED MARKS	
	Bachelor's degree / Under-graduate diploma	Master's degree / Post-graduate diploma
(i) Theory Courses: The teacher's continuous evaluation shall be based on the following:		
• Three Class Tests*	Mark Assigned : 80% of the Internal	Mark Assigned : 80% of the Internal
• Assignment/Group Discussion/Viva-Voce/Additional Test/Quizzes, etc.	Mark Assigned : 20% of the Internal	Mark Assigned : 20% of the Internal

*The three class tests shall ordinarily be held after 4 weeks, 8 weeks and 12 weeks of teaching in accordance with the University Academic Calendar.

- (ii) Practical/Laboratory Courses:

The teachers' continuous evaluation shall be based on performance in the laboratory, regularity, practical exercises /assignments, quizzes, etc. Total Internal Marks

The assessment shall be given at three nearly equi-spaced intervals.

8.4 Assignments

- (i). The Issue, submission and evaluation of assignments will be the responsibility of the Deans or respective colleges / Departments. He shall maintain complete honesty in preparation and evaluation of the assignments.
- (ii). The entire class shall be divided in groups.
- (iii). Each group will be given a separate assignment with minimum commonality.
- (iv). A minimum of two assignments per subject per semester will be given to the students.
- (v). Each student will be required to defend his assignment after submission through a process of presentation / viva-voce.
- (vi). Assignments will be prepared as per a standard format, approved by the Academic Council from time to time specific to different departments
- (vii). Students will be required to submit the assignments within two weeks from the date of issue.
- (viii). Assignments submitted after the due date will not be assessed for more than 50% marks.

8.5 Dissertation/Thesis

For dissertation/thesis for Master's degree programmes, wherever specified in the syllabus, the evaluation shall be done and marks awarded by a Committee comprising of an internal examiner, who will ordinarily be the supervisor, and one or more external examiners. The internal examiner shall award marks out of 40%, and the external examiner(s) out of 60%. The examiners shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor, out of a panel of three or more names suggested as specified in clause 10(d)(iii) of this Ordinance.

The University shall have the right to call for all the records of teacher's continuous evaluation and moderate the teacher's evaluation, if it deems fit in any specific case(s).

8.6 Evaluation through a semester-end examination

The distribution of weightage for various components of evaluation shall be as given below:

		Bachelor's degree/ Under-graduate diploma	Master's degree/ Post-graduate diploma
A.	THEORY COURSES		
	(i) Semester-end examination	70%	70%
	(ii) Continuous evaluation by the teachers	30%	30%
B.	PRACTICAL/LABORATORY COURSES		
	(i) Semester-end examination	70%	70%
	(ii) Continuous evaluation by the teachers	30%	30%
C.	DISSERTATION/THESIS		
	(i) Assessment by External Examiner	70%	70%
	(ii) Assessment by Internal Examiner	30%	30%

D. For any other component of a programme not covered by the above, the weight-age shall be prescribed by the Board of Studies ratified by Governing Body.

9. Appointment of Amanuensis

9.1 An amanuensis shall be allowed in case of:

- (i). Blind Candidates; and
- (ii). The candidates, who are disabled due to an accident or disease and are unable to write with their own hands

Candidates under 10.1(b) above shall have to produce a medical certificate from the Medical Officer, MATS University

9.2 The Controller of Examinations, on receiving an Application from the candidate one week before commencement of Examination, will arrange for the appointment of an amanuensis and shall inform the Superintendent of Examination concerned.

9.3 The amanuensis shall be a person of a lower qualification than the candidate concerned.

9.4 The Superintendent of Examination shall arrange for a suitable room for the disabled candidate and appoint a Special Invigilator from the list supplied by the office of the Controller of Examinations.

- 9.5 One extra hour will be given to the blind candidates for exams. of 3 hrs. duration.
- 9.6 The remuneration to the amanuensis will be given by the Office of the Controller of Examination at the existing approved rate.

10. Eligibility Criteria for ATKT candidate.

- 10.1. The following shall be eligible to appear at ATKT examination
- (i). Candidate who has failed at any Semester/Year End Examination in not more than two subjects.
 - (ii). Candidate for examination other than those enumerated in (a) above, who are declared eligible to appear at an ATKT examination in accordance with the provisions of the respective Examination Ordinance.
- 10.2. In the case of subject ATKT examination in which there is also a practical test, a candidate shall be required to appear in the written papers only if he has passed at the main examination in practical and in practical only if he has passed in the written papers. A candidate who has failed both in written paper and practical shall be examined in both the parts of the subject. Failing in practical and theory papers will be taken as failure to pass in two different papers.
- 10.3 Except when provided otherwise in this Ordinance, a candidate who has been declared eligible for a ATKT examination may appear as ATKT examination candidate in the next examination immediately following the examination in which he was declared to be so eligible and thereafter he shall be required to appear in all the papers at the next examination
- 10.4 A candidate appearing in the ATKT Examination shall be declared to have passed the examination if he/she secured the minimum pass marks in the subject or group as the case may be except when provided otherwise in this examination Ordinance. The marks obtained by the candidate in the ATKT / Semester End Examination shall be taken into account in determining the final division obtained by the candidate at the examination.
- 10.5 In case a candidate fails to pass his ATKT examination in first attempt, he/she will be provided one more attempt known as Second ATKT Examination for that particular Candidate, to pass those papers along with the regular Examination of that particular semester, whenever it is conducted by the University.
- 10.6 If such a candidate fails to pass his papers even in the second attempt known as Second ATKT then He/She shall cease to be a student of the University.

CHAPTER-III

11. Conduct of University Examinations

- 11.1 All University examinations shall be conducted by the Controller of Examinations

- 11.2 The schedule of examination shall be notified by the Controller of Examinations at least 10 days prior to the first day of the commencement of the University examinations.
- 11.3 For theory as well as practical examinations and dissertation/thesis/project report/training report all examiners shall be appointed by the Controller of Examinations with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.
- 11.4 Provided that the Vice-Chancellor may, at his discretion, delegate his authority for approval of examiners. The Board of Management shall determine in consultation with the Academic Council the Centers of Examination in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Controller of Examination shall in consultation with the center, which have been declared as examination centers, appoint Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents, (if any) for each examination center and shall issue instructions for their guidance.

Provided that for the purpose of appointment of an Assistant Superintendent at a center, the minimum strength of examinees appearing there-from shall be at least 300.

- (i). The Superintendent of the Examination at each center shall be personally responsible for the safe custody of question papers and the answer-books sent to him and shall render to the University office a complete account of used unused papers and answer books.
 - (ii). The Superintendent shall supervise the work of invigilators working under him and shall conduct the examination strictly according to the instructions issued to him by the University.
- 11.5 The University may change the examination centre or the examination time if it deems proper without assigning any reason.
- 11.6 The University may from time to time appoint Board of Quality Auditors to see that the examinations are conducted strictly in accordance with rules and procedures laid down. In the event of the Quality Inspector pointing out a breach of rules or procedure, the Vice-Chancellor may take such action as may be necessary including postponement or cancellation, wholly or in part of the examination at the centre, and if any such action is taken report of the action taken shall be made to the Board of Management at its next meeting.
- 11.7 It shall be the duty of the Centre superintendent to ensure that an examinee is the same person who has filled in the form of application for appearing at the examination, by way of checking the photograph pasted on the form.
- 11.8 The Superintendent of the Examination shall, whenever necessary send a confidential report to the Controller of the Examination about the conduct of the Examination, mentioning therein the performance of the invigilators and the general behavior of the examinees. He shall send a daily report on the number of the examinees attending each of the examinations absentees roll

- numbers and such other information relating to the Examinations being held at the centre as may be considered necessary, along with any other matter which he thinks fit to be brought to the notice of the University. He shall also be responsible for the maintenance and submission to the Controller of the examination, of the account of advance money received and expenditure incurred in connection with the conduct of the Examinations.
- 11.9 The Centre Superintendent shall have the power to expel an examinee from examinations on subsequent examination days on any of the following grounds:
- (i). That the examinee created a nuisance or serious disturbance at the examination centre.
 - (ii). That the examinee showed a seriously aggressive attitude towards an invigilator or a member of the staff entrusted with the examination work.
 - (iii). If necessary, the Superintendent may get police assistance. Where a candidate is expelled, the Controller of the Examination shall be informed immediately.
 - (iv). Unless otherwise directed, only teachers of University Teaching Departments shall be appointed as Invigilators by the Superintendents. Invigilators can also be drawn from other educational institutions if so required
 - (v). No Examinee shall leave the Examination Hall within half an hour of the start of the Examination for any purpose whatever and no late comer will be permitted in the Examination Hall after half an hour of its commencement.
 - (vi). Examinee desirous of leaving the Examination Hall temporarily shall be permitted to do so for a maximum period of 5 minutes.
- 11.10 The Vice Chancellor may cancel an examination at all centers if he is satisfied that there has been leakage of question papers or any other irregularity which in his opinion warrants such a step and reports the action taken at the next meeting of Board of Management
- 11.11 The Board of Management in consultation with the Academic Council may issue such general instruction for the guidance of the Examiners, Centre Superintendents, Tabulators and Collators as it considers necessary for the proper discharge of their duties.
- 11.12 If a candidate has any communication to make on the subject of his/ her examination paper, it shall be made in writing to the Controller of Examination directly.
- 11.13 For programmes being run in the University Departments, recommendations for names of examiners shall be obtained from the concerned Boards of Studies. Where there is an exigency and the Board of Studies cannot meet, the Chairman, Board of Studies may recommend the names, stating clearly why the meeting of Board of Studies could not be convened.
- 11.14 For programmes being run in affiliated institutions, recommendations for names of examiners shall be obtained from the respective Program coordinator /Head of the Academic institute/ Principals.

- 11.15 In emergent situations, where, for some reason the recommendations cannot be obtained from the Board of Studies/ Program coordinator /Head of the Academic institute / Principals as stipulated above, recommendations may be obtained from one of the Academician from the university nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
- 11.16 The Controller of Examinations shall be authorized to add one or more names in the panel of examiners received by him from Boards of Studies/ Program Coordinator / Head of the Academic institute / Principals / authorized Academician before the list is submitted to the Vice-Chancellor for approval.
- 11.17 After the receipt of the question paper(s) from the paper setter, the same shall be moderated by the moderator(s) who are to be appointed subject wise by the Controller of Examination with the approval of Vice Chancellor. Controller of Examination shall ensure that minimum of three question papers duly moderated in each subject are available in the question paper bank.
- 11.18 The Examiner appointed by the Controller of Examination, out of the approved panel for setting the Question paper shall set the Question paper, using the last year question papers wherever applicable, as a guide for the format of the question paper only if the pattern of the question paper is not changed by the Academic Council. The question paper shall be set out of the entire syllabus of a course.
- 11.19 Any attempt made by or on behalf of a candidate to secure preferential treatment in the matter of his / her examination, the matter shall be reported to the Controller of Examination who shall place the matter before the Vice-Chancellor for further necessary action
- 11.20 Except as otherwise decided by the Examination committee, the examination answer books and the foil and counter foil of the marks obtained by the examinees except the tabulated results, shall be destroyed or otherwise disposed off after 6 month from the date of declaration of the results of the examination provided that the evaluated answer books of revaluation shall be destroyed / disposed off only after 3 months of the declaration of the revaluation result.
- 11.21 The Controller of Examination shall publish the combined results of the University examination on the notice board of the office of the University in addition to the Internet. The result when published shall simultaneously be communicated to the institutions concerned.
- 11.22 The remuneration of the question paper setters, answer scripts evaluators, examiners, Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents, Invigilators, Tabulators and Collators and the deductions to be made in the remuneration for errors noticed shall be such as prescribed from time to time by the Examination committee.
- 11.23 Where a student applies for revaluation, the answer books of the subjects in which the revaluation is sought will be sent to an examiner other than the one who evaluated it initially. The examiner so appointed will check and evaluate only those questions, which have been unmarked. He will also check the total. The answer book will not be re-evaluated for already evaluated questions. The marks of the student will be changed only if the difference in the

- marks of previous evaluation and the marks of re-evaluation is more than 10% or the student is passing the examination even when the aforesaid difference is not of more than 10%.
- 11.24 Provided that such an examiner will receive remuneration as prescribed by the Board of Management.
- 11.25 No candidate shall appear, in more than one-degree examination or in more than one subject for the Master's degree in one and the same year.
- 11.26 No person who has been expelled or rusticated from any college or University or has been debarred from appearing at a University examination shall be admitted to any examination during the period for which the sentence is in operation.
- 11.27 Notwithstanding anything contained in the Ordinances relating to admission of candidates to an examination of the University, the Vice-Chancellor may, in special cases in which he is satisfied that the delay in submitting the application for admission to an examination is not due to lack of attentiveness or negligence on the part of the candidate and that it would be a great hardship to the candidate if his application is rejected, allow an application which is otherwise complete in all respects to be entertained with the late fee as prescribed by the Board of Management from time to time even though the same is received after the expiry of the period of fifteen days mentioned in the foregoing paragraph.
- 11.28 (1) A Candidate shall not be admitted into the Examination hall unless he/she produces a valid admission card duly issued to him / her by the Controller of Examination. The Controller of Examination shall issue an admission card in favor of a candidate if:-
- (i). The application of the candidate is complete in all respects.
 - (ii). The fee as prescribed has been paid by the candidate.
 - (iii). The attendance shall normally be more than 75%.
- 11.29 Where the practical examination is held earlier than the examination in theory papers, a candidate shall not be deemed to have been admitted to the theory examination until he is issued an admission card for appearing in the examination.
- 11.30 The admission card issued in favor of a candidate to appear at an examination may be withdrawn if it is found that:-
- (i). The admission card was issued by mistake, or the candidate was not eligible to appear in the examination.
 - (ii). Any of the particulars given or documents submitted by the candidate in or with the application for enrolment, admission to the institute, college or school is false, fake or incorrect.

- 11.31 The Controller of Examination may, if he is satisfied that an admission card has been lost or destroyed, grant a duplicate admission card on the Payment of a fee prescribed. Such a card shall show in a prominent place the word “Duplicate”.
- 11.32 Any candidate who has appeared at an Examination conducted by the University may apply to the Controller of the Examination for the scrutiny of his marks. In the answer scripts of theory papers in any subject and rechecking of his results. Such application must be made so as to reach the Controller of the Examination in the prescribed format within 15 working days of the publication of the result of the Examination.
- 11.34 The result of the scrutiny will be communicated to the candidate.
- 11.34 Duplicate copy of the following certificate shall be granted on payment of the fee as mentioned in the other ordinance of the MATS University.
- 11.35 Provided further, the duplicate copy of the Migration Certificate, Degree, Diploma shall not be granted except in cases in which the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied by the production of an affidavit on a stamped paper of proper value required by law for the time being in force that the applicant has not utilized the original documents for appearing at an examination and has lost the same or that the same has been destroyed and that the applicant really need a duplicate copy. Duplicate copy shall be issued only once.
- 11.36 The names of the first ten successful candidates in each final Degree Examination other than ATKT examination who obtain first division shall be declared in order of Merit.
- 11.37 Notwithstanding anything contained in the concerned ordinance an examinee who has appeared in all the theory papers, practicals, viva, internal assessment, field work, project work at the end-semester examination as a regular candidate and fails by a total of not more than five marks in not more than three subjects in any of the Graduate examinations, may be given a grace of up to five marks to enable him to pass the examination. These marks shall be counted towards the total. The grace consideration shall not be a matter of right of a candidate and is the prerogative of the vice chancellor.
- 11.38 Semester-end practical examinations shall be conducted by a Board of Examiners for each course. The Board shall consist of one or more examiners. Where practical examinations have to be conducted simultaneously in a number of institutions, more than one Board may be appointed. One of the examiners in that case may be designated as Head Examiner. The Head Examiner shall draw the guidelines for the conduct of examinations to be followed by various Boards to ensure uniformity of evaluation.
- 11.39 For any other type of examination, not covered by sub-clauses (e) and (f) above, the mode of conduct of examination shall be as specifically provided in the syllabus/scheme of examination and in the absence of such a provision shall be decided by the Controller of Examinations on the recommendation of the Board of Studies/Coordination Committee concerned, with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

- 11.40 The results of a semester (including both the semester-end examinations and teacher's continuous evaluation) shall be declared by the Controller of Examination. However, after scrutiny of the detailed result, if it is observed by Controller of Examination that there has been a distinct change of standard in the examination as a whole or in a particular course, he may refer the matter to the Moderation Committee, specially constituted for the purpose by the Vice Chancellor.
- 11.41 The award list containing the marks obtained by a student in various courses shall be issued by the Controller of Examinations, at the end of each semester, after the declaration of the result.

CHAPTER-IV

12. CRITERIA FOR PASSING COURSES, MARKS AND DIVISIONS

- 12.1 For undergraduate students, obtaining a minimum of 40% marks in aggregate in each course including 40% in semester-end examination and 40% in the teacher's continuous evaluation separately, shall be essential for passing the course and earning its assigned credits. A candidate, who secures less than 40% of marks in a course in either of these, shall be deemed to have failed in that course.
- 12.2 A student may apply, within two weeks from the date of the declaration of the result, for re-checking of the examination script(s) of a specific course(s) on the payment of prescribed fees. Rechecking shall mean verifying whether all the questions and their parts have been duly marked as per the question paper, and the totaling of marks. In the event of a discrepancy being found, the same shall be rectified through appropriate changes in both the result as well as marks-sheet of the concerned semester-end examination.
- 12.3 For Post-graduate students, obtaining a minimum of 45% marks in each paper in the semester-end examination and 45% marks in each paper in the teacher's continuous evaluation separately shall be essential for passing the course and earning its assigned credits. A candidate, who secures less than an aggregate of 45% of maximum marks in a course in either of these, shall be deemed to have failed in that course
- 12.4 Further, the successful candidates will be placed in Divisions as below:
- Second Division: A candidate obtaining at the end of the programme 40% Marks and above but below 60% Marks shall be placed in Second Division.
- First Division: A candidate obtaining at the end of the programme 60% Marks and above but below 75 % Marks shall be placed in the First Division
- First Division with Distinction: A candidate obtaining at the end of the programme 75% Marks in aggregate and above shall be placed in First Division with Distinction, provided the candidate clears all the papers in the 1st attempt

13. A. Declaration of Result

The Examination Committee will be responsible for the declaration of the result. In this regard the functions of the Examination Committee will be as follows

To scrutinize and pass the results of the examinations conducted by the University after satisfying itself that the results on the whole and in various subjects are in conformity with the usual standards and to recommend to the Vice Chancellor the action to be taken in any case where the result is unbalanced.

To scrutinize the complaints against the question papers and to take necessary action.

To decide cases of candidates whose answer books were lost in transit.

To exercise such other powers as the Academic Council may delegate to it from time to time

13. B. (i) A candidate whose result has been declared may apply to the Controller of Examination in the prescribed format within fifteen days & 30 days with late fees of Rs. 500 or as decided by the Examination Committee from time to time of the declaration of his / her result for the revaluation of any answer books/ rechecking of marks or results.

Provided that in case of revaluation no candidate shall be allowed to have more than two papers revalued.

Provided also that no revaluation shall be allowed in case of scripts of practicals, field work, sessional works, tests, thesis & Project Work submitted in lieu of a paper at the Examination.

- (ii) The candidates applying for revaluation of their answer scripts will have to deposit the prescribed fees which will be decided and by the Examination Committee from time to time.

NOTE: If any action is to be taken against any Examiner, Centre Superintendent or Invigilator the matter shall be referred to the Executive Council with the recommendation of the Examination Committee

14. Use of Unfair Means & Misbehavior:

- 14.1 No candidate shall bring with him/her in the Examination Hall any book; paper, notes electronic gadgets or other materials which may be used by him/her in connection with the Examination, nor shall he/she communicate to or receive from any other candidate or person any information in the Examination Hall.

- 14.2 No candidate shall note or write any thing on the blotting paper or Question Paper or on any other object/material, except the answer book supplied to him/her.

- 14.3 No candidate shall assist or receive assistance from any other candidate or person at an Examination or make use of any dishonest or unfair means in connection with the Examination.

- 14.4 Any candidate detected cheating or making use of any dishonest or unfair means in connection with an Examination shall be reported to the Controller of Examinations by the Superintendent of Examinations or through him by an invigilator or an Official of the University, as the case may be. The Controller of Examinations shall place the aforesaid matter before the Examination Committee for consideration, which may if satisfied that the facts alleged are true and disclose premeditation on the part of the candidate, disqualify the candidate from passing that Examination and debar him/her from appearing at any University Examination for a period not exceeding three years.
- 14.5 Any candidate detected using unfair means in an Examination Hall shall be reported to the Controller of Examinations by the Superintendent of Examinations or through him by an Invigilator or by an Official of the University, as the case may be. The Controller of Examinations shall place the aforesaid matter before the Examination Committee for consideration Which may if satisfied that the facts alleged are true, but do not disclose any premeditation, disqualify the candidate from passing that Examination and debar him / her from appearing at any University Examination for a period not exceeding two years.
- 14.6 Any candidate bringing any book, paper, notes or other material to the Examination Hall shall be reported to the Examination Committee for consideration by the Controller of Examinations, as reported by, the Superintendent of Examinations or through him by an invigilator or by an Official of the University, as the case may be, and the Examination Committee may, if satisfied that the facts alleged are true, but that the candidate has not made and use thereof, disqualify the candidate from passing that Examination.
- 14.7 Any candidate, who in the opinion of the Superintendent of Examinations is guilty of any misconduct in the Examination Hall, other than the misconduct within the meaning of the aforesaid Sub-Paras 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of this Ordinance, may be expelled by the Superintendent 'of Examinations for that Paper and shall be reported to the Examination Committee by the Controller of Examinations. The said Committee may, if satisfied that the facts alleged are true, disqualify him/her from passing the Examination for that year.
- 14.8 Any candidate approaching an Examiner directly or indirectly or seeking ways or means of bringing pressure to bear on the Examiner, so that higher marks may be awarded to him/her than his/her answers justify or attempting to influence the Controller of Examinations or any person employed in his office for the same purpose shall be deemed to have used unfair means. Such a case shall be reported to the Examination Committee by the person concerned through the Controller of Examinations. The Examination Committee may, if satisfied that the facts alleged are true, disqualify the candidate from passing that Examination and debar him/her from appearing at any Examination for a period not less than one year.
- 14.9 Any candidate found guilty of seeking ways and means or harassing or pressurizing or using or threatening to use force to make any Superintendent of Examinations or Invigilator or any Official of the University desist from his duties relating to the conduct

of Examination shall be deemed to have used unfair means and indulged in gross misconduct. Such a case shall be reported to the Examination Committee by the person concerned through the Controller of Examinations. The Examination Committee may, if satisfied that the facts alleged are true, disqualify the candidate from passing that Examination and/or expel him/her from the University and declare him /her to be not a fit and proper person to be admitted to any future Examination of the University.

- 14.10 Any candidate who has been punished under Sub-Paras 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 above, shall not be admitted to any Course as a Regular Student. Such a student may be allowed to appear at the next Annual Examination only, in which he/she is entitled to appear as an Ex-Student after the expiry of the period of punishment.
- 14.10 If a candidate acts in a violent manner or uses force or makes a display of force towards the superintendent or any invigilator at the Centre or in its precincts endangering the personal safety of either of them or acts in a manner likely to the authorities in the discharge of their duties, the superintendent may expel the candidate from the Centre and he may take police help.
- 14.12 If a candidate brings any dangerous weapon within the precincts of the examination centre, he may be expelled from the centre and/ or handed over to the police by the superintendent.
- 14.14 A candidate expelled on any of the grounds mentioned in 14.10 & 14.12 above will not be allowed to appear in the subsequent papers.
- 14.14 In every case where action is by the superintendent under 14.10, 14.12, 14.14 above a full report shall be sent to the University and the Executive Council may according to the gravity of the offence further punish a candidate by canceling his examination and/or debaring him appearing at any of the Examination of the university for one or more years after giving the candidate an opportunity to show the cause and considering any explanation submitted by the candidate.
- 14.15 In case, a person, who is not a bonafide candidate, is found to be taking an Examination on behalf of a bona fide candidate, it will be assumed that this impersonation is being done at the instance and with the connivance of the bona fide candidate and action against such person and such bonafide candidate would be taken as under:
 - (i) The bonafide candidate, who did not take the Examination himself/herself shall be debarred from pursuing any course of studies or from appearing at any Examination of the University in future.
 - (ii) In case, the person, who has impersonated the bonafide candidate, is a student of the University, he/she shall be debarred from taking any Examination of the University in future.
 - (iii) If the person, who has impersonated the bonafide candidate, is not a student of the University, he/she may be handed over to the Police for appropriate action.

- 14.16 In case, a candidate is appearing at the Examination for improvement of Division/Percentage of Marks and is found to be using unfair means, the result of his/her Examination in the Paper(s) in which he/she has already appeared, would also be cancelled, in addition to the action that might be taken against him/her for using unfair means, while reappearing for improvement of his/her Division/ Percentage of Marks.
- 14.17 Any punishment imparted on the erring student shall be following due consideration of the defiance presented by him/her.
- 14.18 The Superintendent of an examination centre shall take action against an examinee who is found using or attempting to use unfair means in the examination hall or within the premises of the examination centre during the hour of examination, in the following manner:
- (i). The examinee shall be called upon to surrender all the objectionable materials found in his or her possession including the answer book and a memorandum shall be prepared with date and time.
 - (ii). The Statement of the examinee and the Invigilator shall be recorded.
 - (iii). The examinee shall be issued a fresh answer book marked 'Duplicate Using Unfair Means' to attempt answer within the remaining time prescribed for the examination.
 - (iv). All the materials so collected and the entire evidence along with a statement of the examinee and the answer book duly signed shall be forwarded to the Registrar by name in a separate confidential sealed registered packet marked 'Unfair means' along with the observations of the Superintendent.
 - (v). The material so collected from the examinee together with both the answer books, viz. the answer book collected while using unfair means and the other supplied afterward will be sent to the Examiner by the Registrar for assessing both the answer books separately and to report if the examinee has actually used unfair means in view of the material collected.
 - (vi). The cases of the use of unfair means at the examination as reported by the Centre Superintendent along with the report of the Examiner shall be examined by the Examination Committee. The committee shall after examining the cases, decide the action to be taken in each case and report it to the Board of Management through competent authority.
 - (vii). A candidate found talking during the examination hours shall be warned not to do so. If the candidate continues to do so in spite of the warning by the invigilator, the answer book of such examinee shall be withdrawn and a second answer book shall be supplied. Only the second answer book shall be sent for valuation. The first book shall be cancelled and sent to the Controller of the Examination. In case

the student is required to be warned again no second copy shall be given and the examinee may be expelled by the Superintendent from that particular paper.

- 14.19 If a candidate is found guilty of using or attempting to use or having used unfair means at an examination such as copying from some book or notes or from the answer of some other candidate or helping or receiving help from any other candidate or keeping with him in the Examination hall material connected with the examination or in any other manner whatsoever, the Examination Committee or the Committee appointed for the proposed by the Examination Committee may cancel his examination and also debar him from appearing at any of the examination of the University for one year or more years according to the nature of the offence.
- 14.20 The Examination Committee may cancel the examination of a candidate and/or debar him from appearing at any examination of the university for one or more years, if it is discovered afterwards that the candidate was in any manner guilty of misconduct in connection with his examination and/or was instrumental in/or has abetted the tampering of university records including the answer book, mark sheet, rule charts, diplomas and the like.
- 14.21 The Examination Committee may cancel the examination of a candidate and / or debar him from appearing at any exam of the university for in or more years, if it is discovered afterwards that the candidate had obtained admission to the examination by misrepresenting the facts or by submitting or forged certificates/documents.
- 14.22 All the records of Examination and results will be retained by the University for a maximum period of three years from the date of declaration of results of the concerned examination.

15. Students' Grievances Committee

In case of any written representation / complaints received from the students within seven days after the completion of the examination regarding setting up of question paper etc. along with specific recommendations of the Dean of the Faculty/ Director of the Institution, the same shall be considered by the Students' Grievances Committee to be constituted by the Vice Chancellor. The Vice Chancellor shall take appropriate decision on the recommendation of the Students' Grievances Committee, before the declaration of result(s) of the said examination.

CHAPTER-V

16. Appointment of Examiners

- 16.1 The office of the Controller of Examination shall prepare for every subject an institution wise list of names of persons qualified for appointment as examiners. The list shall be in two parts, the first part containing the names of persons working as teachers in the University Department and Colleges or in the Institution identified as centers of the University and the second part containing names of persons other than the teachers of the University qualified for appointment as examiners.

- 16.2 The list shall contain as far as possible information relating to the persons included therein on the following points namely.
- (i) The academic qualifications and teaching experience at Undergraduate and post-graduate levels.
 - (ii) The field of specialization
 - (iii) The name of the examinations of the University and years in which they have acted as examiners in the past.
- 16.3 The list so prepared shall be made available to the Examination Committee, as constituted under Section 14 of the First Statutes.
- 16.4 The office of the Controller of Examinations shall also give the Examination Committee the approximate number of candidates expected to appear at each examination centre and the list of centers of each practical / Viva – examination together with the estimated number of candidates thereat.
- 16.5 The examination committee shall in the light of the provisions of the following paragraphs, recommend.
- (i) A panel of three names for the appointment of the paper – setter of each written paper.
 - (ii) A list of names of persons for appointment as co-examiners where necessary, in excess of the number to be appointed.
 - (iii) A list of names of persons for appointment as examiners in each practical / Viva-Voce examination. The names included in the list shall be sufficient for the conduct of practical/ Viva-Voce examination at different centers.
- 16.6 The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint paper-setters, co-examiners, practical / viva-voce examiners ordinarily from amongst persons recommended by the examination committee. He may, however, appoint a person whose name is not included in the list of names recommended by the examination committee if he is satisfied that the person in question possesses the minimum qualification and his appointment will not be contrary to the provisions of the following paragraphs.
- 16.7 The qualification of the paper – setter and Co – Examiners shall be as follows namely.

A) Paper-setter:

Examination

Qualification

(i)	Post-Graduate examination in all other than Law	(i)	Experience of teaching the subject Faculties at the post graduate level for the at least Five Years OR Experience of teaching the subject at the post graduate level for at least five years together with research experience / total teaching experience at the degree and / or post graduate level for atleast seven years / Industry experience of seven years.
(ii)	LLM	(ii)	Master's degree or higher degree in law and teaching experience at LL.M. level for at least five years. OR Experience as High Court Judge. OR Standing of at least ten years at the Bar.
(iii)	Degree examination in all Faculties other than Engg, Technology, Law, Medicine and	(iii)	Teaching the subject at Under graduate" and / or Postgraduate Dentistry level for at least five years.
(iv)	Degree examinations in Faculties of Engineering and Technology	(iv)	Teaching Experience at UG /Post graduate level and/Professional experience of at least three years. OR Five years of professional experience
(v)	Degree examination in the Faculty of Medicine & Dentistry	(v)	Teaching experience in the subject at the degree and / post graduate level for at least three years
(vi)	LLB	(vi)	Teaching experience of LLB and/ or LLM classes for at least three years OR Judicial experience as District Judge for at least

			5 Years
			OR
			Standing of at least ten years at Bar.
(vii)	Diploma examination in all Faculties other than those in the of Medicine, Dentistry and post Graduate Diploma examination in Business Administration	(vii)	Teaching experience of at least three years of Degree and five years of Diploma classes.
(viii)	Diploma examination in the Faculty of Medicine & Dentistry	(viii)	A Doctor's or Master's Degree or a post graduate, Diploma of a recognized University or equivalent qualification in the subject and at least five years teaching experience in the subject in any University or College recognized by the Medical Council of India.
(ix)	Post-Graduate Diploma in Administration	(ix)	At least five years teaching Business experience at the degree level or Post-Graduate classes in the subject.
(x)	Degree in Pharmacy	(x)	At least master Degree in Pharmacy with 3 years teaching experience
(xi)	Degree in Nursing	(xi)	At least a Masters Degree in Nursing with 2 years practical/teaching experience.

16.8 Co – Examiners

The qualification shall be the same as for the paper - setters but the minimum teaching / professional experience required may be less by two years than that prescribed in the case of the Paper - setters.

Provided that in case of degree examination where sufficient number of internal co-examiners in a subject with the aforesaid qualification is not available, teacher in the University Colleges, Departments and Institutions of the University with at least three years teaching. Experience at the degree / Post – graduate level in the subject shall be eligible for appointment as Co-examiners.

- 16.9 (i) In case of practical and Viva - Voce examinations at the Post – Graduate level, external examiner shall be a person, not below the rank of an Asst. Professor.

- (ii) In case of practical and Viva – Voce examination at the first degree level, the external examiners shall be a teacher of the subject with not less than three years experience of teaching the subject at the degree and / or post graduate level.
 - (iii) The internal examiner in case of practical examination both at the degree and the post-graduate level shall be appointed from amongst the teachers of the Institution, whose regular candidates are to be examined at the centre on the recommendation of the Head of such Institution.
 - (iv). The external examiner at the post – graduate level in case of Practical / Viva-Voce examination shall not ordinarily be a teacher of the University Department / College.
 - (v). Except in the Facilities of Medicine, Dentistry, Engineering Technology and Education, all external examiners in case of practical examination at the first-degree level shall as far as possible be appointed from amongst the teachers of the institutions or centers of the University.
17. Ordinarily 50% of the paper setter at the post graduate and first degree examination in any subject be external.
 18. Where in for any paper, if more than one examiner is appointed the paper-setter shall be the Head Examiner. Examiners other than the paper-setter shall be the Co-examiners.
 19. All Co-examiners shall be internal, provided that if sufficient number of qualified teachers in a subject is not available for appointment as Co-examiners, external Co-examiners may be appointed.
 20. For appointment as Paper-setter and Co-Examiners, the teachers in the University Departments and Colleges and centre of the University shall ordinarily be considered on the basis of seniority subject to fulfillment of other conditions for such appointment.
 21. Ordinarily at least two Paper-setters shall be appointed for every subject. They shall necessarily belong to different centers.
 22. Ordinarily not more than one paper-setter shall be appointed from anyone University Department or Institute or Center in the same subject at any one examination.
 23. No one who is a Paper-setter at any post-graduate examination shall be appointed as an external Viva-Voce examiner at that examination.
 24. No on one shall ordinarily be given more than two external practical examination-ships provided that in case of centre where the total strength of candidates appearing at years I, II, and III of a first degree examination is less than 120, one external examiner may be appointed for all the three examinations.
 25. In case of under graduate practical examinations, one external examiner shall not ordinarily examine more than 120 candidates.

26. In case of written examination an examiner shall not ordinarily evaluate value more than 250 scripts and a Co-examiner shall be appointed if the number of candidates appearing in the paper is more than 300.
27. While recommending names for examiner-ship in courses where English is not the sole medium of examination, the Examination - Committee shall ensure that the examiners recommended can evaluate the scripts written in Hindi.
28. The provision of sub-paragraphs (2) above shall not apply in case of Examination in the faculties of Engineering, Technology, Education, Medical, Dentistry, Pharmacy, Nursing, etc.
29. Examiner shall be appointed for the examination of duration of one year only but they shall be eligible for re-appointment.
30. Any person who has acted as an examiner (paper-setter Co-examiners or external, Viva-Voce examiner) for three consecutive years shall ordinarily not be eligible for re-appointment until a period of one year elapses between the year in which he last acted as an examiner and the year in which he is re-appointed.

Provided that such a gap will not be necessary in case of internal examiners if the number of available eligible examiners in the subject concerned is less than the number of internal examiners required.

Provided also that on the recommendation of the Examination Committee a specialist or expert may be continued for two more years after the expiry of the three years period without a gap.

31. An examiner may be discontinued any time even before the expiry of the three year period if in the opinion of the Examination Committee, his work is found to be unsatisfactory.
32. An examiner's work shall be deemed to be unsatisfactory if
 - (i) Mistakes of such nature are found in his work in the course of checking and scrutiny which affect the result or
 - (ii) He/She is found by the Examination Committee to have delayed the work without good cause or
 - (iii) There is an adverse report from the Head Examiner, or
 - (iv). In the opinion of the Examination Committee, there are reasonable doubts about his/her integrity or suspicion that he/she is accessible to examinees or their relations and
 - (v) If there are serious complaints against his/her paper e.g. that this paper was much above or below the standard or contained questions outside the prescribed course or the branch any such condition prescribed by the Examination Committee.
33. The paper-setter shall lay down a memorandum of instructions for the guidance of the co-examiners so that the latter may be in conformity with standard of the former in the evaluation of the answer-books.
34. If for any reason an examiner is unable to evaluate the answer-books or to perform the duties of the Head Examiner after setting the question paper, he shall be entitled to receive only one-half of

the amount of fees for paper setting and the balance shall be payable to the examiner who performs the duties of the Head Examiner subsequently.

Provided that if the paper-setter dies before he is able to take up or complete the evaluation of the answer-books, full fee prescribed for paper setting shall be paid to his heirs.

35. In any subject, if a Viva-Voce Examination is prescribed. A board of two examiners of whom one shall be an external examiner and the other the internal examiner shall conduct the same.
36. In the case of Examinations like MBA, M.Com, M. Phil., MA where there is permissible in lieu of a paper or a project, there shall be a Board of two examiners for evaluating the thesis. The maximum number of marks for the thesis shall be equally divided between the two examiners each of whom shall mark the thesis independently. If the evaluations of these two examiners differ by 20%, the thesis shall be referred to the third examiner, (other than a teacher of the University) who shall award marks out of half of the maximum marks for the thesis. The aggregate of two (of the three) awards nearest to each other and to the best advantage of the candidate shall be taken as the correct evaluation.
37. In case of an examination for a research degree, the Examination Committee shall recommend for each thesis to be examined by a panel of at least six persons, out of which at least two persons shall belong to an outside University, whether in India or Abroad.
38. The panelists:
 - (i) Shall possess a Doctoral degree in the subject and have at least ten years teaching experience at the post graduate level or research experience.
 - (ii) Are scholars of repute in the subject.
39. No person shall act as a paper-setter or examiner either in theory, viva-voce or practical examination, if any of his relations is taking the examination provided that this provision shall not debar from acting as an examiner for practical at a centre other than that at which his relation is appearing.
40. No person shall act as moderator or tabulator for any examination if any of his relations is appearing or has appeared at that examination.
41. Notwithstanding the provisions contained in these ordinances, the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Academic Council and the Examination Committee may in so far as that particular examination is concerned modify all or some of the rules of meet the constraints.

ORDINANCE 30

Examination fees to be charged for various courses of the University

1. The Controller of Examination / Registrar of the University shall notify the fees payable by the students for various courses of examinations, after the same is approved by the Vice-Chancellor. A student who has not paid the prescribed fees before the start of examination shall not ordinarily

be eligible to appear in the examination. The Chancellor may at his discretion allow, in certain cases of genuine hardship, an extension in the last date of payment of fees. The result of such students shall, however, be withheld till all the dues are cleared.

- (i). The Examination Fees shall be decided by the Academic Council and approved by the Board of Management from time to time
- (ii). The Candidate, who fails to present himself/herself for Examination, shall not be entitled to any refund of fees or to have it kept in deposit for a subsequent Examination. However, if a woman candidate is unable to appear at the Examination for maternity reasons her fees may be held over for the next Examination, provided that the application for crediting the Fees for the next Examination must be made to the Controller of Examinations / Registrar of the University for the Examinations within three months of the completion of the Examination concerned and shall be supported by a Medical Certificate.
- (iii). Provided, however, that a candidate shall not be entitled to the adjustment of examination fees if he/she changes the faculty or his subject in case of post graduate examination
- (iv). The fees paid by a regular candidate who is debarred from appearing at an examination due to shortage in attendance at lectures/practicals, will not be refunded under any circumstances
- (v). There shall be no refund of revaluation fees irrespective of change in the marks of a candidate.
- (vi). A candidate who due to sickness or other cause is unable to present himself / herself at an examination shall not receive a refund of fees, provided that the Vice Chancellor on the recommendation of the Controller of Examinations / Registrar of the University, made after feeling satisfied by considering the facts and making required investigation through documents submitted to him, about the genuineness or merit of it, order of it, order for adjustment of the following portion of the fees towards the immediately next Examination.
- (vii). The Examination fees of a candidate who dies before appearing at the Examination may be refunded in full to his / her guardian or successor.
- (viii). The entire fees paid by a candidate whose application for appearing at an Examination is cancelled on account of producing fraudulent documents or giving false particulars shall stand forfeited.

ORDINANCE 31

Conditions of Residence of the Students of the University

1. The hostel maintained by the University / College / Department shall provide the most stimulating and holistic living environment that contributes significantly to superior academic performance. It should complement the institutions mission at all levels.
2. Every hosteller at all times shall maintain higher standard of disciplines and conduct oneself befitting of the status of a student.

3. Each student desirous of taking admission in the hostel shall submit his application on the prescribed form to the Chief Warden after admission in the university / college along with proof of admission. He shall appear before hostel committee in person along with his/ her parents / local guardian and the original documents.
4. The admission to the hostel shall be granted at the discretion of the Warden in consultation with the Chief – Warden. Special care will have to be taken to accommodate students belonging to weaker economic section of the society.
5. On admission to the Hostel, the parents shall fill up the requisite forms; nominate the local guardian and visitors allowed to the hostel.
6. The student shall occupy the room allotted to him / her. He / she shall not change the room or shift the furniture in / out of his / her room without the express permission of the hostel Warden.
7. The residents shall be responsible for the care and maintenance of the furniture, furnishing, fixtures, etc. Any damage to hostel property shall be made good by the residents.
8. The residents are debarred from using any electrical appliances other than provided or specifically permitted by the Warden in writing.
9. The students are prohibited to possess firearms, weapons or potentially dangerous instruments. Defaulters will be dealt with seriously including rustication.
10. Consumption of drugs / alcohol / intoxicants / smoking are strictly prohibited in the hostel premises. Defaulters will be severely dealt with including expulsion.
11. The residents indulging in vandalism / violence within the hostel premises will be severely dealt with including expulsion.
12. The students residing in the University Hostel shall pay such fees as may be prescribed by the Management from time to time.
13. Each Hostel shall have Warden(s), who shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Governing body for a period of three years, on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Board of Management from time to time.

ORDINANCE 32

Provisions Regarding Disciplinary Actions against the Students

1. Every student in the University shall at all times be of good behavior, show diligence in studies, maintain decorum and dignity, take proper interest in co-curricular activities, shall observe a code of

conduct both within and outside the campus in a manner befitting to the student of an institute of national stature and observe all rules of discipline of the Institution of which he/she is a student and of the University.

2. Each student shall show due respect and courtesy to the teachers, administrators, and other employees in and out side of the institute and good neighborly behavior towards fellow students.
3. Any violation of the code of conduct or breach of any rule or regulation of the University by the student shall constitute an act of indiscipline and shall make him / her liable for disciplinary action.
4. The following acts shall constitute acts of gross indiscipline and students indulging in any of them shall be liable to disciplinary action against them:
 - (i). Disobeying the teachers and displaying misdemeanor within and outside the University premises.
 - (ii). Indulging in Vandalism / Violence and damaging University and / or Public property or property of a fellow student.
 - (iii). Quarrelling, fighting and passing derogatory remarks in the University premises against its teachers / employees / canteen and mess workers, etc.
 - (iv). Possession and use of firearms, weapons and potentially dangerous instruments, etc.
 - (v). Consumption and sale of drugs / alcohol / intoxicants / tobacco etc.
 - (vi). Indulging in ragging, which is strictly prohibited as per Supreme Court Ruling
 - (vii). Any other act which the Disciplinary Committee may determine to be undesirable.
5. When a student has been found guilty of breach of discipline within or outside the premises of the University or an institution, or persistent idleness or has been guilty of misconduct, the Head of the concerned department / institution at which such student is studying will report to the Discipline Committee and Vice Chancellor along with the Registrar. The Discipline Committee with the approval from the Vice Chancellor, may according to the nature and gravity of the offence-
 - i. Suspend such student from attending the classes for not more than three weeks,
 - ii. Expel such student from the institution,
 - iii. Disqualify such a student from appearing at the next ensuing Examination
 - iv. Rusticate such student.
6. Before inflicting such punishment as aforesaid, the Head of the concerned department / institution shall give the student concerned an opportunity of personal hearing and record the reasons of inflicting the punishment in writing.
7. The Head of the Institution concerned shall have the power to temporarily suspend the student from the Institution for such a time as may be necessary to conduct an inquiry into his / her conduct in connection with the alleged offence.

- 8 The period during which a student remains suspended for completion of an enquiry shall be reckoned in the calculation of his / her attendance for appearing at an Examination provided he / she is found innocent.
- 9 The rustication of a student from an institution shall entail the removal of his / her name from the register of the enrolled students.
- 10 The fees of the student rusticated from the University will be confiscated
- 11 A student so rusticated will not be re admitted to the University before the completion of a period of three years or prescribed duration (whichever is earlier) from the date of his / her rustication. A rusticated student seeking re admission after the prescribed duration from the date of his / her rustication will submit an affidavit of maintaining good behavior during his / her stay in the university as a student.
- 12 The Proctor / Dean of Students' welfare (DSW) shall be appointed from amongst the teaching staff of the University Departments and Institutes by the Vice-Chancellor for a period of two year to maintain the discipline. In vie of competence, the teacher concern may continue with the approval of the Vice Chancellor.
- 13 The powers and duties of the Proctor / Dean of Students' welfare (DSW) shall be determined by the Vice Chancellor from time to time.

ORDINANCE 33

Creation of Other Bodies for Improvement of Academic Life of the University

1. The University shall have the following bodies for the improvement of the academic quality of the University:-
 - (i). Education Policy Committee
 - (ii). The Board of Quality Managers
 - (iii). Honorary degrees award committee
2. Education Policy Committee shall comprise the following:
 - (i) The Vice-Chancellor -Chairperson
 - (ii) The Pro Vice Chancellor
 - (iii) The Dean, Academic Affairs
 - (iv) The Chairperson UG Studies
 - (v) The Chairperson PG Studies
 - (vi) Three Deans / Associate Deans / Faculties by rotation or nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

- (vii) Two students nominated by the Vice- Chancellor.
- (vii) One of the nominated faculty members shall act as the convener. The Pro-Vice Chancellor shall preside over the meeting in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor.

2.1 The committee shall consider the following:-

- (i) To consider innovative approach in all disciplines at national and international level.
- (ii) To consider all fundamental matters of education policy referred to it by the Academic Council and any other committee / academic council of any Department / Institute.
- (iii) To consider and initiate action on modification and up-gradation of syllabus
- (iv) To examine reports on future research activities.
- (v) To adopt the education policy framed by UGC/NKC/ State Government

3. Board of Quality Managers

(3.1) The Board of Quality Managers will comprise of the following members:

- (i). Two nominees appointed by the Sponsoring Body
- (ii). Two nominees appointed by the Chancellor
- (iii). Dean, Academic Affairs
- (iv). Dean, Education Management
- (v). Chief Finance & Audit Officer, Finance & Operations
- (vi). Registrar of the University

(3.2) The functions of the Board of Quality Managers will be as follows:

To analyze, conduct and report to the Chancellor/Sponsoring Body, findings on the following aspects of University Management:

- (i) Issues related to finance, purchase, stock/inventory
- (ii) Facilities for management and maintenance
- (iii) Integrity of the University, moral issues and human resource management issues
- (iv) Grievance handling of staff and students
- (v) Management of IT systems
- (vi) Education and procedure management as per ISO and NAAC guidelines and as per the guidelines of state and national regulatory bodies.

4. Honorary Degree Award Committee:

The constitution of the committee shall be as under:

- (i). The President / Chancellor –Chairman
 - (ii). The Vice-Chancellor
 - (iii). Dean, Academic Affairs
 - (iv). The Registrar
- 4.1 The committee shall consider names of those distinguished persons who have indelible impression on the minds of the people working in areas related to the goals of the institute or who have inspired various sections of the society or who have made significant outstanding contribution in their field.
- 4.2 The committee shall forward the names so considered to the Governing Body for final decision.

ORDINANCE 34

Manner of Cooperation and Collaboration with other Universities and Institutions of Higher Education

1. The University shall seek cooperation and collaboration with the existing Universities and Institutes of Higher Education in India and abroad and execute a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) detailing the extent and area of cooperation and collaboration mutually agreed upon.
2. The University shall open its own distance education Study Centers, Distance Education Regional / Academic Centers; in the state of Chhattisgarh to promote Higher Education in emerging and traditional fields of studies.
3. The University may collaborate with Universities and Institutes of Excellence engaged in Higher Education in the country and abroad for the Research and consultancy work from time to time.
4. The University may collaborate with the Government Organizations/Institutes for providing training, teaching and guidance to the students of economically weaker sections of the society and to the teachers of schools and colleges of the state.

“बिजनेस पोस्ट के अन्तर्गत डाक शुल्क के नगद भुगतान (बिना डाक टिकट) के प्रेषण हेतु अनुमत. क्रमांक जी. 2-22-छत्तीसगढ़ गजट/38 सि. से. भिलाई, दिनांक 30-5-2001.”



पंजीयन क्रमांक
“छत्तीसगढ़/मुद्रा/09/2010-2012.”

छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 24]

रायपुर, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 11 जून 2010—ज्येष्ठ 21, शक 1932

विषय—सूची

भाग 1.—(1) राज्य शासन के आदेश, (2) विभाग प्रमुखों के आदेश, (3) उच्च न्यायालय के आदेश और अधिसूचनाएं, (4) राज्य शासन के संकल्प, (5) भारत शासन के आदेश और अधिसूचनाएं, (6) निर्वाचन आयोग, भारत की अधिसूचनाएं, (7) लोक-भाषा परिशिष्ट.

भाग 2.—स्थानीय निकाय की अधिसूचनाएं.

भाग 3.—(1) विज्ञापन और विविध सूचनाएं, (2) सांख्यिकीय सूचनाएं.

भाग 4.—(क) (1) छत्तीसगढ़ विधेयक, (2) प्रवर समिति के प्रतिवेदन, (3) संसद में पुरःस्थापित विधेयक, (ख) (1) अध्यादेश, (2) छत्तीसगढ़ अधिनियम, (3) संसद के अधिनियम, (ग) (1) प्रारूप नियम, (2) अंतिम नियम.

भाग १

राज्य शासन के आदेश

सामान्य प्रशासन विभाग

मंत्रालय, दाऊ कल्याण सिंह भवन, रायपुर

रायपुर, दिनांक 31 मई 2010

क्रमांक ई-1-19/2007/एक/2.—भारत सरकार, कार्मिक, लोक शिकायत एवं पेंशन मंत्रालय, कार्मिक और प्रशिक्षण विभाग की अधिसूचना क्रमांक 13017/9/2004-एआईएस (I), दिनांक 7-3-2005 के द्वारा भारतीय प्रशासनिक सेवा (संवर्ग) नियमावली, 1954 के नियम-6 (1) के अंतर्गत श्री नंदकुमार, भा. प्र. से. (MH:1989) को सेवार्यें छत्तीसगढ़ शासन की अंतर्राज्यीय प्रतिनियुक्ति पर उनके कार्यभार ग्रहण करने के दिनांक से तीन वर्ष के लिये सौंपी गई थी. तदुपश्चात् भारत सरकार, कार्मिक, लोक शिकायत एवं पेंशन मंत्रालय, कार्मिक और प्रशिक्षण विभाग की अधिसूचना क्रमांक 13017/03/2008-एआईएस (I), दिनांक 23-05-2008 के द्वारा भारतीय प्रशासनिक सेवा (संवर्ग) नियमावली, 1954 के नियम-6 (1) के अंतर्गत श्री नंदकुमार, भा.प्र.से. (MH:1989) के छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य में अंतर्राज्यीय प्रतिनियुक्ति की अवधि में दिनांक 31-5-2008 से आगे और दो वर्ष वृद्धि की गई थी.

FACULTY OF EDUCATION**ORDINANCE NO. 35**
BACHELOR OF EDUCATION**1. PROGRAM**

The Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) program shall be run under the MATS University. The duration of B.Ed. program shall be one year (or two semesters) as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

Candidates with Bachelor's Degree from a recognized University or equivalent degree shall be eligible for admission to the Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) course. The eligibility for admission of candidates shall be as per Chhattisgarh SCERT Norms and/or as per policy of the State Government.

3. ADMISSION

Admission shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examination and/or in the entrance examination or any other selection process as per the policy of the State Government.

4. MEDIUM

English and Hindi both shall be the medium of Instruction and Examination.

5. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

6. ADMISSION TO EXAMINATION:

For admission to examination, a candidate shall apply to the Registrar of the University on a prescribed form through the Principal/Professor of the School of Education of MATS University and produce the following certificates duly signed by the Principal/Professor:

- (i) Good conduct.
- (ii) Fitness to present himself at the examination.

(iii) Having attended the prescribed course in physical training or in exceptional case any other activities permitted by the Principal/Professor of the School of Education.

(iv) Having completed satisfactorily the Course in pedagogical drawing.

7. COURSE CONTENTS

The University shall conduct the theory and practical examinations as per schedule.

8. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted at the term end of the year (Ist and IInd Sem.). There shall be following six theory papers each of 100 marks.

Paper – I : Teacher in Emerging Indian Society

In order to pass in the part, a candidate will have to obtain atleast 33% marks aggregate in theory papers in University examination. A candidate securing 198 marks in the aggregate shall be placed in the third division in this part, 270 marks in the second division and 360 marks in the first division.

Paper – II : Development of Learner and Teaching learning process

In order to pass in this part, a candidate will require to secure atleast 50% in the aggregate in each part (Part II (A) and Part (B)). However, every student has to take part in each item of Part-II. A candidate securing 300 marks in this part will be placed in the third division, 360 marks in the second division, and 480 marks in the first division.

Paper – III : Educational Technology and Management

Educational Technology and Management

Paper – IV : Special Papers

Special papers (Elective papers)

- (a) Elementary Education
- (b) Population Education
- (c) Environmental Education
- (d) Educational and mental measurement
- (e) Computer Education
- (f) Special Education
- (g) Yoga Education

Paper – V : Methodology of First School Subject

Methodology of First School Subjects

Methodology of first school subjects will contain following School Subjects:

- (a) Methodology of teaching physical science.
- (b) Methodology of teaching language.

Paper – VI : Methodology of Second School Subject

Methodology of Second School Subjects

Methodology of second school subject will have following subjects:

- (a) Methodology of teaching Social Sciences.
- (b) Methodology of teaching mathematics.
- (c) Methodology of teaching Biological Science.

8.1 The examination shall consist of two parts, namely –

Part-I Theory 600 marks

The scheme of evaluation is given in the beginning of the syllabus. The theory papers are divided into three groups and each group has two papers of 100 marks. The classification of division in theory (Part-I) will be as under:

I	Division	-	≥ 60%
II	Division	-	≥ 45 - < 60%
III	Division	-	≥ 33% - < 45%
			< 33% will fail

In each theory paper, the candidate should obtain at least 25% marks.

Part – II Practical/Internal Assessment 600 marks

The classification of division in practice component part-II will be the following:

I	Division	-	≥ 80%
II	Division	-	≥ 60% - < 80%
III	Division	-	≥ 50% - < 60%
			< 50% will fail

8.2 There shall be provision for supplementary (or AT/KT), if a candidate has failed in any on theory paper. If the candidate is absent or fail in practical examination then he/she will be allowed to appear again in the next examination once only.

9. ELIGIBILITY FOR EXAMINATION

1. Internal Assessment of each candidate is to be carried throughout the course and a cumulative record of each candidate is to be maintained.
2. Provision has to be made for tutorial classes and each candidate is required to attend the tutorial classes and carry out the assignments.
3. A cumulative record is to be maintained for each student-teacher and the entries are to be taken for internal assessment.
4. Library study is compulsory for each student-teacher and a record is to be maintained by the School of Education of MATS University.
5. If any student is absent in any activities, whose marks are to be included in the University Examination, shall be declared fail. However 25% marks necessary to obtain in each activity to pass the examination..
6. The candidates should have 75% attendance. If any student could not get 75% attendance he/she can appear only when he will complete his attendance next year after seeking admission.
7. Every student has to conduct 8 Psychology practicals and have to submit a practical copy/ record. An External Examiner will examine the students and will take viva voce examination.
8. Every student has to choose one craft under productive works. An external examiner will conduct the practical examination in productive and will take viva-voce examination on this.
9. Every student has to select two school subjects for teaching practice. They have to complete 20 lessons in each subject or they have to complete 20 lessons in micro teaching plan and 10 lessons in each subject in different schools subjects.
10. Every student has to present atleast 6(six) power point presentation in the related teaching subject.
11. Internal Assessment of each candidate is to be carried throughout the course and a cumulative record of each candidate is to be maintained by the concerned School/Department and forwarded to the Controller of Examination.

10. PATTERN OF THE COURSE

The structure of the B.Ed. Syllabus comprise Part-I – Theory and Part-II – Practical as follows:

	Part – I Theory	Part II – Practical
Paper I	Teacher in Emerging Indian Society	1. Microteaching – 7 skills, 3 lessons per skill, 21 lessons
Paper II	Development of learner and teaching learning process	2. Teaching of subject I – 20 lessons
Paper III	Educational Technology & Management	3. Teaching of subject II – 20 lessons
Paper IV	Special Papers (options presented in Table 1)	4. Six power point presentation
Paper V&VI	Methodology of I and II School Subjects	5. Final lesson in one subject
	(Options presented in Table 2)	6. Viva-voce
		7. Work experience (One craft or productive work Table 3)
		8. Educational Psychology Experiments (8 Experiment)
		9. Criticism Lessons two (one in each subject)

Table 1 : Paper IV special papers/ Elective course

- A. Elementary Education
- B. Population Education
- C. Environmental Education
- D. Educational and Mental Measurement
- E. Computer Education
- F. Special Education

Table 2 : Methodology of First School Subjects

- A. Methodology of teaching Physical Sciences.
- B. Methodology of teaching languages

Methodology of II School Subject

- A. Methodology of teaching Social Sciences.
- B. Methodology of teaching Mathematics
- C. Methodology of teaching Biological Sciences.

Table 3 : Work Experience (Craft or productive work)

1. Agriculture
2. Tailoring and Embroidery
3. Book Binding
4. Drawing and painting
5. Music
6. Handi Craft

11. SCHEME OF EVALUATION

Paper	Description Part-I	External Marks	Internal Marks
Paper I	Teacher in Emerging Indian Society	100	-
Paper II	Development of learners & Teaching Learning process	100	-
Paper III	Educational Technology and Management	100	-
Paper IV	Special Papers	100	-
Paper V	Methodology of first school subject	100	-
Paper VI	Methodology of second school subject	100	-
Total of Part-I (Theory papers)		600	
Part II (A)			
	Community work		50
	Co-curricular Activities		50
	Tests		50
	Micro teaching		50
	Supervised teaching		100
Total of Part-II (A)			300

Part II (B)			
	Psycho, practical & viva-vose	75	
	Viva-voce on Teaching	75	
	University exam on teaching	100	
	Productive work	50	
Total of Part-II (B)		300	300
Total of part II (A) & II (B)		600	
Grand total (Part I + Part II)		1200	

12. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS:

The examination and evaluation and declaration of the results of B.Ed. course will be taken care as per First Ordinance No. 29 in addition to the above mentioned eligibility for Examinations and other conditions.

FACULTY OF LAW**ORDINANCE NO. 36
B.B.A.-LL.B (HONS.)****OVERVIEWS**

Admission to the 5 year B.B.A.-LL.B. (Hons.) Programme will be made on the basis of merit basis and/or through a National Entrance Test (N.E.T.). Alternatively, the Law School may admit candidates based on the performance of the candidates in the Common Law Admission Test (CLAT) conducted by the consortium of National Law Schools for the given year. The N.E.T. shall be held at such places as the University may notify from time to time. If more than one candidate gets the same rank in the merit list, the order of priority for the selection of the candidate against the available vacancies will be strictly based on the percentage of marks obtained in Standard XII examination. In the case of tie in the Standard XII, the marks of Standard X shall be taken into account. In the case of ties even in Standard X marks, the senior among them would be granted admission on the basis of date of birth as indicated in certificate of marks of Standard X.

Candidates appearing for Standard XII examination in the year of admission shall also be permitted to take the National Entrance Test, but their admission to the course shall be subject to fulfilling the conditions stipulated in the Regulations at the time of admission and production of documentary evidence of their eligibility. All admissions shall be completed before 15th of July every year.

ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

1. A candidate for admission to the Degree Course shall have: not completed 20 years of age as on 1st July of the year of admission, provided in the case of candidates belonging to SC/ST, the maximum age limit shall be 22 years as on 1st July of the year of admission.
2. Passed the Higher Secondary School Examination (10+2) system or an equivalent examination thereto securing in the aggregate not less than 45% of the total marks in the core subjects and English language put together.

INTAKE OF STUDENTS

The intake capacity for the 5 year B.B.A.-LL.B. (Hons.) Degree Programme shall ordinarily be one hundred and twenty (120) divided in to two batches of 60 each. The intake capacity may be increased after taking approval for the same from the Bar Council of India.

LEGAL EDUCATION COUNCIL

There shall be a Board of Studies in Law constituted by the Chancellor/Vice Chancellor for each year with the Director of the Law School as Chairperson. Every teacher will submit to the Board of Studies at the beginning of each Trimester, the outline of the course he/she is teaching, a detailed teaching plan, and the plan being adopted for evaluation of student performance. The course outline, the teaching plan as well as the evaluation scheme will be made available to the students at the beginning of each Trimester.

INTEGRATED LAW COURSE DESIGN

1. Total number of Trimesters: 15
2. Total number of courses: 60 (Four in each Trimester) (excluding the internship and court room exercises)
3. Normally students are required to work 40- 45 hours in a week.
4. Unless otherwise instructed by the Faculty all courses other than Honours courses in the first three years are taught courses having a self-learning and small research project/paper writing and presentation component in it. In a taught course one credit shall mean one class hour and $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 hour self learning per week in normal condition. As such a 6-credit course means $6\frac{1}{2}$ to 7 hours work per week. Optional and compulsory law courses are first-grade mixed courses requiring 1-hour class with 1-hour self-study. As such, each such course with 6 credits would require 6 class hours and 6 class hours of self-study, i.e., 12 hours of work per week. Honours course is a mixed course of research and teaching. Teaching in honours course is not expected to be more than 25% to 33% of the entire teaching learning system. In Honours course one credit shall mean one class hour and 2 to 3 research hours per week in normal condition. Therefore 10-credit honours course may mean 3 class hours and 7 research hours or as instructed by the faculty per week.

5. Each Trimester programme is for 12 weeks. The Course Plan for B.B.A. LL.B. (Hons.) program is as follows:

I YEAR	I TRIMESTER	II TRIMESTER	III TRIMESTER
	LEGAL METHOD	JURISPRUDENCE –I	JURISPRUDENCE - II
	LAW OF TORTS	LAW OF CONTRACTS - I	LAW OF CONTRACTS - II
	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	PRINCIPLES OF HR MANAGEMENT
	BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	BASICS OF MARKETING
II YEAR	IV TRIMESTER	V TRIMESTER	VI TRIMESTER
	FAMILY LAW - I	FAMILY LAW – II	PROPERTY LAW
	LAW OF CRIMES (IPC)	LAW OF CRIMES (CrPC)	LAW OF EVIDENCE
	PRINCIPLES OF ORGANIZATION BEHAVIOUR	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	BUSINESS ETHICS
	INTRODUCTION TO ENTREPRENEURSHIP	BANKING –THEORY & PRACTICE	SME MANAGEMENT
III YEAR	VII TRIMESTER	VIII TRIMESTER	IX TRIMESTER
	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW – I	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW - II	INTERNATIONAL LAW
	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	LABOUR LAW – I	LABOUR LAW - II
	HUMAN RIGHTS LAW	CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE	CONFLICT OF LAWS
	INTELLETUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS	CORPORATE LAW - I	CORPORATE LAW - II
IV YEAR	X TRIMESTER	XI TRIMESTER	XII TRIMESTER
	ENVIRONMENTAL LAW	CLINICAL COURSE - 1	CLINICAL COURSE - 2
	OPTIONAL – 1	OPTIONAL – 2	OPTIONAL - 3
	HONOURS – 1/1	HONOURS – 1/3	HONOURS – 2/1
	HONOURS – 1/2	HONOURS – 1/4	HONOURS – 2/2
V YEAR	XIII TRIMESTER	XIV TRIMESTER	XV TRIMESTER
	CLINICAL COURSE - 3	CLINICAL COURSE - 4	ENGLISH LEGAL SYSTEM
	HONOURS – 2/3	EUROPEAN UNION LAW	OPTIONAL - 5
	HONOURS – 2/4	OPTIONAL - 4	OPTIONAL - 6
	US LEGAL SYSTEM	SEMINAR - 1	SEMINAR - 2

The Course structure may be changed by the Board of Studies from time to time, if the University decides to also offer B.A.-LL.B. (Hons.) or B.Sc.-LL.B. (Hons.) program.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)
		25.	नानमेटलिक मिनरल उत्पादन
		26.	एल्यूमिनियम उद्योग
		27.	जिलेटिन उद्योग
		28.	लेदर टेनरीज
		29.	फटिलाईजर्स जिन्हें उद्योग विकास एवं विनियमन अधिनियम, 1951 की प्रथम अनुसूची की कंडिका 18 में दर्शाया गया है.
		30.	ड्रग्स एवं फार्मास्यूटिकल्स जिन्हें उद्योग विकास एवं विनियमन अधिनियम, 1951 की प्रथम अनुसूची की कंडिका 22 में दर्शाया गया है.
		31.	फर्मन्टेशन जिसे उद्योग विकास एवं विनियमन अधिनियम, 1951 की प्रथम अनुसूची की कंडिका 26 में दर्शाया गया है.
		32.	डेयरी प्रोडक्ट्स का उत्पादन एवं वितरण

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
के. डी. कुंजाम, उप-सचिव.

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग मंत्रालय, दाऊ कल्याण सिंह भवन, रायपुर

रायपुर, दिनांक 13 जुलाई 2011

क्रमांक 2390/एफ 1-15/2009/38-2.—मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम गुल्लु (आरंग) जिला रायपुर के अध्यादेश क्रमांक 39 से 73 का छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग रायपुर द्वारा छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2005 की धारा 29 के तहत अनुमोदन किया गया है. एतद्वारा जिसकी अधिसूचना दिनांक 13-07-2011 को जारी की जा रही है.

2. उपरोक्त अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन के तिथि से प्रभावशील होंगे.

No. 2390/F 1-15/2009/38-2.—The Ordinances 39 to 73 of MATS University Gillu (Arang) Raipur which have been approved under section 29 of Chhattisgarh Private University (Establishment & Operation) Act, 2005 by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur is being hereby notified on 13-07-2011.

2. The Ordinances shall come into force from the date of it's publication in the official gazette.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
सी. के. खेतान, सचिव.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE**ORDINANCE NO. 39****MASTER OF SCIENCE IN CHEMISTRY**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Science in Chemistry (M.Sc. (Chemistry)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of M.Sc. (Chemistry) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

B. Sc. (with Chemistry from either Mathematics or Biology stream)

3. ADMISSION

Admission to M.Sc. (Chemistry) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. PRACTICAL WORK

A student of M.Sc. (Chemistry) (D.E.) shall be required to perform prescribed practicals each year/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 36% marks in each practical examination.

9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING

A student of M.Sc. (Chemistry) program shall be required to submit a project report based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of M.Sc. (Chemistry) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE**ORDINANCE NO. 40****MASTER OF SCIENCE IN MATHEMATICS**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Science in Mathematics (M.Sc. (Mathematics)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of M.Sc. (Mathematics) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

B. Sc. (Mathematics/ Statistics)

3. ADMISSION

Admission to M.Sc. (Mathematics) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of M.Sc. (Mathematics) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE**ORDINANCE NO. 41****BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (MATHEMATICS STREAM)**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Bachelor of Science in Mathematics (B.Sc. (Mathematics Stream)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of B.Sc. (Mathematics Stream) program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

A person who has completed 10+2 from Board of Chhattisgarh or any other Board of examination recognized by the University with Mathematics as a subject would be eligible for admission to B.Sc. (Mathematics Stream) program.

3. ADMISSION

Admission to B.Sc. (Mathematics Stream) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of B.Sc. (Mathematics Stream) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE**ORDINANCE NO. 42****BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BIOLOGY STREAM)**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Bachelor of Science (Biology Stream) (B.Sc. (Biology Stream)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of B.Sc. (Biology Stream) program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

A person who has completed 10+2 from Board of Chhattisgarh or any other Board of examination recognized by the University with Biology as a subject would be eligible for admission to B.Sc. (Biology Stream) program.

3. ADMISSION

Admission to B.Sc. (Biology Stream) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. PRACTICAL WORK

A student of B.Sc. (Biology Stream) (D.E.) shall be required to perform practicals based on theory papers/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 33% marks in each practical examination.

9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

- (ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
 - (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of B.Sc. (Biology Stream) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**ORDINANCE NO. 43****MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Computer Applications (MCA) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of MCA program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

- i. Graduation in Computer Applications / B. Sc. Computer Science / B. Sc. Mathematics/ B.Sc. with Mathematics upto 10+2/ B.Sc. with addition course in Mathematics during MCA.
- ii. Lateral entry to MCA II year or third semester will be given to the students having qualification PGDCA (after graduation) or DOEACC "A" level examination or any other examination considered equivalent by the university. The lateral entry to MCA III year or fifth semester will be given to those who have passed M.Sc. (CS) or M.Sc. (IT) course from a recognized university.

3. ADMISSION

Admission to MCA (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time.

8. PRACTICAL WORK

A student of MCA (D.E.) shall be required to perform prescribed practicals each year/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 36% marks in each practical examination.

9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING

A student of MCA program shall be required to submit a project report/dissertation based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report/dissertation certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher/supervisor shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

- (i) The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MCA course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.
- (ii) The students after passing MCA – I year (I & II sem.) shall be awarded P.G. Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA).
- (iii) The students after passing MCA – II year (III & IV sem.) shall be awarded M.Sc. in Computer Science (M.Sc. (C.S.)).

FACULTY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**ORDINANCE NO. 44****POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN COMPUTER APPLICATION**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of PGDCA program shall be one year or two semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

Graduation in any discipline

3. ADMISSION

Admission to PGDCA (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. PRACTICAL WORK

A student of PGDCA (D.E.) shall be required to perform prescribed practicals each year/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 36% marks in each practical examination.

9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING

A student of PGDCA program shall be required to submit a project report based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report certified by the concerned

organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of PG courses will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**ORDINANCE NO. 45****MASTER OF SCIENCE IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Science in Information Technology (M.Sc. (I.T.)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of M.Sc. (I.T.) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

Bachelor in Computer Applications / B. Sc. (CS/IT) / B. Sc. Mathematics/ B.Sc. with Mathematics upto 10+2/ B.Sc. with an additional course in Mathematics during M.Sc. (I.T.).

3. ADMISSION

Admission to M.Sc. (I.T.) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. PRACTICAL WORK

A student of M.Sc. (I.T.) (D.E.) shall be required to perform prescribed practicals each year/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 36% marks in each practical examination.

9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING

A student of M.Sc. (I.T.) program shall be required to submit a project report/dissertation based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report/dissertation certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of M.Sc. (I.T.) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**ORDINANCE NO. 46****MASTER OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Science in Computer Science (M.Sc. (C.S.)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of M.Sc. (C.S.) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

Bachelor in Computer Applications / B. Sc. (CS/IT) / B. Sc. Mathematics/ B.Sc. with Mathematics upto 10+2/ B.Sc. with an additional course in Mathematics during M.Sc. (C.S.).

3. ADMISSION

Admission to M.Sc. (C.S.) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. PRACTICAL WORK

A student of M.Sc. (C.S.) (D.E.) shall be required to perform prescribed practicals each year/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 36% marks in each practical examination.

9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING

A student of M.Sc. (C.S.) program shall be required to submit a project report/dissertation based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report/dissertation certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of M.Sc. (C.S.) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**ORDINANCE NO. 47****BACHELOR OF COMPUTER APPLICATION**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of BCA program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

A person who has completed 10+2 from Board of Chhattisgarh or any other Board of examination recognized by the University with Mathematics as a subject would be eligible for admission to BCA program. Those candidates who do not have mathematics at (10+2) level shall have to study and pass remedial course in mathematics during the course

3. ADMISSION

Admission to BCA (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. PRACTICAL WORK

A student of BCA (D.E.) shall be required to perform practicals based on theory papers/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 33% marks in each practical examination.

9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING

A student of BCA. program shall be required to submit a project report based on Industrial training. The project report certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

- (i) The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of BCA course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.
- (ii) The students after passing BCA – I year (I & II semesters.) shall be awarded Diploma in Computer Applications (DCA).
- (iii) The students after passing BCA – II year (III & IV semesters) shall be awarded Advanced Diploma in Computer Applications (ADCA).

FACULTY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**ORDINANCE NO. 48****DIPLOMA IN COMPUTER APPLICATION**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Diploma in Computer Application (DCA) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of DCA program shall be One year or two semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

A person who has completed 10+2 from Board of Chhattisgarh or any other Board of examination recognized by the University with Mathematics as a subject would be eligible for admission to DCA program. Those candidates who do not have mathematics at (10+2) level shall have to study and pass remedial course in mathematics during the course

3. ADMISSION

Admission to DCA (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. PRACTICAL WORK

A student of DCA (D.E.) shall be required to perform practicals based on theory papers/semesters. The candidates will have to obtain 33% marks in each practical examination.

9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

- (ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS:

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of DCA course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**ORDINANCE NO. 49****BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

Bachelor of Science in Information Technology (B.Sc. (I.T.)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL). The duration of B.Sc. (I.T.) program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

A person who has completed 10+2 from Board of Chhattisgarh or any other Board of examination recognized by the University with Mathematics as a subject would be eligible for admission to B.Sc.(I.T.) program. Those candidates who do not have mathematics at (10+2) level shall have to study and pass remedial course in mathematics during the course.

3. ADMISSION

Admission to B.Sc. (I.T.) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. PRACTICAL WORK

A student of Bachelor of Science in Information Technology B.Sc. (I.T.) shall be required to perform practicals based on theory papers/semesters. The candidates will have to obtain 33% marks in each practical examination.

9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING

A student of B.Sc. (I.T.) program shall be required to submit a project report based on Industrial training. The project report certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

- (ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of B.Sc. (I.T.) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**ORDINANCE NO. 50****BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

Bachelor of Science in Computer Science (B.Sc. (C.S.)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL). The duration of B.Sc. (C.S.) program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

A person who has completed 10+2 from Board of Chhattisgarh or any other Board of examination recognized by the University with Mathematics as a subject would be eligible for admission to B.Sc. (C.S.) program. Those candidates who do not have mathematics at (10+2) level shall have to study and pass remedial course in mathematics during the course.

3. ADMISSION

Admission to B.Sc. (C.S.) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. PRACTICAL WORK

A student of Bachelor of Science in Information Technology B.Sc. (C.S.) shall be required to perform practicals based on theory papers/semesters. The candidates will have to obtain 33% marks in each practical examination.

9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING

A student of B.Sc. (C.S.) program shall be required to submit a project report based on Industrial training. The project report certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

- (ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be either Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs.

- (iii) The videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of B.Sc. (C.S.) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT**ORDINANCE NO. 51****MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of MBA program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

A candidate seeking admission to two years M.B.A. (D.E.) program should have a graduate/ postgraduate degree in any discipline with at least second division marks from any statutory University. A candidate who has passed P.G.D.B.A. or PGDMM of the University or any other equivalent recognized degree from a University shall be admitted in M.B.A. - II year as per norms.

3. ADMISSION

Admission to M.B.A. (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the theory course and practical training of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory examination and practical training will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING

A student of MBA program shall be required to submit a project report/dissertation based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report/dissertation certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher/supervisor shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

- (ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
 - (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

- (i) The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MBA course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.
- (ii) The students after passing MBA – I year (I & II sem.) shall be awarded P.G. Diploma in Business Administration (PGDBA).

FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT**ORDINANCE NO. 52****POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Post Graduate Diploma in Business Management (PGDBM) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of PGDBM program shall be one year or two semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

A candidate seeking admission to one year PGDBM (D.E.) program should have a graduate/ postgraduate degree in any discipline from any statutory University.

3. ADMISSION

Admission to PGDBM (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the theory course and practical training of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory examination and practical training will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING

A student of PGDBM program shall be required to submit a project report based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of PGDBM course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT**ORDINANCE NO. 53****BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL). The duration of BBA program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

A candidate who after passing higher secondary examination (10+2) with any discipline under 10+2 of C.G. Board of Secondary Education or any other equivalent examination Board recognized by the University and C.G. Board of Secondary Education may be admitted.

3. ADMISSION

Admission to B.B.A. (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING

A student of BBA program shall be required to submit a project report based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

- (ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
 - (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

- (i) The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of BBA course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.
- (ii) The students after passing BBA – I year (I & II semesters) shall be awarded Diploma in Business Administration (DBA).
- (iii) The students after passing BBA – II year (III & IV semesters) shall be awarded Advanced Diploma in Business Administration (ADBA).

FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT**ORDINANCE NO. 54****BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Bachelor of Business Management (BBM) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL). The duration of BBM program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

A candidate who after passing higher secondary examination (10+2) with any discipline under 10+2 of C.G. Board of Secondary Education or any other equivalent examination Board recognized by the University and C.G. Board of Secondary Education may be admitted.

3. ADMISSION

Admission to BBM (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING

A student of BBA program shall be required to submit a project report based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report certified by the concerned

organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

- (i) The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of BBM course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.
- (ii) The students after passing BBM – I year (I & II semesters) shall be awarded Diploma in Business Management (DBM).
- (iii) The students after passing BBA – II year (III & IV semesters) shall be awarded Advanced Diploma in Business Management (ADBAM).

FACULTY OF COMMERCE**ORDINANCE NO. 55
MASTER OF COMMERCE**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Commerce (M.Com.) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration M.Com. program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

B.Com. / Graduation in Science (Mathematics/ Statistics/ Computer Science).

3. ADMISSION

Admission to M.Com. (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the

students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

(i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

(ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of M.Com. course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF COMMERCE**ORDINANCE NO. 56****BACHELOR OF COMMERCE**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL). The duration of B.Com. program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

A person who has completed 10+2 from Board of Chhattisgarh or any other Board of examination recognized by the University with Commerce and Science as a subject would be eligible for admission to B.Com. program.

3. ADMISSION

Admission to B.Com. program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of B.Com. course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF LAW**ORDINANCE NO. 57****MASTER OF LAWS**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Laws (LL.M.) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of LL.M. program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

A candidate seeking admission to two years LL.M. program should have a graduate degree in Law from any statutory University.

3. ADMISSION

Admission to LL.M. program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the theory course and practical training of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory examination and practical training will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING

A student of PG program shall be required to submit a project report/dissertation based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report/dissertation certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher/supervisor shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of LL.M. course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF LAW**ORDINANCE NO. 58****POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HUMAN RIGHTS LAWS**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Post Graduate Diploma in Human Rights Laws (PGDHRL) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of PGDHRL program shall be one year or two semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

A candidate seeking admission to one year PGDHRL program should have a graduate/postgraduate degree in any discipline from any statutory University.

3. ADMISSION

Admission to PGDHRL program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examination will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of PGDHRL course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF LAW**ORDINANCE NO. 59****POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Post Graduate Diploma in Arbitration and Mediation (PGDAM) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of PGDAM program shall be one year or two semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

A candidate seeking admission to one year PGDAM program should have a graduate/postgraduate degree in any discipline from any statutory University.

3. ADMISSION

Admission to PGDAM program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examination will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of PGDAM course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES**ORDINANCE NO. 60****MASTER OF ARTS IN ECONOMICS**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Arts in Economics (MA (Economics)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration MA (Economics) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

BA/ Graduation in any discipline

3. ADMISSION

Admission to MA (Economics) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MA (Economics) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES**ORDINANCE NO. 61****MASTER OF ARTS IN SOCIOLOGY**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Arts in Sociology (MA (Sociology)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration MA (Sociology) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

BA/ Graduation in any discipline

3. ADMISSION

Admission to MA (Sociology) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MA (Sociology) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES**ORDINANCE NO. 62****MASTER OF ARTS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Arts in Political Science (MA (Pol. Sc.)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration MA (Pol. Sc.) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

BA/ Graduation in any discipline

3. ADMISSION

Admission to MA (Pol. Sc.) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MA (Pol. Sc.) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES**ORDINANCE NO. 63****MASTER OF ARTS IN HISTORY**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Arts in History (MA (History)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration MA (History) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

BA/ Graduation in any discipline

3. ADMISSION

Admission to MA (History) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MA (History) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES**ORDINANCE NO. 64****MASTER OF ARTS IN HINDI**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Arts in Hindi (MA (Hindi)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration MA (Hindi) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

BA/ Graduation in any discipline

3. ADMISSION

Admission to MA (Hindi) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

Hindi shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MA (Hindi) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES**ORDINANCE NO. 65****MASTER OF ARTS IN ENGLISH**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Arts in English (MA (Hindi)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration MA (English) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

BA/ Graduation in any discipline

3. ADMISSION

Admission to MA (English) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MA (English) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES**ORDINANCE NO. 66****MASTER OF ARTS IN JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Arts in Journalism & Mass Communication (MA (JMC)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration MA (JMC) program shall be one year or two semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

BA (JMC) / Graduation in any discipline

3. ADMISSION

Admission to MA (JMC) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING

A student of (MA (JMC)) program shall be required to submit a project report/dissertation based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report/dissertation certified by the concerned organization and the concerned

coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MA (JMC) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES**ORDINANCE NO. 67****MASTER OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Library and Information Science (M.Lib. I.Sc.) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of M.Lib. I.Sc. program shall be two year or four semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

B.Lib. I.Sc. / Graduation in any discipline

3. ADMISSION

Admission to M.Lib. I.Sc. (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. PRACTICAL WORK

A student of M.Lib. I.Sc. (D.E.) shall be required to perform prescribed practicals each year/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 36% marks in each practical examination.

9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of M.Lib. I.Sc. course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES**ORDINANCE NO. 68****MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Social Work (M.S.W.) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of M.S.W. program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

Graduation in any discipline

3. ADMISSION

Admission to M.S.W. (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING

A student of Master of Social Work (M.S.W.) program shall be required to submit a project report/dissertation based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report/dissertation certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher/supervisor shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of M.S.W. course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES**ORDINANCE NO. 69****BACHELOR OF ARTS**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL). The duration of B.A. program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

A person who has completed 10+2 from Board of Chhattisgarh or any other Board of examination recognized by the University would be eligible for admission to B.A. program.

3. ADMISSION

Admission to B.A. program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of B.A. course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES**ORDINANCE NO. 70****BACHELOR OF ARTS IN JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

Bachelor of Arts in Journalism & Mass Communication (B.A. (JMC)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL). The duration of B.A. (JMC) program shall be three years or six semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

A person who has completed 10+2 from Board of Chhattisgarh or any other Board of examination recognized by the University would be eligible for admission to B.A. (JMC) program.

3. ADMISSION

Admission to B.A. (JMC) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the

students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of B.A. (JMC) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES**ORDINANCE NO. 71****BACHELOR OF LIBRARY IN INFORMATION SCIENCE**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

Bachelor Of Library in Information Science (B.Lib. I.Sc.) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL). The duration of B.Lib. I.Sc. program shall be one year or two semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

A candidate seeking admission to B.Lib. I.Sc. program should have a graduate degree in any discipline from any statutory University.

3. ADMISSION

Admission to B.Lib. I.Sc. program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. PRACTICAL WORK

A student of B.Lib. I.Sc. shall be required to perform practicals based on theory papers/semesters. The candidates will have to obtain 33% marks in each practical examination.

9. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

10. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of B.Lib. I.Sc. course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 76 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES**ORDINANCE NO. 72****MASTER OF ARTS IN EDUCATION**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Arts in Education (MA (Education)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration MA (Education) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

B.Ed. / Graduation in any discipline

3. ADMISSION

Admission to MA (Education) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for

effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

(i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

(ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

9. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of MA (Education) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF LIFE SCIENCE**ORDINANCE NO. 73****MASTER OF SCIENCE IN LIFE SCIENCES**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Science in Life Sciences (M.Sc. (Life Sc.)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of M.Sc. (Life Sc.) program shall be two years / four semesters as the case may be. Here, Life Science will include Botany, Zoology, Microbiology, Biotechnology, Bioscience, Bioinformatics and Biochemistry.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

B. Sc. (Botany, Zoology, Microbiology, Biotechnology, Bioscience, Bioinformatics and Biochemistry)

3. ADMISSION

Admission to M.Sc. (Life Sc.) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. PRACTICAL WORK

A student of M.Sc. (Life Sc.) (D.E.) shall be required to perform prescribed practicals each year/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 36% marks in each practical examination.

9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING

A student of M.Sc. (Life Sc.) program shall be required to submit a project report based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

- (ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
 - (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of M.Sc. (Life Sc.) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 of distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

2. उपर्युक्त सदस्यों में से क्रमांक (1) माननीय श्री बलीराम कश्यप का निधन हो जाने के कारण उनके स्थान पर मनोनीत जनजाति सलाहकार परिषद् के सदस्य माननीय श्री दिनेश कश्यप, सांसद, बस्तर को राज्य शासन, एतद्वारा अनुसूचित जाति और अन्य परंपरागत वन निवासी (वन अधिकारों की मान्यता) नियम, 2007 की कण्डिका 9 (छ) के प्रावधानानुसार राज्य स्तरीय निगरानी समिति का सदस्य नियुक्त करता है।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,

डी. डी. कुंजाम, संयुक्त सचिव।

रायपुर, दिनांक 3 दिसम्बर 2011

क्रमांक/एफ-1-21/25-2/2004.—राज्य शासन, एतद्वारा, छत्तीसगढ़ आदिमजाति मंत्रणा परिषद् नियम, 2006 के नियम 1 के तहत ये नियम “छत्तीसगढ़ आदिमजाति मंत्रणा परिषद् नियम, 2006” (Chhattisgarh Tribal Advisory Council Rules-2006) कहलाएगा, को अतिष्ठित करते हुए उसके स्थान पर ये नियम “छत्तीसगढ़ जनजाति सलाहकार परिषद् नियम, 2006” (Chhattisgarh Tribes Advisory Council Rules-2006) कहलाएगा, स्थापित करता है तथा यह भी आदेशित करता है कि इस नियम में जहां कहीं भी “आदिमजाति मंत्रणा परिषद्” (Tribal Advisory Council) शब्दों को प्रयुक्त किया गया है, के स्थान पर “जनजाति सलाहकार परिषद्” (Tribes Advisory Council) पढ़ा जावेगा।

2. उपर्युक्त संशोधन तत्काल प्रभाव से लागू होगा।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,

अनिल चौधरी, उप-सचिव।

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग ✓

मंत्रालय, दाऊ कल्याण सिंह भवन, रायपुर

रायपुर, दिनांक 5 सितम्बर 2011

क्रमांक 3140 एफ 1-15/2009/38-2.—मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय ग्राम गुल्लु (आरंग) जिला रायपुर के अध्यादेश क्रमांक 37, 38, 74, 75, 76 एवं अध्यादेश क्रमांक 29 में संशोधन का, छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, रायपुर द्वारा छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2005 की धारा 29 के तहत अनुमोदन किया गया है। एतद्वारा द्वारा जिसकी अधिमूचना दिनांक 03.09.2011 को जारी की जा रही है।

2. उपरोक्त अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन के तिथि से प्रभावशील होंगे।

No. 3141/F 1-15/2009/38-2.—The Ordinances Nos. 37, 38, 74, 75, 76 & Amendment in Ordinance No. 29 of MATS University Gillu (Arang) Raipur which have been approved under section 29 of Chhattisgarh Private University (Establishment & Operation) Act, 2005 by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur is being hereby notified on 03-09-2011.

2. The Ordinances shall come into force from the date of its publication in the official gazette.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,

मी. के. खेतान, सचिव।

AMENDMENT IN GENERAL EXAMINATION ORDINANCE

AMMENDMENTS IN FIRST ORDINANCES NO. 29

The following minor amendments are proposed in the First Ordinances 29 of the MATS University:

1. Change in passing marks / criterion

Presently the Ordinance no. 29/12.1 States:

For undergraduate students, obtaining a minimum of 40% marks in aggregate in each course including 40% in semester-end examination and 40% in the teacher's continuous evaluation separately, shall be essential for passing the course and earning its assigned credits. A candidate, who secures less than 40% of marks in a course in either of these, shall be deemed to have failed in that course.

It is proposed to be changed as given under:

For undergraduate students, obtaining a minimum of 40% marks in aggregate in each course shall be essential for passing the course and earning its assigned credits. A candidate, who secures less than 40% of marks in a course shall be deemed to have failed in that course.

2. Presently the Ordinance no. 29/12.3 states:

For Post-graduate students, obtaining a minimum of 45% marks in each paper in the semester-end examination and 45% marks in each paper in the teacher's continuous evaluation separately shall be essential for passing the course and earning its assigned credits. A candidate, who secures less than an aggregate of 45% of maximum marks in a course in either of these, shall be deemed to have failed in that course

It is proposed to be changed as given under:

For undergraduate students, obtaining a minimum of 45% marks in aggregate in each course shall be essential for passing the course and earning its assigned credits. A candidate, who secures less than 45% of marks in a course shall be deemed to have failed in that course. For Diploma Courses the obtaining a minimum of 23% marks in aggregate in each course shall be essential for passing course and earning its assigned credits. A candidate, who secures less than 23% of marks in a course shall be deemed to have failed in that course. For PG Diploma courses the minimum pass marks for each paper will be 25% and in aggregate it should be 33%, remaining conditions being the same.

3. Change in ATKT Criteria

Presently the Ordinance no. 29/1.11 states:

ATKT Candidate means a candidate who failed in not more than two papers in the Semester Examination and is appearing in the Examination of same semester again which is organized with the next Semester Examination.

It is proposed to be changed as given under:

ATKT Candidate means a candidate who failed in not more than forty percent of the total number of Core and Core bracket papers, excluding the Practical Examination / Project Work / Viva Voce Examination in the Semester Examination and is appearing in the Examination of same semester again which is organized with the next Semester Examination. Forty percent (of the total number of Core and Core bracket papers) will be rounded off to higher side in case it is not a whole number. In case a Students fails or was absent in Practical Examination / Project Work / Viva Voce Examination, he/she may be allowed to have ATKT exam on his/her own expenses.

4. At present common papers like Hindi, English & Environmental studies are given different course codes and names by different Programs.

It is proposed that these papers be given common names even in different programs and a Unified Subject Code System to be adopted for common papers.

5. At present the Technical course are run as per the provisions of the Ordinance of MATS University.

It is proposed that the provision to govern the technical courses be as per the norms of AICTE to be added and the program of BBA LL.B. (Hons) shall be governed by the BBA LL.B. Ordinance of the MATS University.

6. At present the Ordinance No. 29/8.3 (i) states that the division of internal marks will be 80% marks of mid semester examination and 20% marks of the internal class test.

It is proposed to be changed as given under:

The division of internal marks will be 50% marks for mid semester examination and 50% marks for the internal class test.

ORDINANCE NO. 37 MASTER OF LAWS (LL.M.)

TITLE OF THE PROGRAMME	Master of Laws (LL.M.)
TENURE OF THE PROGRAMME	TWO YEARS (6 Trimesters)
TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS	60

ADMISSION PROCEDURE

Eligible candidates should apply in the prescribed form with supporting attested documents in the University Office. Candidates for LL.M. course shall be selected by the Admission Committee consisting of the Director of the School of Law as Chairman and other members of the Faculty nominated by the Vice-Chancellor as members, based on assessment of performance at the interview to determine the aptitude for higher studies and research.

ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

A candidate for admission to LL.M. Course should have passed LL.B./B.A. LL.B. Degree or its equivalent from a recognized University and should have secured at least 45% of marks in aggregate of the maximum marks prescribed.

POSTGRADUATE COUNCIL

There shall be a Legal Education Council (LEC) constituted by the Vice Chancellor for each year with the Director of the MATS School of Law as its Chairperson and not less than two teachers of the Law School. Every teacher will submit to the LECC at the beginning of each Trimester, the outline of the course he/she is teaching, a detailed teaching plan, and the plan being adopted for evaluation of student performance. The course outline, the teaching plan as well as the evaluation scheme will be made available to the students at the beginning of the Trimester itself.

COURSE DESIGN

The LL.M. course is a two-year programme consisting of six Trimesters. The LL.M. course at MATS University is organized on the basis of the report of the Curriculum Development Committee (CDC) of UGC (University Grants Commission). All the candidates have to undergo the prescribed compulsory courses. The University may periodically revise the courses of study

COURSES OF STUDY

Trimester-I	Trimester-II
Core Course: Law and Social Transformation in India. Core Course: Indian Constitutional Law: The New Challenges Legal Education and Research Methodology	Core Course: Judicial Process Optional Course: Paper - I
Trimester-III	Trimester-IV
Optional Course: Paper-II Optional Course : Paper-III	Optional Course: Paper-IV Optional Course: Paper-V
Trimester – IV	Trimester – VI
Optional Course: Paper-VI Practical (Research Methodology, Law Teaching and Clinical Work)	Dissertation

THE UNIVERSITY OFFERS THE FOLLOWING OPTIONAL COURSES

1.	International	Law
2.	Environmental	Law
3.	Corporate	Law
4.	Constitutional	Law
5.	Human Rights Law	

EVALUATION/EXAMINATION

The courses indicated in the first five Trimesters, both compulsory and optional, shall carry 100 marks each, with 60 marks for written examination and 40 marks for internal assessment. The 40 marks for internal assessment may be distributed as indicated below:

i)	Class and Seminar participation	10 marks
ii)	Home Assignment	10 marks
iii)	Test(s)	15 marks
iv)	Attendance	5 marks
v)	Total	40 marks

The dissertation is equivalent to two courses and would carry a total of 200 marks - 150 marks for the dissertation and the remaining 50 marks for presentation and viva voce on the dissertation. The Examination papers and the dissertation would be evaluated by an internal (course teacher) as well as an external examiner. However, if the difference between the internal and external examiners is more than 15%, then it would be sent to a third examiner, who shall be an external examiner, and whose evaluation shall be final. The total marks for the entire course would be 1300.

Trimester	No. of Courses	Maximum Marks	Total Marks
First	3	100	300
Second	2	100	200
Third	2	100	200
Fourth	2	100	200
Fifth	2	100	200
Sixth	Dissertation	200	200
TOTAL	12	----	1300

However, the marks obtained by the candidates in these courses would be indicated through a seven point scale with their Grades and Values indicated as given below:

i)	$\geq 70\%$	O [Outstanding]	7
ii)	$\geq 65\% - < 70\%$	A+	6
iii)	$\geq 60\% - < 65\%$	A	5
iv)	$\geq 55\% - < 60\%$	B+	4
v)	$\geq 50\% - < 55\%$	B	3
vi)	$< 50\%$	F	0

Candidates who secure at least "B" grade in every course shall be declared successful. Those who secure 'F' shall be deemed to have failed. Such failed candidates may take the same course again and complete all the requirements as indicted above in the corresponding trimesters. However the candidates failing in the dissertation may resubmit the dissertation on such date as may be fixed by the Legal Education Council.

ATTENDANCE

For two-years LL.M. Course, the student should have minimum 75% attendance for appearing in the term end examination. In special cases, the Vice-Chancellor may condone 9% attendance. For further details, such as permissible absence on medical grounds, attendance Regulation may be referred.

AWARD OF THE DEGREE

A candidate shall be eligible for the award of the LL.M. degree only when he/she has completed all the prescribed courses, including the dissertation, by securing at least the minimum B grade in all courses and a minimum grade point average of 3.00 out of 7.00 within a maximum period of four years from the date of enrollment.

SUBJECTS FOR OPTIONAL AND HONOURS COURSES:**Constitutional Law Group**

- ✓ Legal Philosophy including theory of Justice
- ✓ Indian Federalism
- ✓ Affirmative Action and Discriminative Justice
- ✓ Comparative Constitution
- ✓ Human Right Law and Practice
- ✓ Gender Justice and Feminist Jurisprudence
- ✓ Fiscal Responsibility & Management
- ✓ Local Self Government including Panchayat Administration
- ✓ Right to Information
- ✓ Civil Society & Public grievance
- ✓ Government Accounts & Audit
- ✓ Law on Education
- ✓ Media & Law
- ✓ Health Law
- ✓ Citizenship & Emigration Law
- ✓ Interpretation of Statutes and Principle of Legislation
- ✓ Legislative drafting

Business Law Group

- ✓ Law and Economics
- ✓ Banking Law
- ✓ Investment Law
- ✓ Financial Market Regulation
- ✓ Foreign Trade
- ✓ Law of Carriage
- ✓ Transportation Law
- ✓ Insurance Law
- ✓ Bankruptcy & Insolvency
- ✓ Corporate Governance
- ✓ Merger & Acquisition
- ✓ Competition Law
- ✓ Information Technology Law
- ✓ Direct Taxation
- ✓ Indirect Taxation
- ✓ Equity and Trust
- ✓ Law on Project Finance
- ✓ Law on Corporate Finance
- ✓ Law on Infrastructure Development
- ✓ Special Contract

International Trade Law

- ✓ International Trade Economics
- ✓ General Agreement on Tariff & Trade
- ✓ Double Taxation
- ✓ Dumping and Countervailing Duty
- ✓ Trade in Services & Emigration Law
- ✓ Cross Border Investment
- ✓ Agriculture
- ✓ Dispute Resolution
- ✓ International Monetary Fund
- ✓ Trade in Intellectual Property
- ✓ International Banking & Finance

Crime & Criminology

- ✓ Criminal Psychology
- ✓ Forensic Science
- ✓ International Criminal Law
- ✓ Prison Administration
- ✓ Penology & Victimology
- ✓ Offences Against Child & Juvenile Offence
- ✓ Women & Criminal Law
- ✓ IT Offences
- ✓ Probation and Parole
- ✓ Criminal Sociology
- ✓ Comparative Criminal Procedure
- ✓ Financial and Systemic Fraud
- ✓ White Collar Crime

International Law

- ✓ International Organization
- ✓ International Human Rights
- ✓ Private International Law
- ✓ International Environmental Law
- ✓ IMF & World Bank
- ✓ Regional Agreement & Regionalization
- ✓ UNCITRAL Model Codes
- ✓ International Labour Organization & Labour Laws
- ✓ International Dispute Resolution Bodies
- ✓ Maritime Law
- ✓ Law of the Sea and International River
- ✓ Humanitarian and Refugee Law
- ✓ International Criminal Law and International Criminal Court

Law & Agriculture

- ✓ Land Laws including Tenure & Tenancy system
- ✓ Law on Agriculture Infrastructure: seed, water, fertilizer, pesticide etc.
- ✓ Law on Agricultural Finance
- ✓ Law on Agricultural Labour
- ✓ Agricultural Marketing
- ✓ Farming & Cultivation
- ✓ Farmer and Breeders' Right
- ✓ Cooperative and Corporatization of Agriculture
- ✓ Dispute Resolution and Legal aid
- ✓ Agricultural Insurance
- ✓ Law on SMEs on agricultural processing and rural industry

Intellectual Property Law

- ✓ Patent Right creation and Registration
- ✓ Patent Drafting and Specification Writing
- ✓ IPR Management
- ✓ Copyright
- ✓ Trade Mark and Design
- ✓ Trade Secret and Technology transfer
- ✓ Other Forms of IPR creation and registration
- ✓ IPR Litigation
- ✓ IPR Transactions
- ✓ Life Patent
- ✓ Farmers and Breeders right
- ✓ Bio Diversity protection

- ✓ Information Technology
- ✓ IPR in Pharma Industry
- ✓ IPR in SMEs

*** The list is not exhaustive and subject to revision by the Board of Studies from time to time in consultation with the Legal Education Council.**

REVISION OF COURSES

The LEC may periodically revise the courses of study with the approval of the Vice Chancellor.

EXAMINATION SYSTEM:

The examination system is based on three principles, namely, (1) Measurement of the cognitive information level; (2) Assessment of application of information to a given situation and (3) Evaluation of value perceptions and proactive learning participation.

The grades will be shown in the certificate pertaining to each Trimester, and also along with the final result; additional attempts for improvement are permitted as per Rules. The Vice Chancellor shall have the power to reformulate the promotion rule. The first level of examination is taken as a continuous process, with two or three tests during the trimester as an ongoing evaluation, which may cover one-third of the examination. The ability is to be assessed through problem based tests during the trimester as an ongoing process. The proactive learning ability is to be examined through written project assignments and analytical skill which generally comprise one-fourth of the tests. The faculty, of course, can revise the basis and methodology of examination from time to time. Examination is an ongoing process integrating the teaching and learning system; the examination system is designed to be transparent.

Repeat tests for improvement are to be taken along with the students of the previous Trimester, whenever that particular subject comes up for final examination. If the candidate fails to improve in the repeat test, he/she shall not be permitted to attend repeat tests any further. (In case some improvement is shown, he may be permitted to sit in the second repeat in any subject).

The final result of a student shall be based on cumulative grade points in a ten-point scale as classified below:

Score	Grade		Grade Point
≥ 80 %	Outstanding	O	10
≥ 75 % - < 80%	High Distinction	D+	9
≥ 70% - < 75%	Distinction	D	8
≥ 65% - < 70%	High First Class	A+	7
≥ 60% - < 65%	First Class	A	6
≥ 55% - < 60%	High Second Class	B+	5
≥ 50% - < 55%	Second Class	B	4
≥ 45% - < 50%	High Average	C+	3
≥ 40% - < 45%	Average	C	2
≥ 30% - < 40%	Poor	E+	1
< 30%	Very Poor	E	0

RULES OF PROMOTION

1. There shall be no automatic promotion to the students.
2. The students are required to obtain a minimum of 4 CGPA to pass the trimester.
3. The students will be promoted to second year even if they have not secured the minimum CGPA in the 1st year but they will not be promoted to fifth trimester unless they have secured minimum 4 GPA in the subjects of first and second trimesters.
4. The students will be admitted to the ninth Trimester only if they secure 3 CGPA in their subjects of first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth trimesters.
5. If the students fail to secure 3 CGPA even after appearing two times (one initially & second improvement), they will be treated as year back students.

GOLD MEDAL

There shall be a University Gold medal to be awarded to the First Rank Holder in B.B.A. LL.B. (Hons.) on the basis of CGPA taking the programme as a whole.

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR GOLD MEDAL :

Eligibility Criteria for any Gold Medal to be awarded is as follows:

1. The student must have completed all courses under the Programme in one chance i.e. without any repeat or improvement in any course.
2. Improvement shall not be considered for the purpose of gold medal.
3. There is no proved charge of misconduct on the ground of violation of rules or **breach of code of conduct.**

ATTENDANCE

The five-year Course being fully residential, attendance is compulsory; and the student should have minimum 75% attendance for appearing in the term end examination. In special cases, the Vice-Chancellor may condone 9% attendance. For further details, such as permissible absence on medical grounds, attendance Regulation may be referred.

AWARD OF THE DEGREE

A candidate shall be eligible for the award of B.B.A.-LL.B. (Hons.) degree only when he/she has successfully completed all the prescribed courses, by securing at least the minimum C+ grade in all courses and a minimum grade point average of 04 out of 10.

A candidate admitted to B.A.-LL.B. (Hons.) degree programme shall have to complete all the prescribed requirements within a maximum period of seven years from the date of enrollment to be eligible for the award of the degree.

If the candidate is not successful to complete all the prescribed requirements within the stipulated period of five years, he/she may have to pay the trimester fees for the additional trimesters of his/her continuation in the degree programme.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE**ORDINANCE NO. 38****MASTER OF SCIENCE IN PHYSICS**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Master of Science in Physics (M.Sc. (Physics)) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of M.Sc. (Physics) program shall be two years or four semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

B. Sc. (with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry/Electronics/Geology/Statistics)

3. ADMISSION

Admission to M.Sc. (Physics) (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. examination and similarly for subsequent years / Semesters of the program.

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. PRACTICAL WORK

A student of M.Sc. (Physics) (D.E.) shall be required to perform prescribed practicals each year/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 36% marks in each practical examination.

9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING

A student of M.Sc. (Physics) program shall be required to submit a project report based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.
- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of M.Sc. (Physics) course will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 of distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

FACULTY OF LIFE SCIENCE**ORDINANCE NO. 74****POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HERBAL MEDICINE**

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. PROGRAM

The Post Graduate Diploma in Herbal Medicine (PGDHM) program shall be run under the Centre for Open and Distance Learning. The duration of PGDHM program shall be one year or two semesters as the case may be.

2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

1. Basic Medical Graduate from any stream (i.e. MD, MBBS, BAMS, BUMS, BHMS or any other equivalent degree from recognized university/institute).

OR

2. M.Sc. (Life Science, Bio Science, Biotechnology, Microbiology, Biochemistry, Botany, Zoology, Agriculture) / B.Tech. (Bio-Tech) / B.Pharm / B.Sc. (Nursing).

3. ADMISSION

Admission to PGDHM (DE) program shall be through merit and/or, entrance test as per rules of the University.

4. COURSE CONTENTS

The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted as annual / Ist and IInd Sem. Examination(s).

5. MEDIUM

English shall be the medium of Instruction and the Examination may be written in Hindi or English.

6. ACADEMIC YEAR

There will be two academic cycles - one from July to June and the other from January to December.

7. FEE STRUCTURE

The course fee will be decided by the Board of Management / Academic Council from time to time

8. PRACTICAL WORK

A student of PGDHM (D.E.) shall be required to perform prescribed practicals each year/semester(s). The candidates will have to obtain 36% marks in each practical examination.

9. INDUSTRIAL/PRACTICAL TRAINING

A student of PGDHM program shall be required to submit a project report based on the areas of his/her specialization. The project report certified by the concerned organization and the concerned coordinator/ teacher shall be submitted in duplicate to the Director (CODL) for evaluation.

10. METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

- (i) The self-instructional study materials will be dispatched periodically to the enrolled students for each paper of study. These materials will be as guide for the students for effective learning. The assignments for internal assessment shall also be dispatched along with the study materials.

The self-instructional study materials and assignments for internal assessments shall also be provided online for the convenience of the Distance Education Learners.

(ii) **PERSONAL CONTACT PROGRAM**

- (i) There will be personal contact program of 15 days duration for the course in a year or 7 days in each semester or during the week-ends for convenience of the candidates. The place of contact program shall be Main Campus of the University.

- (ii) The contact programmes may be organized through e-learning programs. In such a case, the videoconferencing and/or teleconferencing facilities may be available for interactive sessions.

11. EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

The examination and evaluation and declaration of results of PG courses will be taken care of as per ordinance No. 75 for distance education program and general examination first ordinances no. 29 of the University.

EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

ORDINANCE NO. 75

EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS OF PG COURSES

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. ELIGIBILITY FOR EXAMINATION

- (a) The candidates shall be admitted to the term end examination of PG course after completing the contact program and appearing in sessional test(s).
- (b) A candidate after passing PG I year (I & II sem.) examination or with AT/KT of the University when gets registered for II year (III Sem.) has to complete all the concerned requirements to become eligible to appear in II year (III & IV Sem.) Examination(s).
- (c) A candidate after passing PG II year (III & IV Sem.) Examination or with AT/KT of the University is registered for III year (V Sem.) has to complete all the concerned requirements to become eligible to appear in III year (V & VI Sem.) examination(s).
- (d) A candidate shall be entitled for revaluation in any two papers, after each examination.

2. SCHEME OF EVALUATION

The allocation of marks shall be 70% In each theory paper and 30% in the concerned Internal Assessment. There shall be practical examinations (if any) with 70% marks on practicals and 30% marks on viva-voce related to practicals. There shall be project evaluation (if any) with 70% marks on project/dissertation and 30% on its viva-voce. The passing mark will be 40% including the theory papers, practicals, project and sessionals.

3. INTERNAL ASSESSMENT:

The Internal Assessment for each paper of PG course shall be done on the basis of sessional paper(s) to be answered by the candidates from time to time.

The marks on Internal Assessment shall be finalized by the Director (CODL) in consultation with the concerned course coordinators and/or, subject teachers on the basis of the performance. The marks so awarded shall be final.

The Internal marks shall be forwarded through the Director (CODL) to the Registrar/ Controller of Examination in due course of time for the preparation and finalization of the results.

4. PASS PERCENTAGE AND AWARD OF DIVISION

The minimum percentage of pass marks in each paper shall be:

- (i) 36% in each theory papers, practicals, project work, dissertation and internal assessment(s).
- (ii) The aggregate pass marks in each year / semester will be 40%.
- (iii) The award of division will be declared as follows:

$\geq 60\%$	First Division
$\geq 48\% - < 60\%$	Second Division
$\geq 40\% - < 48\%$	Third Division

5. EVALUATION OF PROJECT REPORT/DISSERTATION

The Evaluation of the Project Report/Dissertation (if any) shall be done by the Examiners approved by the Vice-Chancellor from the panel of Examiners submitted by Examination Committee/Board of Studies for the purpose through the Director (CODL). There shall be evaluation and viva-voce by the external & internal examiners

6. RE-APPEAR (OR AT/KT) CLAUSE

A failed candidate may appear as AT/KT student in the part concerned or in the whole examination as the case may be at a subsequent examination. However, if a candidate has secured minimum pass marks in the internal assessment and/or practicals, project/dissertation and theory papers, his/her marks will be carried over and the candidate will be exempted from re-appearing in the said internal assessment/theory papers/ practicals/ project/dissertation writing.

A candidate will be given admission to the next year (or sem.) with a condition that the candidate shall have to clear the earlier backlogs within the not more than three chances. A candidate shall have to pass at all three examinations within six years of his/her admission to first year of PG program failing which he/she will be deemed to be unit for the program and will be dropped from the roll of the admitted students.

7. DECLARATION OF RESULT

The Registrar/Controller of Examination of the University shall publish a list of candidates, who have passed/ promoted in the concerned PG Examination. However, in the final year Examination result of the student having backlog will be declared only when such student clears all the papers irrespective of the year (semester).

8. VALIDITY OF REGISTRATION

- | | |
|--|---------|
| (i) P.G. Diploma Programs | 3 years |
| (ii) Masters Degree and two years programs | 5 years |

9. GENERAL

In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. Provided further, where the Ordinance is silent for any purpose the first Ordinance No. 29 of the University Examination shall be applicable in all cases. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council/ Board of Management/ Board of Studies, Vice Chancellor shall be competent to change the course/ system/ pattern of the examination.

The venue of examinations shall be the Main Campus of the University. However, when e-learning program is implemented, the examinations and sessional tests may be conducted online.

In case of any dispute the matter shall be decided in the jurisdiction of the District Court of Raipur only for all the students.

EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS

ORDINANCE NO. 76

EXAMINATION, EVALUATION AND RESULTS OF UG COURSES

Under Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

1. ELIGIBILITY FOR EXAMINATION

- (a) The candidates shall be admitted to the term end examination of UG course after completing the contact program and appearing in sessional test(s).
- (b) A candidate after passing UG I year (I & II sem.) examination or with AT/KT of the University when gets registered for II year (III Sem.) has to complete all the concerned requirements to become eligible to appear in II year (III & IV Sem.) Examination(s).
- (c) A candidate after passing UG II year (III & IV Sem.) Examination or with AT/KT of the University is registered for III year (V Sem.) has to complete all the concerned requirements to become eligible to appear in III year (V & VI Sem.) examination(s).
- (d) A candidate shall be entitled for revaluation in any two papers, after each examination.

2. SCHEME OF EVALUATION

The allocation of marks shall be 70% in each theory paper and 30% in the concerned Internal Assessment. There shall be practical examinations (if any) with 70% marks on practicals and 30% marks on viva-voce related to practicals. There shall be project evaluation (if any) with 70% marks on project and 30% on its viva-voce. The passing mark will be 33% including the theory papers, practicals, project and sessionals.

3. INTERNAL ASSESSMENT:

The Internal Assessment for each paper of UG course shall be done on the basis of sessional paper(s) to be answered by the candidates from time to time.

The marks on Internal Assessment shall be finalized by the Director (CODL) in consultation with the concerned course coordinators and/or, subject teachers on the basis of the performance. The marks so awarded shall be final.

The Internal marks shall be forwarded through the Director (CODL) to the Registrar/ Controller of Examination in due course of time for the preparation and finalization of the results.

4. PASS PERCENTAGE AND AWARD OF DIVISION

The minimum percentage of pass marks in each paper shall be:

- (i) 33% in each theory papers, practicals, project work and internal assessment(s).
- (ii) The aggregate pass marks in each year (or semester) will be 36%.
- (iii) The award of division will be declared as follows:

$\geq 60\%$	First Division
$\geq 48\% - < 60\%$	Second Division
$\geq 36\% - < 48\%$	Third Division

5. EVALUATION OF PROJECT REPORT

The Evaluation of the Project Report/Dissertation (if any) shall be done by the Examiners approved by the Vice-Chancellor from the panel of Examiners submitted by Examination Committee/Board of Studies for the purpose through the Director (CODL). There shall be evaluation and viva-voce by the external & internal examiners

6. RE-APPEAR (OR AT/KT) CLAUSE

A failed candidate may appear as AT/KT student in the part concerned or in the whole examination as the case may be at a subsequent examination. However, if a candidate has secured minimum pass marks in the internal assessment and/or practicals, project and theory papers, his/her marks will be carried over and the candidate will be exempted from re-appearing in the said internal assessment/theory papers/ practicals/ project/dissertation writing.

A candidate will be given admission to the next year (or sem.) with a condition that the candidate shall have to clear the earlier backlogs within the not more than three chances. A candidate shall have to pass at all three examinations within six years of his/her admission to first year of UG program failing which he/she will be deemed to be unit for the program and will be dropped from the roll of the admitted students.

7. DECLARATION OF RESULT

The Registrar/Controller of Examination of the University shall publish a list of candidates, who have passed/ promoted in the concerned UG Examination. However, in the final year Examination result of the student having backlog will be declared only when such student clears all the papers irrespective of the year (semester).

8. VALIDITY OF REGISTRATION

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| (i) One year diploma/ Programs | 3 years |
| (ii) Three years Bachelor Program | 7 years |

9. GENERAL

In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. Provided further, where the Ordinance is silent for any purpose the first Ordinance No. 29 of the University Examination shall be applicable in all cases. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council/ Board of Management/ Board of Studies, Vice Chancellor shall be competent to change the course/ system/ pattern of the examination.

The venue of examinations shall be the Main Campus of the University. However, when e-learning program is implemented, the examinations and sessional tests may be conducted online.

In case of any dispute the matter shall be decided in the jurisdiction of the District Court of Raipur only for all the students.

4.	District Disaster Management Authority-Surajpur	
1.	Collector	Ex-officio Chairperson
2.	President Zila Panchayat	Ex-officio co-Chairperson
3.	Superintendent of police	Ex-officio co-Member
4.	Chief Medical & Health Officer	Ex-officio co-Member
5.	E.H. Water Resource Deptt.	Member
6.	E.H. Public Works Department	Member
7.	Addl. Collector	Ex-officio co-Member Secretary

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
के. आर. पिस्टा, सचिव

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग मंत्रालय, महानदी भवन, रायपुर

रायपुर, दिनांक 28 फरवरी 2013

अभ्यास 857 एफ 3-10/2008/38-2 (पाठ) — मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम-गुल्लू, आरंग, तहसील-आरंग जिला-रायपुर छ.ग. के विनियम क्रमांक 6, 7, 8.4, 9, 10, 13.2, 13.3, 13.3.5, 14, 17, 18, 23 एवं 31 में संशोधन, छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं प्रचालन) अधिनियम, 2005 की धारा 27(4) के तहत तथा अध्यादेश क्रमांक 1, 16, 19 एवं 29 में संशोधन तथा परिशोधित अध्यादेश क्रमांक 26 तथा अनुगामी अध्यादेश क्रमांक 77 से 85 अधिनियम की धारा 28(4) के तहत छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग द्वारा अनुमोदन किया गया है। उक्त परिनिष्ठ अधिनियम की धारा 27(5) तथा अध्यादेश अधिनियम की धारा 28(4) के तहत राजपत्र में प्रकाशन हेतु अधिसूचना दिनांक 25-02-2013 को जारी की जा रही है।

2. उपरोक्तानुसार परिनिष्ठ में संशोधन, अध्यादेश में संशोधन, परिशोधित अध्यादेश एवं अनुगामी अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की तिथि से प्रभावशील होंगे।

No. 857 F-3-10/2008/38-2.—The Amendment in Statutes No. 6, 7, 8.4, 9, 10, 13.2, 13.3, 13.3.5, 14, 17, 18, 23 and 31 under section 27(4) of the private universities (Establishment & Operations) Act, 2005 and Amendment in Ordinances No. 1, 16, 19, 29 and Revised Ordinance No. 26 and Subsequent Ordinances No. 77 to 85 under section 28(4), approved by the Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulatory Commission, Raipur, of the Mats University, Village-Gullu, Tahsil-Aarang, Dist. Raipur. Above Statutes under section 27(5) and ordinances under section 28(4) of the Act is being hereby notified on 28-02-2013 for publication in the Official Gazette.

3. The above Amendment in Statutes, Amendment in Ordinances and Revised Ordinance and Subsequent Ordinances shall come into force from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
एम. के. चौधरी, उप-सचिव

Amendment in Statute No. 6

(Following are to be added)

- 6.8 The Vice-chancellor shall be an ex-officio member and Chairperson of Board of Management.
- 6.9 The Vice-chancellor shall observe that the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations of the University, State Government and UGC are strictly followed.
- 6.10 The Vice-chancellor shall convene the meetings of all authorities and bodies as prescribed in the act.
- 6.11 The Vice-Chancellor shall be empowered to take decision, which he deems fit, on emergency situation. Such decision shall be reported to the concerned authority or committees for approval and in the event of difference in the opinion; it shall be referred to Chancellor, whose decision shall be final.
- 6.12 The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise general control over the University
- 6.13 The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to constitute committee/s which he deems fit for the performance of the duty assigned to him by the act.
- 6.14 The superannuation age of the Vice Chancellor shall be as per the U.G.C. norms.

Amendment in Statute No. 7

(Following are to be added)

S.N.	Existing Rule	Amended Rule
7.2	The qualification of Registrar shall be as per UGC norms	The qualification of the Registrar shall be as per the UGC norms or as decided by the Governing Body / Chancellor.

In 7.5, Selection Procedure of Registrar:

- 7.5.(f) The committee shall interview and adjudge the merit of each candidate and shall prepare a panel of three candidates in a sealed envelope which shall be sent to the Governing Body / Chancellor through Board of Management for final decision for the appointment of the Registrar.

- 7.5.(g) The approved panel shall be valid for one year. In the event of any selected candidate not joining or leaving / resigning from the post then the panel can be reused for the appointment of new Registrar.
- 7.5.(h) If a suitable candidate is not found then interim arrangement can be made by Deputation from other concern by ad-hoc/temporary appointment for one year. However this arrangement can be extended for one more year.

In duties and powers of Registrar in Statute no. 7.9 following are to be added:

- 7.9.(h) It shall be mandatory for the Registrar to issue Marks Sheet, Migration Certificate and other relevant important documents with his seal and signature. He will also record his signature with the seal of his office on the back of the Degree Certificate before issue.
- 7.9.(i) The Registrar may speak at a meeting of a Body of which he is a Member Secretary without the right of voting, only with the permission of Chairman.
- 7.9.(j) It shall be the responsibility of the Registrar to execute the decisions taken in the meetings of Governing Body / Board of Management / Academic Council and other Committees / Bodies of which he is a Member Secretary.
- 7.9.(k) The Registrar shall make available such papers and documents and other information as the Visitor / Chancellor / Vice Chancellor may desire.
- 7.9.(l) The Registrar shall discharge all such functions as assigned to him by the Chancellor / Vice Chancellor of the University and entrusted as per the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations.
- 7.9.(m) The Registrar shall render such assistance as may be desired by the Chancellor / Vice Chancellor in performing official duties.
- 7.9.(n) The Registrar shall supervise and control the work of staff working in different offices / units of the University and shall write their confidential report which will be endorsed by the Vice Chancellor/Chancellor.
- 7.9.(o) All Examinations of the University shall be conducted by the Controller of Examinations under the monitoring and supervision of the Registrar who may give suggestions, advices and necessary orders to the Controller of Examinations and Examination Committee regarding the procedures of the Examination which shall be obligatory to them.

In statute no. 8.1 the qualification for CFAO:

SN	Existing Rule	Amended Rule
8.1.(i)	UG/PG Degree Holder	Post Graduate preferably in Commerce /Economics/ MBA in Financial Management with 5 years' experience of working in any University/Institute/ Organization to manage Accounts/Finance
8.1.(ii)	CA or equivalent attainments	Desirable CA or equivalent attainments.

In selection of CFAO (Statute 8.4)

(Following are to be added)

- 8.4.(h) The approved panel shall be valid for one year. In the event of any selected candidate not joining or leaving / resigning from the post then the panel can be reused for the appointment of new CFAO.
- 8.4.(i) If a suitable candidate is not found then interim arrangement can be made by Deputation from other concern by ad-hoc/temporary appointment for one year. However this arrangement can be extended for one more year.

**Amendment in Statute No. 9
(Following are to be added)**

- 9.6 The formation of Governing Body shall be as per the Act, 2005 Section 22(1&2).
- 9.7 The tenure of the Governing Body shall be 3 years as per the Section 21(2).
- 9.8 As per section 22 (4&5) the Governing Body shall meet at least 3 times in a calendar year and the quorum shall be of 5 members.

**Amendment in Statute No. 10
(Following are to be added)**

- 10.3.(h) To monitor, control and administer the general activity of the University.
- 10.30.(i) To frame fee structure as per faculties to be levied from the students.

**Amendment in Statute No. 13.2 for Director General
(Following are to be added)**

- 13.2.5.(k) To develop and implement the HR manual, Leave rules, benefits etc. for the university, conduct annual review, recommend increments etc.
- 13.2.5.(l) To develop and implement the Administration Manual, Duties and responsibilities of all non-teaching and teaching staff.
- 13.2.5.(m) To be responsible for Discipline and security of the university.

Amendment in Statute no. 13.3 Dean Academic Affairs

S.N.	Existing Rule	Amended Rule
13.3.1	The Dean Academic Affairs shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor of the University for a term of three years on the recommendation of the Chancellor	The Dean Academic Affairs shall be appointed by the Chancellor of the University for a term of three years on the recommendation of Vice Chancellor.

(Following are to be added in Statute no. 13.3.5)

- 13.3.5.(f) To maintain and improve the Academic standards of the University
- 13.3.5.(g) To call and chair the monthly Academic Meetings of all the Departments / Institutes of the University and submit its report to the Vice Chancellor.

Amendment in Statute no. 13.5 - Controller of Examinations

(Following are to be added)

- 13.5.5 The Controller of Examination shall work under the direct supervision and subordination of the Registrar.

**Amendment in STATUTE No. 14 - FACULTIES
(following are to be added)**

1.2. Faculty of Science

	Subject
1	Library Science
2	Library & Information Science
3	Material Science
4	Nutrition & Dietetics

1.3. Faculty of Life Sciences

	Subject
1	Embryology
2	Medical Biotechnology
3	Genetic Engineering

1.4. Faculty of Engineering

	Subject		Subject
1	Multi-disciplinary Programs	10	Integrated Architectural & Structural Engineering
2	Structural Engineering	11	Petroleum Engineering
3	Food Technology	12	Aerospace Engineering
4	Nano Technology	13	Agricultural Engineering
5	Material Science Engineering	14	Automation & Robotics
6	Metallurgy Engineering	15	Transport Engineering
7	Printing Technology	16	Wireless Engineering & Networks
8	Industrial Engineering	17	Mechatronics
9	Instrumentation & Control Engg.		

1.5. Faculty of Law

	Subject		Subject
1	International Law	8	Property Law
2	Law of Taxation	9	Equity & Trusts
3	Wealth Management and Protection	10	Civil Law
4	Constitutional and Administrative Law	11	Common Law and Equity
5	Criminal Law	12	Religious Law
6	Contract Law	13	Joint Law & MBA Program
7	Tort Law	14	Cyber Law

1.6. Faculty of Commerce

	Subject		Subject
1	Corporate Strategy	5	Financial Accounting
2	Chartered Accountancy	6	Taxation
3	Corporate Secretary	7	Advertising & Public Relations
4	Banking		

11.8 Faculty of Pharmacy

	Subject
1	Pharmaceutical Sciences
2	Pharmaceutical Management
3	Pharmaceutical Production

1.9. Faculty of Management

	Subjects/Specializations		Subjects/Specializations
1	Agro Business Management	12	International Hospitality Studies
2	Small Business Management	13	Heritage Management
3	Hospital & Health Care Management	14	Infrastructure Management
4	Financial Management	15	Financial Markets

5	Human Resource Management	16	Project Management
6	Institutional Management	17	Marketing Management
7	Logistics & Supply Chain Management	18	Travel & Tourism Management
8	Food Services Management	19	Event Management
9	Hospitality Management	20	Media Management
10	Hotel & Restaurant Management & Catering Technology	21	Investment & Portfolio Management
11	Biotechnology		

1.10. Faculty of Medicine

	Subject		
1	Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery	4	Dentistry
2	Bachelor in Unani Medicine & Surgery	5	Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery
3	Doctor of Homeopathic Medicine		

1.11. Faculty of Information Technology

	Subject		Subject
1	Artificial Intelligence & Knowledge Management		
2	Computer Graphics and Animation		

1.12. Faculty of Dual Studies (Industry supported cooperative education, with 3 months or 6 months internship each year)

	Subject		Subject
1	Biotechnology	3	Agribusiness
2	Engineering Technology	4	Business Information System

1.13. Faculty of Doctoral Studies for Study and Research leading to the award of Ph. D, D. Lit., D. Ed., D. Sc. and Fellow qualifications in all areas of study.**Amendment in Statute No. 17****(Following are to be added)**

- 17.12 Any dispute / legal matter in this regard shall be subject to the Jurisdiction of Raipur District Court of Chhattisgarh and High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Amendment in Statute No. 18**(Following are to be added)**

- 18.3 Approval of the Vice-Chancellor in accordance with policies and procedures shall be as formulated by the Governing Body, for all teaching staff and by the Director General for all non-teaching staff.

Amendment in Statute No. 23

In Provision Regarding Fee to Be Charged From Students followings are to be added:

L	Uniform Fee
M	Convocation Fee
N	Industrial / Academic Tour Fee
O	Summer Training Arrangement / Supervision Fee
P	Social Project Supervision Fee
Q	Finishing School fee
R	Yoga / Meditation Training Fee
S	Physical Training & Sports Fee
T	Educational Tour Fee
U	Study Material Fee
V	Stationery Fee
W	Students' Welfare Fee
X	Cultural / Co-curricular Activities Fee
Y	Extra Classes Fee
Z	Duplicate Document(s) Fee
AA	Migration Fee
AB	Verification Fee
AC	Compliance Fee
AD	Re-evaluation Fee
AE	Name Change Fee
AF	Medical / Group Insurance Fee
AG	Personality Development Fee
AH	Soft Skills Training Fee
AI	Vocational Training Fee

Amendment in Statute No. 31
(Following are to be added)

- 31.4 Annual Report of the University shall be presented by the Registrar of the University with his seal and signature.

Amendment in Ordinance no. 1

In Ordinance No. 1 - "Admission of Students to the University and Their Enrolment"

Ord. No.	Existing Rule	Proposed Amendment
1.10	Medium of Instruction: The medium of instruction in MATS University will be English, except for the subjects related to specific languages.	Medium of Instruction: The medium of instruction in MATS University shall be English and Hindi except for the subjects related to specific languages.

Amendment in Ordinance 16**Bachelor of Science - Fashion Designing and Technology (B.Sc. FDT)**

Ord. No.	Existing Rule	Proposed Amendment
16.5	10+2 in any discipline	i. 10+2 in any discipline. ii. Lateral Entry to II year or III Semester will be given to the students who have passed 3 years' Diploma in Fashion Designing or equivalent from any recognized Institute/University.

Amendment in Ordinance no. 19

Ord. No.	Existing Nomenclature	Proposed Amendment
19	Bachelor of Engineering (BE)	Bachelor of Technology (B. Tech.)

Ordinance number 26 on Ph. D is proposed to be revised as given under:

Ordinance 26 (Revised)

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.)

The Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D.) may be obtained in any faculty /Subject of the University, subject to general guidance of the Academic Council and general control of the faculty concerned, research studies for Ph. D. shall be organized by the various Research Degree Committees/ Board of Studies.

Eligibility:

1. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy must, at the time of application, hold Master's degree with at least 55% marks (50% marks for SC/ST candidate and Physically and visually handicapped candidates) or an equivalent grade of M. Phil. degree of the University, a deemed University or any other University incorporated by any law for the time being in force and recognized by the University.
2. Provided that a candidate who has at least 7 years experience of research or teaching experience of five years teaching with at least 2 papers published in standard research journal or a candidate who has minimum 10 years' Administrative Experience and has got at least 2 Research papers published in Research Journals may be permitted to get registered for Ph. D. degree, even if he / she does not possess 55% marks at the Postgraduate degree.
- 3 (a). Provided that the candidate having at least 55% marks in M. Tech. /M. Sc. (in disciplines other than instrumentation with 2 years' experience of teaching / research in instrumentation) shall be eligible for registration to Ph. D. in Instrumentation Engineering.
- 3 (b). The fellow members of the Institute of Chartered Accountants having qualification of C.A. shall be held eligible for registration for Ph.D. in the subject in the concerned Board of Studies in the Faculty of Commerce provided that they possess a Bachelor's Degree of any Statutory University.
4. (a) It will be the responsibility of the candidate to ensure his / her eligibility and fulfillment of such other conditions as may be prescribed for registration in the

rules and regulations of the University. The registration to Ph. D will be subject to availability of seats and experts for guidance / supervision in the area of research to be chosen by the candidate. Before the submission of application form, the candidate is required to ascertain these facts from the concerned Department.

- (b) Besides above, an entrance test shall be conducted prior to the registration for Ph.D. Merely qualifying the entrance test will not ipso-facto entitle a candidate to get him / her registered for Ph. D in the department concerned, if he/she does not fulfill the minimum marks criteria.
- (c) The entrance test can be conducted by University twice in the calendar year. The dates of examination shall be decided by the University.

5. A Candidate -

- (i) who has qualified in NET/SLET/SET/GATE/ any other National / State level test for pursuing teaching & research, or
- (ii) who has been identified under any scheme of the Central or State Government for pursuing research, or
- (iii) who has obtained M. Phil. degree from this University or from any other University/ Institute recognized by this University, or
- (iv) who is a whole time regular teacher of this University or any other University/Institute recognized by this University, or
- (v) who is a whole time regular teacher of Govt./Govt. aided College;

shall be exempted from appearing in the said entrance test. However, a candidate with M. Phil. Degree shall be exempted from appearing in the entrance test only if the said candidate was admitted to the respective course through an entrance test.

6. All successful candidates in the entrance test as well as the candidates exempted from entrance test will be interviewed by the concerned Departmental Research Committee (DRC).

After completion of interview, a merit list of the candidates will be prepared by the Departmental Research Committee.

7. The candidates in employment will have to submit No Objection Certificate (NOC) from their Employer.

8. Procedure for Admission / Registration

- (a) A candidate must apply for Admission / Registration to Ph.D. degree of his / her subject on the prescribed form obtainable on payment of prescribed fee, stating-
- (i) his / her qualification and experience;
 - (ii) subject in which he / she proposes to work;
 - (iii) Attested copies of the mark sheet/grade sheet of Master's degree examination and M. Phil. degree examination, eligibility and migration certificates whenever necessary should be enclosed with the application.
- (b) After payment of fees along with the completed application form the candidate will be provisionally admitted.
- (c) The DRC will allocate the supervisor, with the mutual consent of the candidate and the guide, for an eligible candidate depending on the number of student per guide, the available specialization among the faculty supervisors and according to the research interest of the student as indicated during interview by the student.
- (d) All eligible candidates shall be required to undertake course work for a minimum period of one semester. The course work must include research methodology which may consist of quantitative methods and computer applications. The course content shall be designed by the Board of Studies (BOS) of the concerned subject. The course work may also involve reviewing of published research in the relevant field.
- (e) However, a student with M. Phil. degree who has undergone course work to obtain such degree or a student who has carried out doctoral course work in other University/ Institute and moves in this University for Ph.D. degree and the said course work is recognized by this University or a candidate who has minimum 10 years' Senior Level Administrative Experience and has got at least 2 Research papers published in Research Journals or has minimum 7

years' teaching experience in a institute of Higher Studies and 2 research papers published shall be exempted from this course work as approved by the Departmental Research Committee.

- (f) On the recommendation of the Supervisor, the course work may be carried out by the candidates in sister schools/ departments/ institutes either within or outside the University.
- (g) The candidate shall be evaluated at the end of the semester. If the candidate is not able to pass the course with minimum 50% marks, the candidate shall be allowed to reappear at the examinations within the next 12 months. The respective DRC will conduct the evaluation at the Institutional/ departmental level.
- (h) While granting provisional admission to candidates to Ph.D. program the DRC will pay due attention to the National / State reservation policy.
- (i) The candidates shall have to pay fees as decided by the University from time to time.
- (j) After successfully completing course work, the candidate is required to submit a synopsis of his / her proposed Research Work in seven copies duly forwarded by the supervisor and Head of the Institution where the candidate is working.

9. Research Degree Committee

- (a) The candidate is required to make an oral presentation of the proposed work before the Research Degree Committee (RDC) consisting of the following members:
 - (i) Vice-Chancellor or his nominee.
 - (ii) Dean of the concerned faculty.
 - (iii) Head of University Teaching Department in the subject.
 - (iv) Chairman, Board of Studies in the Subject.
 - (v) One external subject expert of the rank of University Professor to be appointed by the Vice Chancellor ordinarily out of a panel of 5 experts given by the Chairman of the Board of Studies.

The external expert and two other members shall form the quorum.

Note: 1. On the request of the supervisor(s), Vice-Chancellor may permit the guide/supervisor to be present as an observer during the oral presentation of his candidate in RDC meeting.

2. No. T.A. & D.A. shall be payable to the candidate and the supervisor for attending the Research Degree Committee meeting.

10. (a) The meeting of the Research Degree Committee shall be held in the University Office twice a year preferably in February and October. The committee shall recommend the eligibility of the person for the appointment as Supervisor/Co-supervisor. The committee shall also prepare a list of approved Supervisor/Co-supervisor along with their specializations as per provisions of the candidate for the Ph.D. degree.

(b) On approval by the RDC the candidate shall be registered and enrolled as a student from the date the Head of the Department / College / Institution forwarded the application or the date, on which the candidate deposits the registration fee, whichever is later.

11. (a) A candidate shall ordinarily be permitted to work for Ph.D. degree in the subject in which he/she has obtained his /her master's degree.

(b) Provided that research work leading to Ph. D. degree may be allowed in allied subjects of interdisciplinary nature of the same faculty or of allied faculties. In such cases the candidate may also be permitted to work under one or two co-supervisors, along with the supervisor.

12. (a) A candidate permitted to work in a research establishment recognized by the University shall be required to take at least one co-supervisor along with the supervisor, one of them should be the teacher of the University and the other a Teacher/Scientist/Scholar/Director of Institution where the candidate is actually working.

(b) Provided also that a candidate may be permitted to carry out his/her practical work in a Research Institution/Research Lab/Laboratory of a University recognized by the University for the purpose under the supervision of a Scientist/

Director/ Teacher of the Institution who may or may not be the Co-supervisor of the candidate.

13. The person recommended as Supervisor/Co-supervisor to guide the Research Scholar must be:

- (i) A Professor/Reader/Lecturer in a University Teaching Department or an Institution associated/ affiliated to any University possessing a doctorate degree and has published five research papers in Standard Research Journals.

OR

- (ii) A teacher of the University Teaching Department or a college affiliated to any University who has obtained a Doctorate degree in the subject and published at least five Research papers in Standard Research Journals and has at least three years teaching experience after Ph.D.

OR

- (iii) (a). A Scientist/ Scholar/ Director working in a research institute/ organization/ establishment/ laboratory, recognized by the University as a research centre, who has obtained a doctorate degree and published 5 research papers on concerned subject in standard research journals and has 5 years post-doctoral research experience.
- (b) The person recommended as co-supervisor to guide Research Scholar together with Supervisor must be: A teacher/ Scientist/Director of any University/ Research Establishment who has obtained a Doctorate degree, and has published at least five research papers in standard Research journals with 5 year post-doctoral research experience.
- (c) A recognized supervisor who fails to publish any research paper over duration of five years shall not be eligible to enroll any new candidate under his supervision. Provided that the persons who have been recognized as supervisors/ Co-supervisor shall be eligible to supervise even after superannuation.

- (d) Provided also that the teacher who has been recognized as Supervisor/ Co-supervisor under the repealed ordinance shall continue to be recognized Supervisor/ Co-supervisor provided further that a person who is himself registered for Ph.D. degree of any University shall not be eligible to act as Supervisor/ Co-supervisor or member of any committee mentioned in this Ordinance.
14. (a) The candidate shall pursue his research at the approved place of research under the Supervisor/ Co-supervisor on the approved subject. The candidate shall be permitted to submit his/her thesis not earlier than 30 months, in case of M. Phil Candidates not earlier than 18 months and in case the candidate is exempted from course work then not earlier than 24 months and not later than four calendar years from the date of registration. In case a candidate does not submit his/her thesis within four calendar years, from the date of registration and does not apply for extension in time his/her registration shall stand automatically cancelled. Provided that the period for submission of thesis can be extended by one year by the Vice-Chancellor. If he/she applies for extension at least one month before the expiry of the registration period together with a fee of Rs. 1000.00. In case the candidate does not submit his/her thesis within the extended period, his/her registration shall stand automatically cancelled.
- (b) Provided also that Vice-Chancellor may permit a candidate to get re-registered on the same topic on payment of a re-registration fee of Rs. 5000.00. The minimum period of 24 month and attendance shall not apply to such re-registered candidate.
- (c) The candidate shall put in at least 200 days attendance in the institute/department concerned or with the Supervisor/Co-Supervisor.
15. The candidate may be allowed to change the Supervisor/ co-supervisor by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor for this purpose under special circumstances. No major change in the topic of research will be permitted due to the change of supervisor. In both cases, old date of enrolment/registration shall stand.
16. The University shall obtain after every six months, a record of attendance, receipt of fees paid and a progress report of the work of the Research Scholar through his/her supervisor.

The Research Scholar will make annual presentation of the work done by him before the D.R.C. If the work is found unsatisfactory by the D.R.C. the Research scholar may be allowed to present his work before the D.R.C. within three months time again. If the progress of work is again found unsatisfactory the matter will be reported by the Chairman, D.R.C. to the Vice-Chancellor for cancellation of registration of the research scholar. If the progress of work is not found satisfactory in two successive reports or no reports are received for a period of one year and the candidate fails to deposit fees, the Vice-Chancellor may order the removal of the name of the Scholar from the list of those registered for the Ph.D. degree.

17. (a) A student must deliver one pre-submission lecture before the concerned Departmental Research Committee Meeting at least three months before submission of thesis. At the time of such lecture the candidate shall also submit a summary of the research work done to the committee. Teachers of other departments and other Ph.D. scholars may be invited to attend the pre-submission lecture. Any suggestion given by members of Departmental Research Degree Committee shall be addressed by the candidate. On satisfactory presentation, a report to that effect shall be forwarded by the Chairman of the DRC to the Registrar within 15 days from the date of satisfactory delivery of lecture.

Following conditions must be fulfilled by a student before submission of thesis:

- (i) Completion of course work, if not exempted from undergoing the course work.
 - (ii) Publication of at least two research paper in a referred/ISSN Journal/monograph related to his/her doctoral research work and shall produce evidence for the same in the form of acceptance letter or reprint; and
 - (iii) Satisfactory delivery of one pre-submission lecture.
- (b). The Supervisors shall submit a panel of at least six names of examiners actively engaged in the concerned area of research not below the rank of Reader or College Professor in a sealed cover to the Registrar Provided that the panel of examiners shall be obtained from the Head, University

Teaching Department/ Chairman, Board of Studies of the Subject concerned, in case the candidate is related to the supervisor.

- (c). On the receipt of the panel of examiners from the Supervisor and summary from the candidate, the Controller of Examination / Registrar shall call a meeting of Examination Committee of the subject constituted by the Academic Council. The Committee considering the panel submitted by the Supervisor/Head, University Teaching Department, Chairman, Board of studies, will prepare a panel of six names to act as examiners. The Vice Chancellor shall appoint two external examiners out of the panel of six examiners.
- (d). **THE TERM RELATIONS SHALL INCLUDE:** Father, Mother, Wife, husband, Daughter, Son, Grand Son, Grand Daughter, Brother, Sister, Nephew, Nice, Grand nephew & niece, Uncle Aunt, Son-in-law, Sister-in-law, Mother-in-law, First-cousin in law etc.

18. The candidate shall supply four Type written/photocopies hardbound of his thesis along with the following:-

- (a) The candidate shall have to produce evidence of publication of two research paper (or evidence of acceptance for publication) based on his/her thesis work in standard journal. Such evidence (reprints of publications or acceptance letter for publication) has to be appended at the end of the thesis.
- (b) The thesis must be accompanied by a declaration from the candidate that the thesis embodies his own work and he/she has worked under the Supervisor/Co-Supervisor at the approved place of work for the required period.
- (c) The certificate from the Supervisor together with Co-supervisor, if any, that the thesis fulfils the requirements of the Ordinance relating to the Ph.D. degree of the University,
- (d) The candidate shall also remit the examination fee along with the thesis.
- (e) Submission of Electronic copy of the Thesis/ Dissertation (ETD) is mandatory at the time of submission of the Ph.D. thesis. The University shall submit a soft copy to the UGC within a period or 30 days after the award of the

degree, for hosting the same in INFLIBNET, accessible to all Institutions/University.

19. On receipt of the thesis along with the certificates and fee it shall be sent to the examiners already consented as per para 17(C) of the Ordinance.
20. The thesis to be accepted for the award of the Ph.D. degree must comply with the following conditions:
 - (a) It must be a piece of research work characterized either by the discovery of the facts or by a fresh approach towards the interpretation of facts in either case it should evince the candidate's capacity for critical examination and sound judgment.
 - (b) It must be satisfactory in point of language and presentation of the subject matter.
21. The examiners shall categorically recommend in the prescribed proforma to be prepared by the academic council and approved by the board of management acceptance or revision or rejection of the thesis together with detailed comments on the points spelled out in clause 20 of the Ordinance. The examiner must also give a list of the questions if he so wishes to be asked at the time of viva-voce examination.
22.
 - (a) The examiners may seek clarification of the subject matter of the thesis from the Supervisor. The Provision will be incorporated in the letter to be sent to the examiners while sending the thesis.
 - (b) The Vice-Chancellor can recall the thesis from an examiner who fails to send the report within three months of the date of dispatch of the thesis and appoint another examiner.
23.
 - (a) In case both the examiners reject the thesis or one of them rejects the thesis and the other recommends a revision, the thesis shall be rejected.
 - (b) If both the examiners recommend for the revision of the thesis, the candidate shall be called upon to revise the thesis in the light of the observations of examiners.

-
- (c) If one examiner approves the thesis and the other rejects it or recommends for revision the thesis shall be sent to the third examiner drawn from the panel of examiners by the Vice-Chancellor without the reports of earlier examiners, the report of third examiner shall be final.
- (d) In case both the original examiners accept the thesis for the award of the Ph.D. degree or in the event of its being referred to the third examiner the third examiner accepts the thesis for the award of the Ph.D. Degree, the candidate shall be called upon to appear at the viva-voce examination before a board of examiners comprising of the Supervisor, Co-supervisor (if any) and one of the two examiners Selected by the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint Head of the Department or Chairman Board of Studies of the subject concerned to act as viva-voce examiner, in place of the Supervisor in case the candidate is related to the Supervisor.
- (e) The Supervisor/Head of the University Teaching Department, Chairman Board of studies of the subject concerned, as the case may be, shall be communicated the name of the external examiner appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to conduct the viva-voce examination. The date fixed for the viva-voce be informed to the candidate and the Registrar.
- (f) Provided that in special circumstances the Vice-Chancellor may appoint alternate viva-voce examiners if both the examiners are not in a position to conduct the viva-voce examination.
- (g) The viva-voce examination shall be conducted at the University Teaching Department in the subject or at any place fixed by the University for the purpose. The date, time and place of viva-voce examination, shall be notified by the Registrar or the Supervisor on the University Notice Board at least a week or 3 days in advance. At the time of viva-voce examination, the board of examiners shall be provided the reports of the examiners which shall be returned along with the report of viva-voce examination to the Registrar/Controller of Examination.
- (h) The candidate shall present the work embodied in the thesis before the board of examiners, members of faculty, research scholars and other interested persons. After the presentation of the research work, the Board shall question together with those questions which have been given along with examiner's

reports. Others in the audience can also ask questions and the candidate shall reply only those questions which are permitted by the external examiner.

- (i) In case, the recommendation of the viva-voce examiners differ from that of the thesis examiner or there is a difference of opinion between the viva-voce examiners, the candidate shall re-appear at a second viva-voce examination within six-months. If the candidate fails to satisfy the viva-voce examiners a second time his/her thesis shall be finally rejected. Such candidates would be required to pay an additional fee Rs. 2500.00 for second via-voce. The external examiner for second viva-voce shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.
- 24.
- (a) If the examiners recommend that the candidate be asked to revise/ improve his thesis, the Vice-Chancellor shall permit the candidate to resubmit his thesis not earlier than six months and later than eighteen months, the period being counted from the date of the issue of order to the candidate. The candidate shall be provided examiner(s) reports without disclosing the names of the examiners to enable him/her to improve the thesis. One copy of the thesis shall also be returned to the candidate.
 - (b) In case, the candidate is allowed to resubmit the thesis he/she will have to pay a fee afresh at the time of resubmission, but it shall not be necessary for him to reproduce any certificate of further attendance at the situation at which he/she carried out the work.
 - (c) The resubmitted three copies of the thesis should clearly mention that it is a revised version.
 - (d) The thesis shall be got examined as far as possible by the examiners who finally recommended for revision.
 - (e) In case, both the examiners of revised thesis accept the thesis for the award then the candidate shall be awarded the Ph.D. Degree on successful viva-voce examination as per provisions of the clause 23 of the Ordinance.
 - (f) In case, a candidate is asked to revise the thesis under clause 23(b) and one of the examiners recommends again for re-revision and the other accepts the thesis for award then the thesis shall be sent to the third examiner. If the

third examiner rejects or recommends for revision the thesis shall stand rejected. If, he accepts for the award then the candidate shall be awarded the Ph.D. Degree on successful viva-voce examination as per provision of clause 23 of the Ordinance.

- (g) In case, a candidate who has been asked to revise the thesis under clause 23(c) and one of the examiners recommends again for revision and the other accepts the thesis for award then the candidate shall be awarded the Ph.D. Degree on Successful viva-voce examination as per provision of clause 23 of the Ordinance.
 - (h) If the revised thesis is required to be revised a second time it shall automatically stand rejected.
25. (a) Maximum number of research candidates that can be registered and allowed to pursue research work under a supervisor at any particular time shall be eight for Professor/ six for Readers and Assistant Professor. The additional two candidates, if they are getting fellowship, may be allowed by the Vice Chancellor
- (b) Provided that the candidates registered with the Co-supervisor shall not be counted for the number of Candidates under a Supervisor.
26. No research scholar shall join any other course, study or appear at any other examination conducted by any University leading to degree (except Certificate/ Diploma Course of Languages, Research Methodology, Statistics, Computer Courses).
27. The thesis shall be published only with the permission of the University and such publication shall state on the title page itself that this was a thesis approved for the award of the Ph.D. Degree of the University.
28. After the viva-voce, the recommendation of the examiners shall be reported to the Executive Council for the award of Ph.D. degree to the Candidate. One Copy of the thesis will be kept in the university Library and another copy will be kept in the Departmental Library of the Institution where the research work was carried out; the third will be returned to the Supervisor.

-
29. (a) The candidates who have been already registered for Ph.D. Degree under the repealed Ordinance will continue to be governed by the provisions of this or repealed Ordinance.
- (b) The candidates who have applied for registration but have not been registered till this ordinance comes into force shall be governed by the provisions of this Ordinance.
30. Temporary break from Ph.D. programme:
- (a) Ph.D. scholars completing their course work can be permitted to take a temporary break from the programme for up to one year for valid reasons, with the recommendation of the DRC and approval of the Vice Chancellor.
- (b) In the out of detection of any irregularity found in contraction to the provisions of this ordinance the University shall take suitable steps to withdrawn the degree and order to stop the research work carried out in persuasion of Ph.D. degree from this University and fee will not be refunded.
31. The University reserves the right to check plagiarism, if it deems fit, of the thesis at any stage of evaluation and even after award of degree. It can reject or direct to resubmit the thesis or withdraw the degree even if the thesis does not qualify the test of plagiarism. No grievances in such cases shall be entertained.
32. In case of any dispute the matter shall subject to the jurisdiction of Raipur District Court.

Amendment in Ordinance no. 29

Ord. No.	Existing Rule	Proposed Amendment
11.23	Where a student applies for revaluation, the answer books of the subjects on which the revaluation is sought will be sent to an examiner other than the one who evaluated it initially. The examiner so appointed will check and evaluate only those questions which have been unmarked. He will also check the total. The answer book will not be re-evaluated for already evaluated questions. The marks of the student will be changed only if the difference in the marks of previous evaluation and the marks of re-evaluation is more than 10% or the student is passing the examination even when the aforesaid difference is not of more than 10%.	Where a student applies for revaluation, the answer books of the subjects on which the revaluation is sought will be sent to an examiner other than the one who evaluated it initially. The examiner so appointed will check and evaluate all the questions. He will also check the total. The marks of the student will be changed only if the difference in the marks of previous evaluation and the marks of re-evaluation is more than 10% or the student is passing the examination even when the aforesaid difference is not of more than 10%.
		Provided that if the difference between revaluated marks and original marks is 30% or more than 30% then the answer script may be sent for second revaluation
		In such a case the average of two nearest marks awarded in all three evaluations will be given as final marks after re-valuation.

1. In the Ordinances of the University, from Ordinance no. 3 to 25 and others where the details/matrices of various courses offered by the University are mentioned, Course Matrices given therein shall be deemed to be removed / deleted. Latest Course Matrices passed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council shall be considered implemented for these courses offered by the University. They shall be available separately with the Faculty and concerned departments. Instead of Course Matrix the following sentence shall be placed / read:

“As may be decided by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council”.

Ordinance 77 (New)

Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration (DIDD)

77.1. **Introduction:** Indian Interior Design and Decoration industry has been exposed to the world's finest design expertise, technologies with the liberalization of economy. The course is formulated to train students to excel in Interior Design technology. The programme imparts training in areas of design, management, and technology. The applications of computers in the field are also made aware of to the students. The students are exposed to many practical areas where today India is playing a dominating role in Interior Design and Decoration industry.

They are not only given a technical guidance about the Interior Design and Decoration industry and the concepts of Interior Design and Decoration but also are given an opportunity to excel internationally which makes students competitive in this changing environment and given them an opportunity to re-skill themselves in the future.

77.2. **Title:** Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration

77.3. **Faculty:** Faculty of Humanities / Department of Fashion Designing & Technology

77.4. **Duration:** One year (annual)

77.5. **Eligibility:** 10+2 in any discipline

77.6. **Seats:** The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.

77.7. **Admission Procedure:** As specified in Ordinance 1.

77.8. **Academic Year:** There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.

77.9. **Selection Procedure:** The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.

The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.

The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.

The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:

1. The fees is not paid by the due date
2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his / her parents / guardians.
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees

77.10. **Fees:** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

77.11. **Course Structure and Examination Scheme:** As may be decided by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.

77.12. **General:** In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

Ordinance 78 (New)

Advance Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration (ADIDD)

- 78.1. **Introduction:** Indian Interior Design and Decoration industry has been exposed to the world's finest design expertise, technologies with the liberalization of economy. The course is formulated to train students to excel in Interior Design technology. The programme imparts training in areas of design, management, and technology. The applications of computers in the field are also made aware of to the students. The students are exposed to many practical areas where today India is playing a dominating role in Interior Design and Decoration industry.

They are not only given a technical guidance about the Interior Design and Decoration industry and the concepts of Interior Design and Decoration but also are given an opportunity to excel internationally which makes students competitive in this changing environment and given them an opportunity to re-skill themselves in the future.

- 78.2. **Title:** Advance Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration
- 78.3. **Faculty:** Faculty of Humanities / Department of Fashion Designing & Technology
- 78.4. **Duration:** Two years (or four semesters)
- 78.5. **Eligibility:** 10+2 in any discipline
- 78.6. **Seats:** The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
78. 7. **Admission Procedure:** As specified in Ordinance 1.
- 78.8. **Academic Year:** There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 78.9. **Selection Procedure:** The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.

The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.

The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.

The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:

1. The fees is not paid by the due date
2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his / her parents / guardians.
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees

78.10. **Fees:** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

78.11. **Course Structure and Examination Scheme:** As may be decided by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.

78.12. **General:** In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

Ordinance 79 (New)

Diploma in Fashion Designing and Technology (DFDT)

- 79.1. **Introduction:** With the advent of modernization in clothing and fabrics, fashion designing has become a modern and much sought after subject. It is evergreen because fashion is continuously evolving and changing. This course would prepare the students for designing and marketing fabrics in changing scenario.

This course will prepare the candidates for first level of computer operation which is in large demand in this field, both in the organised and unorganized sector and educational institutions.

- 79.2. **Title:** Diploma in Fashion Designing & Technology (DFDT)
- 79.3. **Faculty:** Faculty of Information Technology
- 79.4. **Duration:** One Year
- 79.5. **Eligibility:** 10+2 in any discipline
- 79.6. **Seats:** The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 79.7. **Admission Procedure:** As Specified in the Ordinance no. 1
- 79.8. **Academic Year:** There will be one academic cycles from July to June.
- 79.9. **Selection Procedure:** The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.

The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.

The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.

The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:

1. The fees is not paid by the due date
2. The application form is not signed by the candidate and his / her parents / guardians
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees

79.10. **Fees:** The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management from time to time.

79.11. **Course Structure and Examination Scheme:** As may be decided by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.

79.12. **General:** In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE NO. 80 (NEW)**B. TECH. LLB**

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. TITLE OF THE PROGRAMME | B. Tech LLB |
| 2. TENURE OF THE PROGRAMME | Six Years (12 Semesters) |
| 3. TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS | 60 |

4. ADMISSION PROCEDURE

Eligible candidates should apply in the prescribed form with supporting attested documents in the University Office. Candidates for B. Tech LLB course shall be selected by the Admission Committee consisting of the Director of the School of Law as Chairman and other members of the Faculty nominated by the Vice-Chancellor as members, based on assessment of performance at the interview to determine the aptitude for higher studies and research.

5. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

Minimum eligibility in B. Tech LL.B. (6 years) Integrated (Hon.) Degree Course shall be 10+2 in Science stream with minimum 45% marks. Other conditions for admission shall be the same as prescribed by the Bar Council of India rules. The eligibility shall be as per directions laid down by the Rules of admission framed by the Bar Council of India and notified duly approved by Statutory Bodies of the University.

6. COURSE DESIGN

The course matrix shall be fixed for entire 12 semesters and shall not be changed in middle for those who have got admission on the basis there of - provided that the, Course matrix may be fixed for new admissions and shall continue for entire 6 years period.

7. COURSES OF STUDY

The syllabus shall be as laid down by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council. The course matrix shall be fixed for entire 12 semesters and shall not be changed in middle for those who have got admission on the basis there of - provided that the, Course matrix may be fixed for new admissions and shall continue for entire 6 years period. The course matrix shall be divided in two parts, namely, liberal disciplines and Law - the liberal discipline shall then be divided in to major and minor subjects. The structure shall be six papers in major course and 3 papers in minimum two of the minor disciplines.

8. EVALUATION/EXAMINATION

The number of the subjects in each semester shall be decided of Board of Studies in Law before commencement of each session each years. The examination shall be only in those papers in which the students are registered and have attended the classes as per relevant ordinances.

The bonus marks for attendance shall be given as decided by Academic Council. The minimum percentage of the attendance shall be the same as is prescribed by the Bar Council of India rules and subject to rules of relaxation as may be adopted the University. Anybody not eligible even after relaxation shall be debarred from examination and may if so like take admission in that years/ semesters.

The minimum pass marks in each subject shall be 50% of the maximum.

The system of evaluation in semester shall consist of 60 marks maximum in each paper for written examination and 40 marks for internal continuous assessment which shall include; project (one in each subject minimum 30 pages), home assignment (minimum 6) CRE (minimum 6) moot court (minimum 6) and memorials (minimum 6).

In final, the aggregate marks secured in all semesters shall be added. The division shall be awarded as below

Below 50% in any paper	-	Fail/AT KT
50 marks or above but below 60%	-	Pass 2nd division
60% or above but below 75%	-	Pass 1st division
75% or above	-	Pass 1st division with distinction in all those papers where in the student has secured 75 marks or above.

9. GENERAL

For anything not provided for here in these ordinances, the ordinances of Examination of the University may as far as possible apply.

ORDINANCE NO. 81 (NEW)

B. A. LLB

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. TITLE OF THE PROGRAMME | B. A. LLB |
| 2. TENURE OF THE PROGRAMME | Five Years (10 Semesters) |
| 3. TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS | 60 |
| 4. ADMISSION PROCEDURE | |

Eligible candidates should apply in the prescribed form with supporting attested documents in the University Office. Candidates for B. A. LLB course shall be selected by the Admission Committee consisting of the Director of the School of Law as Chairman and other members of the Faculty nominated by the Vice-Chancellor as members, based on assessment of performance at the interview to determine the aptitude for higher studies and research.

5. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

Minimum eligibility in BA LL.B. (5 years) Integrated (Hon.) Degree Course shall be 10+2 in any stream with minimum 45% marks. Other conditions for admission shall be the same as prescribed by the Bar Council of India rules.

The eligibility shall be as per directions laid down by the Rules of admission framed by the Bar Council of India and notified duly approved by Statutory Bodies of the University.

6. COURSE DESIGN

The course matrix shall be fixed for entire 10 semesters and shall not be changed in middle for those who have got admission on the basis thereof - provided that the Course matrix may be fixed for new admissions and shall continue for entire 5 years period.

7. COURSES OF STUDY

The course matrix shall be divided in two parts, namely, liberal disciplines and Law - the liberal discipline shall then be divided in to major and minor subjects. The structure shall be six papers in major course and 3 papers in minimum two of the minor disciplines.

8. EVALUATION/EXAMINATION

The number of the subjects in each semester shall be decided of Board of Studies in Law before commencement of each session each year. The examination shall be only in those papers in which the students are registered and have attended the classes as per relevant ordinances.

The bonus marks for attendance shall be given as decided by Academic Council. The minimum percentage of the attendance shall be the same as is prescribed by the Bar Council of India rules and subject to rules of relaxation as may be adopted the University. Anybody not eligible even after relaxation shall be debarred from examination and may if so like take admission in that years/ semesters.

The minimum pass marks in each subject shall be 50% of the maximum.

The system of evaluation in semester shall consist of 60 marks maximum in each paper for written examination and 40 marks for internal continuous assessment which shall include; project (one in each subject minimum 30 pages), home assignment (minimum 6) CRE (minimum 6) moot court (minimum 6) and memorials (minimum 6).

In final, the aggregate marks secured in all semesters shall be added. The division shall be awarded as below

Below 50% in any paper	-	Fail/AT KT
50 marks or above but below 60%	-	Pass 2nd division
60% or above but below 75%	-	Pass 1st division
75% or above	-	Pass 1st division with distinction in all those papers where in the student has secured 75 marks or above.

9. GENERAL

For anything not provided for here in these ordinances, the ordinances of Examination of the University may as far as possible apply.

ORDINANCE NO. 82 (NEW)

LLB (3 YEARS) PROFESSIONAL LAW DEGREE COURSE

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. TITLE OF THE PROGRAMME | LLB |
| 2. TENURE OF THE PROGRAMME | Three Years (6 Semesters) |
| 3. TOTAL NUMBER OF SEATS | 60 |

4. ADMISSION PROCEDURE

Eligible candidates should apply in the prescribed form with supporting attested documents in the University Office. Candidates for LLB course shall be selected by the Admission Committee consisting of the Director of the School of Law as Chairman and other members of the Faculty nominated by the Vice-Chancellor as members, based on assessment of performance at the interview to determine the aptitude for higher studies and research.

5. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

Minimum eligibility in LL.B. (3 years) professional Law Degree Course shall be graduate in any stream with minimum 45% marks. Other conditions for admission shall be the same as prescribed by the Bar Council of India rules.

6. COURSE DESIGN

The Course matrix shall be prescribed by the Board of Studies in Law and shall be for all 6 semesters and shall not be changed for those students in these years. The subjects shall be the same as prescribed by Bar Council of India rules.

7. ATTENDANCE

The rules of attendance shall be the same as laid down in Bar Council Rules and as adopted by the University Statutory Bodies. Bonus marks shall be given as per decision of the Academic Council.

8. EVALUATION/EXAMINATION

The pass marks shall be 50% in each paper. For division pass marks obtained in all the semesters shall be added for purpose of division as below -

Fail/AT KT	-	Below 50%
Pass Second Division	-	50% or above but below 60%.
Pass First Division	-	60% or above but below 75%.
Pass First Division with distinction	-	75% or above

9. GENERAL

For anything not provided for here in these ordinances, the ordinances of Examination of the University may as far as possible apply.

ORDINANCE NO. 83
SUPPLEMENTARY RULES FOR ADMISSION AND INTERNAL EXAMINATION
OF LAW DEGREE COURSE

ADMISSION

- 83.1 The maximum age for honors degree shall be 20 years for general and OBC Category and 22 years in the case of candidates from SC/ST, as on 1st July of the year of admission.
- 83.2 The minimum eligibility condition is 45% marks in 10+2, preference being given to those having higher marks. The marks scored in CLAT and L-SAT shall be given due weight in preparation of merit for admission. In case of marks being equal the weight age shall be given to girls in admission.
- 83.3 Admission shall be given according to the admission rule of the University wherein these rules shall be read as exception for MATS Law School. Delayed admissions after last date fixed by the university may be permitted in special cases by the Vice Chancellor on the recommendation of the Director, MATS Law School, subject to availability of seats.
- 83.4 Admission shall not be a matter of right for any and shall be at the discretion of university which reserves the right to refuse admission to anyone without stating any reason even if otherwise eligible.
- 83.5 For admission in BA LLB, preference shall be given to the candidates who have passed the qualifying examination in Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities streams; however students from other streams may if so desire, seek admission in BA LLB 5 years integrated (Hons.) degree course.
- 83.6 For BA LLB preference shall be given to students who have passed the qualifying examination in Commerce stream. Students doing BBA may seek transfer to this course subject to other conditions; however they shall have to complete requirements of studies and examination in compliance papers, which shall be decided by the University on recommendation of Director, MATS Law School.
- 83.7 Admission in B. Tech LLB shall be open to those hailing from Mathematics, Biology and Agriculture streams.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

83.8 Internal assessment in each paper shall carry 40 marks maximum, which shall be divided in the following way:

- i. General behavior of the student
- ii. Home assignments completed in each paper
- iii. Classroom
- iv. Moot court
- v. For each memorial of important cases
- vi. Project, presentation and report of the work done in internship. This shall be taken into account in assessment in next trimester/semester.
- vii. For presentation in seminar, attending conference, legal aid camp and publication of article in any law journal

83.9 Minimum two short term placement has to be done by each student at his own cost with the approval of the department and certificate to this effect for one and half month each time has to be produced in the department by each student.

83.10 Bonus Marks for Attendance

- i. 66% attendance of the total classes held in Law School in the trimester/semester/year is compulsory. 5 bonus marks for attendance may be given to any student in the following way:

Up to 66%	-	no bonus marks
66% plus to 70%	-	1 marks
70% plus to 75%	-	2 marks
75% plus to 80%	-	3 marks
80% plus to 85%	-	4 marks
85% plus	-	5 marks

- ii. 66% attendance is compulsory in each trimester/semester/year. The illness if any shall be counted as attendance for this purpose only if the Director is informed immediately when the illness starts and a medical certificate is submitted within a week of recovery. However for the purpose of marks this shall not be counted as attendance.
- iii. Those getting 50% or above attendance in any subject but less than 66% may be permitted by the Director to appear in Examination on punishment which the Director may think just and convenient including fine as decided by the competent authority of the University from time to time, but those getting less than 50% shall stand debarred from appearing in the examination in the

trimester/semester/year and shall have to take fresh admission in that trimester/semester/year.

- iv. The calculation of attendance for purposes of these rules shall be made considering the attendance given in all subjects in that trimester/semester/year counted together. Shortage of attendance in any particular subject would be ignored if the total percentage calculated in above manner reaches 66%.
- v. Attendance in moot courts, seminar and conference with prior permission of the Director shall be counted as attendance for the purpose of above calculation.
- vi. The total number of lecturer, tutorials and practical in each subject shall not be less than 45 hrs in trimester system, 90 hrs in semester and 180 hrs in annual pattern. If any teacher has remained on leave for any reason during trimester/semester/year and has not taken minimum number of classes stated above, he/she shall have to take extra classes so as to reach the minimum as specified above.
- vii. Snap tests shall be held after one month teaching. The mid-term examination shall be held after 2 months of teaching.

83.11 However in exceptional situations like illness, accidents or ODL for attending Moot courts, conferences or academic assignments with approval of the Director, MATS Law School, the snap test can be held if the student applies to the HOD and attaches documentary evidence including permission of the Director. But snap test shall is no case shall be held after midterm examination and no midterm examination shall be allowed after the commencement of end term examination be whatsoever it may be.

83.12 Project Submission Guidelines

The topics of the project in each subject shall be given to each student by the subject teacher concerned on the first day whereon the classes begin. The teacher shall also give list of the projects to the Director prior thereto. The topic assigned shall not be changed by the course teacher except with the concurrence of the Director.

83.13.1 Students of all batches of all streams shall adhere to the uniform pattern stated below for the submission of their projects. Failure in following the pattern would result in non-acceptance of the project.

83.13.2 The researcher should make sure that the project -

- a) Has been typed in Times of New Roman, font size 12, double spacing with no borders.
- b) Has proper title (Bold 14, Times of New Roman), introduction, research objectives and conclusion besides chapters and sub chapters arranged in proper order.
- c) Follows the Bluebook: A Uniform System of Citation, 19th Edition, for the citation of the various sources of the project in footnotes. Endnotes shall not be allowed.
- d) Mentions all the books, journals, magazines, newspapers, web sources (eg. Manupatra, Westlaw, Indlaw etc.) and other primary and secondary sources under the title 'references'.
- e) Besides these has a cover page, acknowledgment, table of content with page numbers.
- f) Additionally, it is advised that the students substantiate and authenticate their arguments/ points as far as possible with primary and published source material/documents.
- g) Effort must be made to avoid abundant borrowing/quoting from web sources. Submissions with plagiarized content will be rejected outright.
- h) Quotations/references from a single source should be limited to a minimum frequency of 2 to 3.
- i) For purposes of textual quality and uniformity, each paper should be organized into 2-3 paragraphs.

83.14 Textual /content coherence should be maintained between each paragraph. Statistical Tables, Graphs, Charts, Maps should be inserted at appropriate place in running text; not at the end of paper, Source must be mentioned at the bottom of the Table, etc. in full language mode: British only, Long repetition of sentences should be avoided. The project should not be less than 12-15 pages.

83.15 Home assignments required to be done by students of LLM previous and final appearing in annual pattern.

- i. Home Assignments: 6 home assignments shall be given to each student in each subject on the day session starts. Each student shall have to complete and submit it in the office of the Director, MATS Law School.

-
- ii. 6 Classroom exercises shall be mandatory for students of LLM annual pattern. The topic of classroom exercise shall be decided by the professor in charge of LLM annual pattern and records of theses CREs shall be forwarded to the office of Director of MATS Law School 10 days before the start of the written examination. No student shall be allowed to appear in the examination if it is seen that he/she has not submitted the records of home assignments and CREs. CRE may include asking the student to stand and deliver lecture either to LLB classes or to his own classmates on any topic the professor in charge fixes for each.
 - iii. 6 Memorial of important cases, decided by the Supreme Court 6 months before shall be prepared in each subject by each student and shall be submitted to the professor in charge who shall forward it to the office of the Director, MATS Law School, 10 days before the start of written examination. No student shall be allowed to appear in the examination if it is seen that he/she has not submitted the records.
 - iv. The course contents of the individual subjects that are indicated in the published syllabus are illustrative and only for guidance if the teachers and students. The students are expected to know everything relevant to the subject and nothing shall be said to be out of course for the purpose of examination, teaching and research.
- 83.16. In all matters, pertaining to Law courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- 83.17 In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the District Court, Raipur.

ORDINANCE 84 (NEW)

LL.M. SEMESTER/ANNUAL PATTERN

1. These ordinances shall be known as LL.M. Semester/ LL.M. Annual Pattern courses.
2. In Semester pattern, there shall be four semester and in Annual pattern, the course structure shall run in two years LL.M. (Previous) and LL.M. (Final).
3. Course matrix for LL.M. shall be same as decided by the CDC of UGC.
4. The eligibility for admission shall be minimum pass whether LL.B. or BBA LL.B./ BA LL.B./ B.Tech. LL.B. or equivalent.
5. In LL.M. Semester Pattern, written examination shall carry maximum 60 marks in each papers. Internal assessment shall carry 40 marks maximum, Internal assessment shall include project (One in each subject), home assignment (minimum 6), CRE (minimum 6) and memorial of cases (minimum 6) and presentations.
6. In LL.M. Final/ LL.M. 4th Semester, dissertation (minimum 250 pages) shall be mandatory. The dissertation shall be typed and cloth bound (mounted) and 3 copies there of shall be submitted dully signed and counter signed by supervisor before 10 days of the commencement of Final Examination.
7. **Dissertation:**
 The dissertation shall be of 250 pages minimum (typed). The candidate shall deposit 3 copies of dissertation duly bound; one copy for library, one for external evaluation and one for internal valuation.
 200 marks shall be divided into
 150 marks for evaluation of dissertations
 50 marks for viva-voce/ presentation
8. For pass in dissertation, the marks shall be distributed as below -
 75 marks for external valuer - minimum pass marks shall be 40.
 75 marks for internal valuer - minimum pass marks shall be 40 marks.
 50 marks for viva / presentation - minimum pass marks shall be 30.
9. Failure in any written paper or in internal valuation or external valuation or viva/ presentation will mean failure in LL.M. Final examination and the candidate will appear again in all written papers of final years/ 4th semester and also resubmit dissertation on same topic or different topic if desires to complete LL.M.
10. For anything not provided for here in these ordinances, the ordinances of Examination of the University may as far as possible apply.

Ordinance 85 (New)

Regulations Relating to LL.D./ D.Litt./ D.Sc. Degrees

1. The University shall have provision for award of the Post Doctoral Degree of Doctor of Letters (D.Litt.) in Arts (including Literature, Humanities, and Management etc.) and Doctor of Science (D.Sc.) in Science (including Engineering, Technology, Medicine, Pharmacology, etc.) and LL.D. (Doctor of Litera Legis) in Law.

Eligibility Criteria:

1. Ordinarily a candidate who has obtained a Ph.D. or an equivalent degree in any relevant stream from a recognized Institution/University shall be eligible to apply for registration for the D.Litt. / D.Sc. / LL.D. degree.

Or

2. The contribution of any well known person in any specialized area for not less than fifteen years who has published at least ten sole authorized research papers / articles / publications / books to his/her credit shall be eligible to register for D.Litt./D.Sc./LL.D. provided that person has got Post Graduate Degree.

Or

3. Hon. Judges of High Courts / Supreme Court sitting or retired shall also be eligible to register for LL.D. degree.
4. Governing Body may revise/ alter/ modify the eligibility criteria in outstanding cases on the recommendation of HOD approved by the Academic Council.

Procedure for Admission:

An intending candidate shall submit application in prescribed form enclosing therewith (a) Curriculum Vitae (C.V.) complete with qualifications, teaching, and research, (b) an outline of the research work on the basis of which the permission is sought and (c) for Science/Technology/Management/other candidates a list of at least 10 sole-authored research papers published in journals. The application should also accompany a fee as decided by the Board of Management and shall be addressed to the Dean (PGRS). The composition of DSC (Doctoral Scrutiny Committee) will be as follows:

- (a) The Vice-Chancellor (Chairman) (Ex-officio)
- (b) The Dean of Post Graduate Studies and Research (Member)
- (c) The Head of the Department/ Centre or the Director of the School to which the research area of the applicant belongs (Convener).
- (d) One senior member of faculty from the department possessing doctorate degree.

- (e) A senior faculty member (in the area) from outside the University possessing doctorate degree.

Only after positive recommendation of DSC the candidate shall be eligible for admission to the said degree.

Fee and other expenses:

The candidate has to pay requisite fees and other expenses as decided by the University from time to time after the recommendation of Post Doctoral Scrutiny Committee (PDSC). Provided that it shall be open to Management to exempt any candidate from payment of fee.

Submission of Thesis:

1. Every registered candidate shall submit his/her Thesis in the Ph.D. Cell of the University within 5 years of Registration.
2. Thesis should be submitted in following manner
 - (i) 05 Hard Bound copies.
 - (ii) 05 Soft Copies in 5 CDs

Evaluation:

1. The thesis shall be adjudicated by 3 experts including Advisor/Supervisor selected by the Chairman Academic Council. Each expert will independently forward the report on the thesis in a prescribed form along with detailed comments.
2. The reports of all the 3 examiners shall be placed before the DSC for consideration. If the examiners are unanimous and favorable, the committee will recommend to the Academic Council that the thesis be accepted for the degree.
3. In case two examiners recommend for the award and the third examiner reject, then the thesis stands approved.
4. In case one examiner recommends for the award and two examiners reject, then the thesis stands rejected.
5. Ordinarily, a candidate for the D.Litt. / D.Sc. / LL.D. degree shall not be required to appear at a viva-voce examination unless the examiner(s) make a special recommendation to that effect, like clarifications of some points at the time of viva-voce.
6. If the Academic Council is satisfied with the reports of the examiners and the recommendations of the DSC, it will recommend to the Board of Management for award of the degree.
7. If one or more of the examiners recommend award of the D.Litt. / D.Sc. / LL.D. degree and the other(s) recommend that the thesis be accepted for lower degree, the Doctoral Scrutiny Committee (DSC) may, after obtaining a written consent from

the candidate that he/she agree to be considered for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), make its own recommendations to the Academic Council on the proposition. In such case, it shall be necessary for the candidate to appear at a viva-voce examination by a board to be constituted for the purpose. All the admissions made in any of Post Doctoral courses prior to this regulation shall be deemed to make under this regulation it shall stand validated and regularized.

8. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor on all the matters related to whole process of D.Litt. / D.Sc. / LL.D. will be final.
9. The University reserves the right to check plagiarism, if it deems fit, of the thesis at any stage of evaluation and even after award of degree. It can reject or direct to resubmit the thesis or withdraw the degree even if the thesis does not qualify the test of plagiarism. No grievances in such cases shall be entertained.
10. In case of any dispute the matter shall subject to the jurisdiction of Raipur District Court.

Naya Raipur, the 23rd October 2017

NOTIFICATION

No.F.3-10/2008/38-2. — Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulatory Commission, Raipur vide its Letter No. 619/PU/07/S&O/2008/7243, Dated 13-09-2017 has approved the New Statutes No. 35 and the New Ordinances No. 86 to 126 of Mats University, Gullu, Aarang, District-Raipur, Under Section 27(5) and Section 29(2) of Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment & Operation) Act, 2005.

2. The State Government hereby gives its approval for notification of these Statutes and Ordinances in Official Gazette.
3. The above Statutes and Ordinances shall come into force from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

By order and in the name of Governor of Chhattisgarh,
ASHISH KUMAR BHATT, Secretary.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS & ADDITIONS IN THE ORDINANCES AND STATUTES

SN	Number / Matter	Existing Provision	Proposed Change / Addition	Reason for Change
1	29.42 University Examination New Ordinance	As mentioned in the Ordinance no. 29	As given below*	To make it more futuristic & compliant with new trends in higher education and.
2	Amendment in the Ordinance no. 2.1 & 2.7	Interior Design & Decoration is under the Faculty of Arts & Humanities	Interior Design & Decoration is to be rescinded from Faculty of Arts & Humanities and added to Faculty of Science in Ordinance no. 2.1	Interior Design & Decoration is a design related course and hence needs to be in Faculty of Science.
3	New Ordinance – 2.11	No Provision	Faculty of Vocational Training	Vocational Training programs are to be started by the University.
4	Addition in Ordinance no 3.33	Faculty of Life Sciences / Science	Faculty of Information Technology is to be added and it shall be read as Faculty of Life Sciences / Science / Information Technology	Post Graduate Degree is also offered in the Faculty of Information Technology
5	Addition in Ordinance no 20	Hindi and English	Sanskrit is to be added	To offer Bachelors Degree in Sanskrit
6	New Ordinance 26. 26 - Ph. D. Entrance Examination Result Validity	No Provision	The Result of Ph. D Entrance Examination shall remain valid for two Academic Sessions.	The Ph. D Ordinance does not have any provision regarding the duration for which the Result of Ph. D Entrance Examination shall remain valid.
7	New Ordinance 26.7.(iv)	No Provision	A Supervisor shall not have at any given point of time more than eight Ph. D Scholars	The number of Ph. D Scholars under any Supervisor needs to be limited as per the UGC Guidelines.
8	New Ordinance- 86	No Provision	Master of Science in Fashion Designing & Technology M. Sc. FDT	New Course to be added
9	New Ordinance- 87	No Provision	Two Year Diploma in Fashion Designing & Technology DFDT	New Course to be added
10	New Ordinance- 88	No Provision	Bachelor of Science in Interior Designing B. Sc. ID	New Course to be added
11	New Ordinance- 89	No Provision	Master of Design - Fashion Designing (M. Des.)	New Course to be added
12	New Ordinance- 90	No Provision	Diploma in Interior Design DID	New Course to be added
13	New Ordinance- 91	No Provision	MA in Fashion Designing & Technology M. A. FDT	New Course to be added
14	New Ordinance- 92	No Provision	Diploma in Jewellery Designing - DJD	New Course to be added
15	New Ordinance- 93	No Provision	Diploma in Fire & Safety Operations - DFSO	New Course to be added

16	New Ordinance- 94	No Provision	Bachelor of Design - Fashion Designing (B. Des.)	New Course to be added
17	New Ordinance- 95	No Provision	Bachelor of Education - B. Ed. in Open & Distance Learning Mode	New Ordinance
18	New Ordinance- 96	No Provision	Vocational Training Program - Certificate Courses - VTP	New Course to be added
19	New Ordinance- 97	No Provision	Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication (DJMC)	New Course to be added
20	New Ordinance- 98	No Provision	B. Sc. (Animation & Graphics Designing) Graduate Course	New Course to be added
21	New Ordinance- 99	No Provision	Diploma in Engineering - DE	New Course to be added
22	New Ordinance- 100	No Provision	Master of Science in Biochemistry - M. Sc. Biochemistry	New Course to be added
23	New Ordinance- 101	No Provision	Diploma in Computerized Accounting - DCAC	New Course to be added
24	New Ordinance- 102	No Provision	Students' Union in MATS University	To provide for formation of Students' Union
25	Supplementary - for Ordinances and Statutes	General Correction in existing Provisions of Ordinances & Statutes	Wherever the term Executive Council is used in the Ordinances & Statutes it should be read as Governing Body.	There is no provision for Executive Council in the Statutes and Ordinances.
26	Statute - 14.II.21	No Provision	Interior Design & Decoration	New Course to be added
27	Statute - 14.II.22	No Provision	Gemology	New Course to be added
28	Statute - 14.II.23	No Provision	Jewelry Designing	New Course to be added
29	Statute - 14.X	No Provision	Faculty of Skill Development	New Course to be added
30	New Ordinance- 103	No Provision	Diploma in Fire & Safety Operations-DFS0 in MIODL	New Course to be added
31	New Ordinance- 104	No Provision	Bachelor of Commerce with Honors B. Com. Hon.	New Course to be added
32	New Ordinance- 105	No Provision	Bachelor of Physical Education - B. P. Ed.	New Course to be added
33	New Ordinance- 106	No Provision	Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Education-B.A. B.Ed.	New Course to be added
34	New Ordinance- 107	No Provision	Bachelor of Science & Bachelor of Education-B.Sc. B.Ed.	New Course to be added
35	New Ordinance- 108	No Provision	Master of Arts - MA	New Course to be added
36	New Ordinance- 109	No Provision	Master of Physical Education - M. P. Ed.	New Course to be added
37	New Ordinance- 110	No Provision	Bachelor of Science in Computer Science - B. Sc. CS	New Course to be added
38	New Ordinance- 111	No Provision	Bachelor of Science in Computer Science with Honors - B. Sc. CS (Hon.)	New Course to be added
39	New Ordinance- 112	No Provision	Master of Computer Application MCA Dual Degree	New Course to be added
40	New Ordinance- 113	No Provision	Diploma in Animation - DA	New Course to be added
41	New Ordinance- 114	No Provision	Advance Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration (ADIDD)	New Course to be added
42	New Ordinance- 115	No Provision	Master of Library & Information Science - M. Lib. I. Sc.	New Course to be added
43	New Ordinance- 116	No Provision	Bachelor of Library & Information Science - B. Lib. I. Sc.	New Course to be added
44	New Ordinance- 117	No Provision	Bachelor of Science (B. Sc.) Mathematics/Physics/Chemistry	New Course to be added
45	New Ordinance- 118	No Provision	Bachelor of Science in Applied Mathematics with Honors, B. Sc. App. Math. with Hons	New Course to be added
46	New Ordinance- 119	No Provision	Master of Science - Applied Mathematics	New Course to be added
47	New Ordinance- 120	No Provision	PG Diploma in Yoga Education PGDYE	New Course to be added
48	New Ordinance- 121	No Provision	Bachelor of Science in Mathematics with Honors B. Sc. Mathematics Hon	New Course to be added

49	New Ordinance - 122	No Provision	Bachelor of Science in Fashion Designing and Technology with Honors - {B.Sc. FDT (Hons) }	New Ordinance
50	New Ordinance - 123	No Provision	Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Designing (PGDFD)	New Ordinance
51	New Ordinance - 124	No Provision	Diploma in Fashion Designing and Technology (DFDT)	New Ordinance
52	New Ordinance - 125	No Provision	Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration (DIDD)	New Ordinance
53	New Ordinance - 126	No Provision	Bachelor of Science in Interior Designing & Decoration with Honors-(B.Sc. IDD (Hons))	New Ordinance
54	Statute No. 35	No Provision	Examination Committee	New Statute. As per the University Ordinance there should be an Examination Committee, to perform various tasks as per relevant Ordinance/s and Statutes.

Amendments in Ordinance no. 29.42***UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION – RULES FOR CONDUCT OF EXAMINATION, PROMOTION, ATKT, EX-STUDENT**

29.42.1		There will be one University Examination conducted at the end of each semester / year. These examinations will be designated as follows:
	(a)	During First Year - First Semester Exam & Second Semester Exam or Annual Exam
	(b)	During Second Year - Third Semester Exam, Fourth Semester Exam
	(c)	During Third Year - Fifth Semester Exam, Sixth Semester Exam
	(d)	During Fourth Year (if applicable) - Seventh Semester Exam, Eighth Semester Exam
	(e)	During Fifth Year (if applicable) - Ninth Semester Exam, Tenth Semester Exam
29.42.2		The semester examination will generally be held in Nov.-Dec. and April-May in each year.
29.42.3		There will be a Term End examination at the end of each semester consisting of theory papers and the laboratory practical of that semester. The duration of examination period normally should not exceed 30 working days.
29.42.4		A candidate who has been admitted in any course will be promoted to the higher class in accordance with the following sub rules:-
29.42.4.1	a)	Candidate who has taken the examination of odd semester of a particular year will automatically be promoted to even semester of that year irrespective of failing in any number of theory papers or practical examinations of that semester, provided he / she fulfills the eligibility to take that Examination.
29.42.4.1	b)	A candidate who has appeared in the examination of even semester will automatically be promoted to next applicable odd semester irrespective of failing any numbers of theory papers or practical examinations of that semester, provided he / she fulfills the eligibility to take that Examination.
29.42.4.2		A candidate appearing in penultimate semester examination after taking the last semester will not be issued any mark sheet or Provisional certificate after last semester until he/she has passed all the semesters.
29.42.5.1		A candidate shall have the opportunities to pass a course by appearing in the Examinations organized within the duration of validity of his / her registration as mentioned in Ordinance No. 1 (2.15).
29.42.5.2		No separate ATKT Examination shall be organized for the candidates who fail in the Semester End Examination.
29.42.5.3		A candidate who has failed in a paper / papers of a Semester End examination shall be eligible to appear in the same paper/ papers again to pass it /them when the examination of the said paper / papers is organized by the University next year for the Batch immediately junior to him / her.
29.42.5.4		At the end of the regular duration of a course for a batch, one additional Examination for the students who have not passed the Final Semester Examinations of their Course shall be conducted. This Examination, consisting of required papers of the last semester only, shall be scheduled one month after the declaration of their final Semester's result. Those students shall be eligible to take that Examination who have passed all their previous Examinations.
29.42.5.5		A candidate shall be issued the Marks Sheet of Final Semester only when he / she passes all papers of that course.
29.42.5.6		A candidate who fails to pass all papers of a course in the duration as mentioned in the Ordinance of that particular course shall become an Ex-student.
29.42.5.7		An Ex-Student shall be eligible to appear in all papers with the regular semester end examination that he / she could not pass till the time his / her registration to the course is valid as per Ordinance no. 1.2.15. Such student shall have to pay the requisite fee for examination.
29.43		Any other rule that is in existence shall be deemed to have been repealed or rescinded as the case may be if it contradicts the rules mentioned from 29 (42.1) to 29(42.5.7).

Ordinance 86

Master of Science - Fashion Designing and Technology (M.Sc. FDT)

- 86.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for the Post Graduate Degree of Master of Science in Fashion Designing and Technology abbreviated as M. Sc. FDT
- 86.2. Title: Master of Science in Fashion Designing and Technology (M. Sc. FDT)
- 86.3. Faculty: Science
- 86.4. Duration: Two years (of four semesters)
- 86.5. Eligibility: Must be a graduate with Fashion Designing & Technology as one of the subjects
- 86.6. Seats: The basic unit shall be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 86.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/ Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 86.8. Academic Year: There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 86.9. Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
 1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 86.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 86.11 Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 86.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 86.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 87**Two Year Diploma in Fashion Designing and Technology (DFDT)**

- 87.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Diploma in Fashion Designing and Technology abbreviated as Dip. FDT
- 87.2. Title: Two year Diploma in Fashion Designing and Technology (DFDT)
- 87.3. Faculty: Science
- 87.4. Duration: Two years (of four semesters)
- 87.5. Eligibility: The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 87.6. Seats: The basic unit shall be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 87.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 87.8. Academic Year: There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 87.9. Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University Website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
2. The fees is not paid by the due date
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 87.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 87.11 Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 87.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 87.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 88**Bachelor of Science in Interior Designing B. Sc. (ID)**

- 88.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science in Interior Designing abbreviated as B. Sc. ID
- 88.2. Title: Three year Degree in interior Designing B. Sc. ID
- 88.3. Faculty: Science
- 88.4. Duration: Three years (of six semesters)
- 88.5. Eligibility: The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 88.6. Seats: The basic unit shall be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 88.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 88.8. Academic Year: There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 88.9. Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 88.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 88.11 Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 88.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 88.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 89

Master of Design in Fashion Designing (M. Des.)

(As per UGC Nomenclature)

- 89.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Design in Fashion Designing abbreviated as M. Des.
- 89.2. Title: Master of Design - Fashion Designing - (M. Des.)
- 89.3. Faculty: Science
- 89.4. Duration: Two years (of four semesters)
- 89.5. Eligibility: Graduate in any discipline (As per NIFT Norms for Admission to Post Graduation) from any recognized college/university.
- 89.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 40 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 89.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to and/or as per the rules of NIFT for admission to Post Graduate course in Fashion Designing & Technology.
- 89.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 89.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in newspapers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
2. The fees is not paid by the due date
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 89.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 89.11 Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 89.12. Course Structure: According to Choice based credit System & as framed by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.
- 89.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the university shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 90

Diploma in Interior Design - DID

- 90.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Diploma in Interior Designing abbreviated as DID
- 90.2. Title: One year Diploma in interior Designing.
- 90.3. Faculty: Science
- 90.4. Duration: One year (of two semesters)
- 90.5. Eligibility: The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 90.6. Seats: The basic unit shall be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 90.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 90.8. Academic Year: There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 90.9. Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 90.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 90.11 Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance No 29.
- 90.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 90.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 91**MA Fashion Designing and Technology (M.A. FDT)**

- 91.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Arts in Fashion Designing and Technology abbreviated as M.A. FDT
- 91.2. Title: Master of Arts in Fashion Designing and Technology (M.A. FDT)
- 91.3. Faculty: Arts
- 91.4. Duration: Two years (of four semesters)
- 91.5. Eligibility: 10+2+3 in Fashion Designing & Technology or in equivalent discipline (B.A. in Fashion Designing/Textile/Home Science/Clothing) from a recognized University.
Or
10+2+3 in any stream & one year Diploma in Fashion Design and Technology.
- 91.6. Seats: The basic unit shall be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 91.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 91.8. Academic Year: There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 91.9. Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
2. The fees is not paid by the due date
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 91.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 91.11 Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance No 29.
- 91.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 91.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 92

Diploma in Jewelry Designing – DJD

- 92.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Diploma in Jewelry Designing abbreviated as DJD
- 92.2. Title: Diploma in Jewelry Designing
- 92.3. Faculty: Science
- 92.4. Duration: One year (of two semesters)
- 92.5. Eligibility: The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board or any other recognized Board of Secondary Education in any stream
- 92.6. Seats: The basic unit shall be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
92. 7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 92.8. Academic Year: There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 92.9. Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 92.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 92.11 Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No 29
- 92.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 92.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 93

Diploma in Fire & Safety Operations DFSO

- 93.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Diploma in Fire & Safety Operation
- 93.2. Title: Diploma in Fire & Safety Operations
- 93.3. Faculty: Science
- 93.4. Duration: One Year (of two semesters)
- 93.5. Eligibility: The applicant must have passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 93.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 100 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 93.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 93.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 93.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle. The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 93.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 93.11 Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 93.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 93.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance - 94**Bachelor of Design - Fashion Designing (B. Des.)****(As per UGC Nomenclature)**

- 94.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Design in Fashion Designing abbreviated as B. Des.
- 94.2. Title: Bachelor of Design - Fashion Designing - (B. Des.)
- 94.3. Faculty: Science
- 94.4. Duration: Four years (or eight semesters)
- 94.5. Eligibility: 10+2 in any discipline (As per NIFT Norms for Admission to Post Graduation) from any recognized Board.
- 94.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 94.7. Admission Procedure: As specified in Ordinance 1 and/or as per the rules of NIFT for admission to Post Graduate course in Fashion Designing & Technology. Lateral Entry shall be given to qualified candidates in Semester - V i.e. Third Year.
- 94.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 94.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in newspapers, on the notice boards of the University, university website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
2. The fees is not paid by the due date
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 94.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 94.11 Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 94.12. Course Structure: According to Choice based credit System & as framed by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.
- 94.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the university shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance - 95**Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.)****{Under Centre for Open & Distance Learning (CODL)}****(The course shall be started only after approval by the concerned Regulatory Authority)**

- 95.1 Program - Bachelor of Education Program (B. Ed.) shall run under the MATS University. The duration of B. Ed. Program shall be two years of four semesters as the case may be.
- 95.2 Eligibility for Admission - Candidates with Bachelor's Degree from a recognized University or equivalent shall be eligible to take admission in Bachelor of Education (B. Ed.) Course. Other eligibility criteria shall be as per the norms of Chhattisgarh Government and / or Chhattisgarh SCERT.
- 95.3 Admission Procedure- Admission shall be made on the basis of merit in the Qualifying Examination and / or in the entrance examination or any other selection procedure as per the policy of the state government.
- 95.4 Medium - English and Hindi both shall be the medium of Instruction and Examination.
- 95.5 Fee Structure - The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 95.6 Admission to Examination: For admission to examination, a candidate shall apply to the Registrar of the University on a prescribed form through the Principal/Professor of the School of Education of MATS University and produce the following certificates duly signed by the Principal / Professor:
- (i) Good conduct.
 - (ii) Fitness to present himself at the examination.
 - (iii) Having attended the prescribed course in physical training or in exceptional case any other activities permitted by the Principal/Professor of the School of Education.
 - (iv) Having completed satisfactorily the Course in pedagogical drawing.
- 95.7 Course Contents - The University shall conduct the theory and practical examinations as per schedule.
- 95.8 Course Contents - The contents of the course (theory and practical) of the program shall be decided by the Board of Studies from time to time. The theory and practical examinations will be conducted at the term end of the year (I and II Sem.) There shall be following six theory paper each of 100 marks.

Paper – I : Teacher in Emerging Indian Society

In order to pass in the part, a candidate will have to obtain at least 33% marks aggregate in theory papers in University examination. A candidate securing 198 marks in the aggregate shall be placed in the third division in this part, 270 marks in the second division and 360 marks in the first division.

Paper – II : Development of Learner and Teaching learning process

In order to pass in this part, a candidate will require to secure at least 50% in the aggregate in each part (Part II (A) and Part (B)). However, every student has to take part in each item of Part-II. A candidate securing 300 marks in this part will be placed in the third division, 360 marks in the second division, and 480 marks in the first division.

Paper – III : Educational Technology and Management

Education Technology and Management

Paper – IV : Special Papers

Special papers (Elective papers)

- (a) Elementary Education
- (b) Population Education

- (c) environmental Education
- (d) Educational and mental measurement
- (e) Computer Education
- (f) Special Education
- (g) Yoga Education

Paper – V : Methodology of First School Subject

Methodology of First School Subjects

Methodology of first school subjects will contain following School Subjects:

- (a) Methodology of teaching physical science.
- (b) Methodology of teaching language.

Paper – VI : Methodology of Second Subject

Methodology of Second School Subjects

Methodology of second school subject will following subjects:

- (a) Methodology of teaching Social Sciences.
- (b) Methodology of teaching Mathematics.
- (c) Methodology of teaching Biological Science.

8.1 The examination shall consist of two parts, namely –

Part-I Theory 600 marks

- The scheme of evaluation is given in the beginning of the syllabus. The theory papers are divided into three groups and each group has two papers of 100 marks. The classification of division in theory (Part-I) will be as under:

I	Division	-	> 60%
II	Division	-	> 45 - < 60%
III	Division	-	> 33% - < 45%
			< 33% will fail

In each theory paper, the candidates should obtain at least 25% marks.

Part – II Practical/Internal Assessment 600 marks

The classification of division in practices component part-II will be the following:

I	Division	-	> 80%
II	Division	-	> 60 - < 80%
III	Division	-	> 50% - < 60%
			< 50% will fail

8.2 There shall be provision for supplementary (or AT/KT), if a candidate has failed in any on theory paper. If the candidate is absent or fail in practical examination then he/she will be allowed to appear again in the next examination once only.

95.9 ELIGIBILITY FOR EXAMINATION

1. Internal Assessment of each candidate is to be carried throughout the course and a cumulative record of each candidate is to be maintained.
2. Provision has to be made for tutorial classes and each candidate is required to attend the tutorial classes and carry out the assignments.
3. A cumulative record is to be maintained for each student-teacher and the entries are to be taken for internal assessment.
4. Library study is compulsory for each student-teacher and a record is to be maintained by the School of Education of MATS University.
5. If any student is absent in any activities, whose marks are to be included in the University Examination, shall be declared fail. However 25% marks necessary to obtain in each activity to pass the examination.
6. The candidates should have 75% attendance. If any student could not get 75% attendance he/she can appear only when he will complete his attendance next year after seeking admission.
7. Every student has to conduct 8 psychology practicals and have to submit a practical copy/ record. An External Examiner will examine the students and will take viva voce examination.
8. Every student has to select two choose one craft under productive works. An external examiner will conduct the practical examination in productive and will take viva-voice examination on this.

9. Every student has to select two school subjects for teaching practices. They have to complete 20 lessons in each subject or they have to complete 20 lessons in micro teaching plan and 10 lessons in each subject in different schools subjects.
10. Every student has to present atleast 6(six) power presentation in the related teaching subject.
11. Internal Assessment of each candidate is to be carried throughout the course and a cumulative record of each candidate is to be maintained by the concerned School/Department and forwarded to the Controller of Examination.
- 95.10 **PATTERN OF THE COURSE** – As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council

The structure of the B.Ed. syllabus comprises of Part-I – Theory and Part-II – Practical as follows:

	Part – I Theory	Part – II Practical
Paper I	Teacher in Emerging Indian Society	1. Microteaching – 7 skills, 3 lessons per skill, 21 lessons
Paper II	Development of learner and teaching learning process	2. Teaching of subject I – 20 lessons 3. Teaching of subject II – 20 lessons
Paper III	Educational Technology & Management	4. Six power point presentation 5. Final lesson in one subject
Paper IV	Special Papers (options presented in Table 1)	6. Viva- Voice 7. Work experience (One craft or productive work Table 3)
Paper V & VI	Methodology of I and II School Subjects	8. Educational psychology Experiments (8 Experiment)
	(Options presented in Table 2)	9. Criticism Lessons two (one in each subject)

Table 1 : Paper IV special papers/Elective course

- A. Elementary Education
- B. Population Education
- C. Environmental Education
- D. Educational and Mental Measurement
- E. Computer Education
- F. Special Education

Table 2 : Methodology of First School Subjects

- A. Methodology of teaching physical Sciences.
- B. Methodology of teaching languages

Methodology of II School Subject

- A. Methodology of teaching Social Sciences.
- B. Methodology of teaching Mathematics.
- C. Methodology of teaching Biological Sciences.

Table 3 : Work Experience (Craft or productive work)

1. Agriculture
2. Tailoring and Embroidery
3. book Binding
4. Drawing and painting
5. Music
6. Handicraft

95.11 SCHEME OF EVALUATION

Paper	Description Part-1	External Marks	Internal Marks
Paper I	Teacher in Emerging Indian Society	100	-
Paper II	Development of learners & Teaching Learning Process	100	-
Paper III	Educational Technology and Management	100	-
Paper IV	Special Papers	100	-
Paper V	Methodology of first school subject	100	-
Paper VI	Methodology of second school subject	100	-
Total of Part-1 (Theory Papers)		600	
Part II(A)			
	Community work		50
	Co-curricular Activities		50
	Tests		50

	Micro teaching		50
	Supervised teaching		100
	Total of Part-II(A)		300
Part II(B)			
	Psycho, practical & viva-voce	75	
	Viva-voce on Teaching	75	
	University exam on teaching	100	
	Productive work	50	
	Total of Part-II (B)	300	300
	Total of Part-II (A) & II (B)	600	
	Grand Total (Part I + Part II)	1180	

- 95.12 Examination, Evaluation And Results: The examination and evaluation and declaration of the results of B.Ed. course will be taken care as per First Ordinance No. 29 in addition to the above mentioned eligibility for examinations and other conditions.
- 95 Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 95.13 General - In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the university shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance - 96**Vocational Training Program – Certificate Courses - VTP**

- 96.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Vocational Training Program.
- 96.2. Title: Certificate in Vocational Training (As specified and recognized by the Central & State Government and UGC)
- 96.3. Faculty: Faculty of Vocational Training
- 96.4. Duration: As per the requirement of the course and specified by the Government
- 96.5. Eligibility: As specified by the Government
- 96.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 96.7. Admission Procedure: As specified in Ordinance 1.
- 96.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 96.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle. The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 96.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 96.11 Examination Scheme: As per university examination ordinance No 29.
- 96.12. Course Structure: As specified by the Government. The University shall offer vocational training in all those areas and fields that are approved and mentioned by the Central and State Governments in their various Skill Development schemes and programs.
- 96.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 97**Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication - DJMC**

- 97.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for One year Diploma in Journalism and Mass Communication
- 97.2 Title: One year diploma in Journalism and Mass Communication
- 97.3 Faculty: Arts and Humanities
- 97.4 Duration: One year
- 97.5 Eligibility: The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 97.6 Seats: Basic unit will consist of 40 seats. Board of management may increase or decrease the seats
- 97.7 Admission process: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 97.8 Academic Year: Academic session would be from July to June
- 97.9 Selection process: Before the commencement of Academic Session University will publish a notice that will be served on the notice board of university, university website, news paper, Television and Radio etc. List of selected candidates will be published on the notice board and website of the university, selected candidates would be directly informed also.
The waiting list candidates may also apply; these candidates will have to produce the copy of the Mark sheet/ degree before the final cutoff.
Candidature may be cancelled at any time on the basis of the reason given below.
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
- University will provide registration number to the student after verification of all documents and Fee deposited.
- 97.10 Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 97.11 Examination plan: According to the University Exam Ordinance 29.
- 97.12 Syllabus: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council
- 97.13 General: In all the matter related to the course, Vice Chancellor's decision shall be final. However Vice Chancellor would be capable to change the System/ Examination pattern on the advice of Academic Council. In case of any controversy case would be under the jurisdiction of Chhattisgarh High Court.

Ordinance - 98**B.Sc. in Animation and Graphics Designing – B. Sc. A&GD****(AICTE Approval is not required)**

- 98.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science in Animation and Graphics Designing abbreviated as B. Sc. (A&GD)
- 98.2. Title: B.Sc. A&GD
- 98.3. Faculty: Information Technology
- 98.4. Duration: Three Years (of six semesters)
- 98.5. Eligibility: The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 98.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 30 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 98.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 98.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 98.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle. The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 98.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 98.11 Examination Scheme: As per the University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
- 98.12 Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 98.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance - 99

Diploma in Engineering (DE)

(Approved by AICTE)

- 99.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Diploma in Engineering abbreviated as DE.
- 99.2 Title: Diploma in Engineering (DE)
- 99.3 Faculty: Engineering & Technology
- 99.4 Duration: Three Years
- 99.5 Eligibility:
- 99.5.1 The minimum qualification for admission to the first year of Diploma Engineering shall be the passing of Secondary School Certificate Examination (10th) Scheme conduct by C.G. Board of Secondary Education or any equivalent examination from a recognized Board or University.
- 99.5.2 Non Resident Indian candidates shall also be eligible for admission to Diploma in Engineering as according to the directives of the Government provided they satisfy with the criteria of clause of 5.1 above.
- 99.6 Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats in each specialization.
- 99.7 Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 99.8 Academic Year: There will be one academic cycles from July to June.
- 99.9 Admission Procedure: The eligible candidates as specified in clause 99.5.1 above should secure a place in the merit list prepared by C.G. VYAPAM, Raipur or any other National/other State bodies recognized for conducting entrance test or the entrance test conducted by the University for Admission to Diploma course. Or on the basis of admission procedure conducted by Directorate of Technical Education, Raipur [C.G.] on the basis of pre Polytechnic test (PPT).
- 99.10 Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 99.11 Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 99.12 Examination Scheme: As per the Examination Ordinance 29
- 99.13 Sequence of Semesters: The students should be divided semester wise in following manner to study their course of Diploma in Engineering:

S.N.	Brach	Sequence of Semesters
1	Mechanical	II,I,III,IV,V,VI
2	Mining	II,I,III,IV,V,VI
3	Other Branches of Diploma (Computer Science, Civil, Electronics & Communication, Aeronautical, Electrical and other)	I,II,III,IV,V,VI

This shall be implemented to utilize the available infrastructure and lab facilities in best possible manner and Principal/Director, MATS School of Engineering and Technology may change it with prior approval of the Vice-Chancellor in new academic sessions.

- 99.14. General: The subject papers are subject to change from time to time as per the decision of the Academic Council/Governing Body on recommendation of Board of Studies. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance - 100**Master of Science - Biochemistry (M.Sc. -Biochemistry)**

- 100.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Science in Biochemistry abbreviated as M. Sc. Biochemistry
- 100.2. Title: Master of Science in Biochemistry (M. Sc. Biochemistry)
- 100.3. Faculty: Life Sciences
- 100.4. Duration: Two years (of four semesters)
- 100.5. Eligibility: Graduation in relevant subject
- 100.6. Seats: The basic unit shall be of 40 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
100. 7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 100.8. Academic Year: There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 100.9. Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the admission form.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 100.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 100.11 Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 100.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 100.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 101

Diploma in Computerized Accounting – DCAC.

- 101.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Diploma in Computerized Accounting abbreviated as DCAC.
- 101.2. Title: Diploma in Computerized Accounting (DCAC.)
- 101.3. Faculty: Commerce
- 101.4. Duration: Six Months
- 101.5. Eligibility: The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 101.6. Seats: The basic unit shall be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 101.7. Admission Procedure: As specified in Ordinance 1. Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 101.8. Academic Year: There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 101.9. Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 101.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 101.11 Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 101.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 101.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 102

Students' Union in MATS University

1. There shall be a Students' Union consisting of (a) Students' Council; and (b) Activity Societies in the University. The Student's Council shall comprise of President, Vice-President, Secretary and Joint Secretary along with all Class Representatives in MATS University, formed by elections. The Activity Societies shall be nominated bodies.
 Provided that the Governing Body of the University may, at the request of any School/Department, take a decision to permit to the University to be exempted from the operation of this ordinance.
 Provided further that any School/Department which is running *only course/s of one year duration or less shall*, too, be exempted from the operation of this ordinance.
2. The aims and objectives of the students union shall be :-
 - (i) to promote and reinforce the democratic values and principles amongst the students and to educate them about their duties and rights in democracy;
 - (ii) to emerge with value oriented leadership qualities and to inculcate a spirit of discipline and also to foster the spirit of discipline and also to foster the spirit of brotherhood;
 - (iii) to promote respect for human rights and dignity for the individuals and to eliminate ragging;
 - (iv) to promote intellectual, social and cultural activities in the campuses;
 - (v) to encourage participation in literary, cultural, artistic, innovative and sports activities to bring out their leadership and creative talents;
 - (vi) to promote scientific study and discussion on subjects of national and International importance;
 - (vii) to extend social service through mutual cooperation with a view to shaping a generation dedicated towards social, economic political issues of the Society ;
 - (viii) to nurture a congenial atmosphere of learning and teaching for the development of the institution with the ultimate aim to build a knowledge Society ;
 Provided that the Union
 - a. will not consider or canvass any matter relating to faculty/ Employee/ individual students;
 - b. will not undertake any activity that disturbs, the Academic Calendar approved by the Academic Council or is contradictory to the provisions of the Statutes and Ordinances of the University
 - c. will not take up any matter which falls within the jurisdiction of a statutory body other than the University.
 - d. will not take up any activity that is against the code of conduct prescribed for the students of the University.
 - e. will not indulge in any activity that is detrimental to the peace and tranquility of the University, as the case may be.
 - f. the union shall not identify or associate itself with any political party.
3. The Chancellor shall be the Patron of the Students Union in the University.
4. (i) Any regular student on the rolls of the University, as the case may be, on or before 14th August shall be eligible to vote for electing his/her class representative and the students Council, subject to the provisions contained in section 20 (viii).
 Provided that a student, who is/was indulged in ragging, shall not be entitled to vote or to contest for the Student's Council.
- (ii) An eligible student can, at his/her option, also be a member of any one of the Students' Union of the University. After completing the prescribed formalities, such a student can, at his/her option, also become associate member of any other Society.
- (iii) An associate member will have all the privileges and rights of a member, except that he/she cannot be nominated to any office of the Society.
5. (i) The Students' Council shall consist of :-
 - (a) (i) President (ii) Vice President (iii) Secretary (iv) Joint Secretary
 - (b) One **Class Representative** of each section of every under graduate class (e.g. Part one, two, three) and one representative each from 1st & 2nd Semester (combined), one representative from 3rd & 4th semester (combined), one representative from 5th & 6th semester (combined), if any, of each subject at the Post Graduate level, elected by the student members of the section/ subject/ class from amongst themselves. Wherever semester system is followed at under-graduate classes, the Class Representative shall be

from 1st and 2nd semester (combined) from each faculty. In case of semester courses of one year duration, the Class Representative shall, too, be from 1st and 2nd semester (combined) for each of the course.

- (c) If, at least one representative belonging to any of the following categories is not elected under clause (a) and (b) above, as a member of the Council, the Patron shall nominate, as nominated members, one student from each of the following categories from amongst the students whose name figure in the electoral roll :-

(1) Scheduled Tribe (2) Scheduled Caste (3) O.B.C. (4) Person with disability

- (ii) The following shall be the office bearers of the Student Council:-

1. President
2. Vice-President
3. Secretary
4. Joint Secretary

The office bearers shall be elected by the regular students of the University whose name figure in the electoral roll of the University, as the case may be. Any student, whose name figures in the electoral roll, can contest for the post of Students' Council provided one post of office bearer shall be reserved for a women candidate in the University where women students are also enrolled.

- (iii) In the first year, the post for women will be determined by lottery after which it will rotate in the descending order, as given in (ii), above.
- (iv) The terms of the Students' Council and Societies shall commence on the date of its constitution and end on the 30th April of the academic year.
- (v) One third of the total posts of Class Representatives in University shall be reserved for women. Posts for women will be determined by draw of lottery.
- (vi) The Patron shall also be the treasurer of the Council/Societies and he/she shall have the right to be present at any meeting of the Students' Council or the Societies and to offer his advice on any matter relating thereto.

6. There shall be a Nomination Committee for nominating office bearers of the Activity Societies. The Nomination Committee shall ordinarily comprise up to five members.

7. (i) There shall be, in every School/Department, Co-curricular and Academic Activity Societies like (1) Cultural Society (2) Social Work Society [This includes Red Cross Society, NCC/NSS (wherever it exists)] (3) Science Club (4) Physical Activities Club (5) Society on Gender Issues (6) Knowledge Club (7) Current affairs club (8) Computer Literacy Club (9) Book Readers' Club (10) Dramatics Club (11) Fine Arts Club, etc. in a manner prescribed here in below.
- (ii) There shall be a Working Committee for each Activity Society. The committee shall comprise of President, Vice-President, Secretary, Joint Secretary, and Nominated Members. The number of nominated members shall depend upon the strength of bonafide students enrolled in University, as the case may be. University with a student strength of up to 1000 shall have 5 nominated members whereas the number of nominated members can be 10 for University with a student strength beyond 1000.
- (iii) The Working Committee of each Activity Society shall be responsible for conducting activities assigned to it. The President of the Working Committee shall have right to attend the meeting of the Student Council. He / She can also offer advice to the Student Council on evolving programs for the Student Council. However such advice shall not be binding upon the Student Council. The other powers and functions and scope of activities of each Society shall be determined by the Patron.
- (iv) The number of nominated members in the Working Committee of each Activity Society shall be governed by the student strength of that University, as given hereinbefore, in 7 (ii).
- (v) The funds generated from the membership fees of any Society and those raised by the members of that particular Society, with prior permission of the Patron, shall be available to carry out the functions and activities of the Society concerned.
- (vi) The Activity Society shall be constituted within 21 days from the date of election.
8. The Patron shall have the following powers:
- (a) To preside and address any meeting of the Students' Council or of the office bearers of the Students' Council and to address the members thereof, as and when the situation so warrants.

- (b) to decide all disputes of Student Council or Societies referred to him and his decision in the matter shall be final.
 - (c) to administer the oath of office to members and office bearers of students' union.
 - (d) to annul any resolution or proceedings of the Students' Council or the Societies, as deemed necessary, wherever such a resolution or the proceeding is found to be beyond the powers of the Council or detrimental to the interest of the University.
 - (e) to dissolve Students' Council in the event of violation of the provisions of the Ordinance by the Students' Council or the Societies, as the case may be, and to take appropriate action.
 - (f) to remove any office bearer of the Students' Council or the Society from his/her office if the said office bearer has directly or indirectly indulged in ragging;
or
is involved in financial embezzlement;
or
has extracted or tried to extract money illegally from some person/institution or business establishment;
or
has intimidated any Officer or the Employee of the University to do an illegal act;
or
indulged in violent activity or has lead violent demonstration or is involved in case of moral turpitude.
 - (g) to authorize the arrangement and allocation of funds for the Students' Council and different Societies.
 - (h) to decide the membership fees for the members of any of the Societies.
 - (i) to call a monthly meeting of student union and the teaching staff.
9. The Patron shall also have the following powers with respect to the Council/Societies:
- (a) to conduct the election to the Students' Council.
 - (b) to be present at the meeting of the Students' Council or the Society.
 - (c) to exercise general supervision over the affairs of the Council or the Society if necessary and to advise the Students' Council or the Society in regard to their activities.
 - (d) to be In-charge of the funds of the Council or the Society and to ensure that no part thereof is advanced or spent without the proper authority or for purposes other than those for which they are allocated.
 - (e) to annul any resolution or proceeding or act of any of the bodies or office bearers of the Council or the Society which is in violation of the provisions of the Ordinance or is likely to be prejudicial to the interest of the University or its constituents.
 - (f) to send to the Adviser-cum-Treasurer / Finance Committee of the University, the names of elected President and Secretary, immediately upon the completion of the election.
10. The Patron shall preside at the meetings of the Students' Council / Society and shall perform the following duties:
- (a) Subject to the control of the Students' Council/Societies, to be in charge of the general management of the affairs of the Council/Society.
 - (b) To ensure discipline at the meetings of the Students' Council/ Societies or at any meeting or gathering organized by the Council/Societies.
 - (c) To ensure that the provisions of the Ordinance are faithfully observed.
 - (d) To ensure that any activity organized by the Council / Societies do neither become unruly, violent or unlawful nor does it lead to the destruction of the private or public property.
 - (e) To discharge any other legitimate functions entrusted to him/her or any legitimate duty imposed on him/her by the student Council or the Society subject to the approval of the Patron.
11. The Vice-President of the Council/ Societies shall carry out the legitimate work assigned to him/her by the President of the Council/Society respectively and perform the legitimate functions of the President in his/her absence.
12. The Secretary of the Council or Society, as the case may be, shall carry out the following function:
- (i) To convene meetings of the Student Council/ Society subject to the instructions of the President and approval of the Patron.
 - (ii) To prepare and maintain the minutes of the meetings of the Student Council or the Society;
 - (iii) To conduct the correspondence of the Council or the Society and keep all records thereof;

- (iv) To ensure that the legitimate decision of the Student Council or the Society are carried out;
- (v) To perform all other legitimate function entrusted to him/her by the President with the approval of the Patron.
13. (i) The Joint Secretary of the Council/Societies shall assist the Secretary in the discharge of his/her duties and shall have such powers as may be assigned to him/her by the President with the approval of the Patron.
- (ii) The Joint Secretary shall, in the absence of the Secretary discharge the legitimate duties of the Secretary.
14. (i) The Students' Council/ Societies, as the case may be, shall have the following powers :-
- (a) To lay down the broad pattern of the activities of the Students' Council/ Societies.
- (b) To approve the budget estimates of the Council/Societies.
- (ii) One-third of the total membership of the Students' Council & one-fourth of the total membership of the concerned Society shall constitute the quorum.
- (iii) Each member of Students' Council shall have the right for only one vote.
15. (i) The office bearers of the Students' Council/ Societies shall meet at least once in every two months. No quorum is required for the meeting of the office bearers.
- (ii) The office bearers shall be given at least three days notice for an ordinary meeting and clear twenty four hours' notice for an emergent meeting. Agenda of the ordinary as well as the emergent meeting shall be sent along with notice. No ex-agenda item shall be admissible in an emergent meeting.
- (iii) The minutes of the meeting of the office bearers of the Students' Council/ Societies shall be put up for confirmation at the next following meeting.
16. The office bearer of the Students' Council/ Societies, as the case may be, shall:-
- (i) prepare the budget of the Council/ Societies under the guidance of the Patron and submit it to the General Meeting of the Students' Council/ Societies for approval.
- (ii) draw up the programme of work to be undertaken by the Council or Societies during the academic session and make necessary arrangement for the implementation of the programme. Provided that no outsider shall be invited to address the Council/ Societies or any of its bodies without the prior approval of the Patron.
17. (i) The President of the Students' Council may constitute a Students Grievance Redressal Society and Students' Welfare Society.
- (ii) The number of these Societies shall be determined by the Patron keeping in view the size of the university, number of the students and other relevant factors.
18. (i) Funds placed at the disposal of the Council by the Patron of the University together with any donations raised by the members of the Council, with the permission of the Patron, shall constitute the funds of the Council.
- (ii) The Patron shall draw, out of the fund, money sanctioned by the Council and shall have direct control over it.
- (iii) Whenever any amount is advanced to the President or any member of the Council authorized to receive the amount, the account shall be rendered to the Secretary who shall countersign the vouchers, maintain the accounts of the Council and submit the account with the complete set of vouchers to the Patron within a week.
- (iv) The Patron and the office bearers of the Council/ Societies, as the case may be, shall be responsible for appropriate utilization of the allotted amount.
- (v) Absolute transparency shall be required to be maintained in matters pertaining to the maintenance of accounts of the Student Council/ Societies. Any student, who is a member of the Council/ Societies, shall have the right to see the accounts of the Council/ Societies.
19. (i) Election shall be held on a date determined in the academic calendar approved by Chancellor.
- (ii) Election shall be conducted by the Patron according to the program announced by him.
- (iii) The Patron shall notify 7 days in advance, the date and place of election of office bearers of the Students' Council and Class Representatives, the time for filing nomination papers, time for scrutiny of nominations, hours of the withdrawal of nomination, the day, place and duration of the poll, time and place for the counting of votes.
- (iv) The result of the election shall be declared by the Patron immediately after the counting of votes is over.

- (v) If in the opinion of the Patron, exigencies exist for postponement of election and a recommendation to postpone or advance the date of election is forwarded by the Vice Chancellor, the Patron shall have the power to postpone or advance the date of the elections.
- (vi) The election for the office bearers of the Students' Council and the Class Representatives shall be held simultaneously.
- (vii) It shall be, at the discretion of the Patron, to give opportunity to candidates contesting for the post of Students' Council or class representative, to speak about his/her plan and programmes to the concerned students, prior to 24 hrs before the commencement of polling.
- (viii) A student shall not be eligible to contest the election or to be nominated to any office of the Council/Society of the University if he/she falls in any of the categories listed below:
 - (a) Has ever been found guilty of ragging.
 - (b) Has passed 10+2 examination earlier than five years before the commencement of the academic session in which the election is held or has taken more than the prescribed minimum period, for whatever reason, for the course of which he is/was a student in the University or has an academic backlog.
 - (c) Has failed to pay the tuition and other fees due.
 - (d) Has been convicted by a court of law for any offence or against whom charges have been framed and the criminal proceedings are in progress.
 - (e) Has been punished for use of unfair means at any examination or against whom proceeding is pending.
 - (f) Is in employment while studying in the University.
 - (g) Has passed the last University examination in more than the minimum period required.
 - (h) Has not submitted and got audited the accounts of any advance outstanding against him.
 - (i) Has been punished or disciplinary action is pending against him in the University.
 - (j) Joined any equivalent course after having failed in one or having left one incomplete.
 - (k) Has been provisionally admitted.
 - (l) Has passed any examination for any degree through supplementary examination or has carry forwarded any subject/or has backlogged any subject of any semester, as the case may be.
 - (m) Has been expelled from the hostel.
- (ix) No person shall hold the same office more than once during his/her academic career in the University.
- (x) A candidate seeking election shall be nominated by a Proposer and a Secunder who shall be eligible voters.
- (xi) In addition to the elected and nominated members of Students' Council, any regular student whose name figures in the electoral rolls of the University can contest the elections of the following:
 - 1. President 2. Vice-President 3. Secretary 4. Joint-Secretary
 Provided that only those students can contest for the post of President of the Students' Council, who have been regular students of the University for one year immediately before the present academic session or he/she is enrolled as a student of the Post Graduate degree course. Provided further that any student shall be eligible to contest election and to get elected for the post of Class Representative once during the Under Graduate education, and once during Post Graduate education.
- (xii) Nomination paper shall be filed before the Patron, as per announced schedule to be displayed on the Notice Board, for elections to the post of Students' Council/ Class Representatives, in the presence of proposer and seconder. In case of Students' Council, the proposer and the seconder can be any student of the University, whose name figures in the electoral roll of the University; however, for the post of Class representatives, the proposer as well as the seconder shall have to be from the same class/section, as the case may be, of the contestant. Scrutiny of nomination papers, withdrawal etc. shall be done as per the pre-announced schedule to be displayed on the notice board. The nomination paper shall be delivered by the candidate himself, at a place specified for this purpose, in the presence of proposer and seconder.
- (xiii) All the Nominations shall be made in the prescribed form, available with the Patron, and a nomination paper shall be declared invalid if:
 - (a) The nomination paper was received after the prescribed date and time.

- (b) The nomination is not in the prescribed form and it has not been obtained from the Patron.
- (c) The nomination paper submitted is, in any way, incomplete.
- (d) The candidate is disqualified to seek election under the provisions of this ordinance.
- (e) No addition or alterations shall be permitted once the nomination is submitted by the candidate and received by the Patron.
- (xiv) (a) if in an election all the nominations are found invalid or no nomination paper is filed, the patron shall nominate a student/students not disqualified under Sub Para (ix), from amongst the voters concerned, to fill the seat remaining vacant due to the invalidation or for want of nomination.
- (b) If the number of validly nominated candidates is less than or equal to the number to be elected, all such nominated persons shall be declared elected and the vacancy nomination as in (a) above.
- (c) Voting shall take place if the number of validly nominated candidates, after the withdrawals of candidature, is greater than the number of members to be elected, for a particular post. The candidate/candidates, as the case may be, getting the highest number of votes shall be declared elected.
- (d) The voting shall be done by secret ballot and the candidates securing highest number of votes shall be declared as elected.
- (e) In case of two or more candidates securing equal number of highest votes, for a particular post, the winner shall be decided by draw of lots, by the Patron.
- (xv) Every student shall have to abide by the following code of conduct, during the course of election:
 - (a) No candidate shall indulge in, nor shall abet, any activity, which may aggravate existing differences or create mutual hatred or cause tension between different castes and communities, religious or linguistic, or between any group(s) of students.
 - (b) Criticism of other candidates, when made, shall be confined to their policies and programs, past record and work. Candidates shall refrain from criticism of all aspects of private life, not connected with the public activities of the other candidates or supporters of such other candidates.
 - (c) Criticism of other candidates, or their supporters based on unverified allegations or distortion shall be avoided.
 - (d) There shall be no appeal to caste or communal feelings for securing votes. Places of worship, within or outside the campus shall not be used for election propaganda.
 - (e) All candidates shall be prohibited from indulging or abetting, all activities which are considered to be "corrupt practices" and offences, such as bribing of voters, intimidation of voters, impersonation of voters, canvassing or the use of propaganda within 100 meters of polling stations, holding public meetings during the period of 24 hours ending with the hour fixed for the close of the poll, and the transport and conveyance of voters to and from polling station.
 - (f) No candidate shall be permitted to make use of printed posters, printed pamphlets, or any other printed material for the purpose of canvassing. Candidates may only utilize hand-made posters for the purpose of canvassing, provided that such hand-made posters are procured within the expenditure limit set out herein above.
 - (g) Candidates may only utilize hand-made posters at certain places in the campus, which shall be notified in advance in writing by the University authority.
 - (h) No candidate shall be permitted to carry out processions, or public meetings, or in any way canvass or distribute propaganda outside the University campus.
 - (i) No candidate shall, nor shall his/her supporters, deface or cause any destruction to any property of the university campus, for any purpose whatsoever, without the prior written permission of the University authorities. All candidates shall be held jointly and severally liable for any destruction/ defacing of any University property.
 - (j) During the election period the candidates may hold processions and/or public meeting, provided that such processions and/or public meetings do not, in any manner, disturb the classes and other academic and co-curricular activities of the University. Further, such procession/ public meeting may not be held without the prior written permission of the University authority.

- (k) The use of loudspeakers, vehicles and animals for the purpose of canvassing shall be prohibited.
- (l) On the day of polling, student organizations and candidates shall:-
 - (i) Co-operate with the Officers on election duty to ensure peaceful and orderly polling and complete freedom to the voters to exercise their franchise without being subjected to any annoyance or obstruction.
 - (ii) Not serve or distribute any eatables, or other solid and liquid consumables, except water on polling day;
- (xvi) Where a candidate fails to observe the code of conduct or instigates or supports breach of the code of conduct as given above, the Patron may declare his/her election invalid and may also recommend for disciplinary action.
- (xvii) A ballot paper shall be rejected if:-
 - (a) it bears any mark or writing by which the elector can be identified; or
 - (b) it bears no mark to indicate the vote or bears a mark other than the mark of the prescribed seal placed for the purpose; or
 - (c) a mark of the seal, indicating the vote, is placed in such a manner as to make it doubtful or uncertain as to which candidate the vote has been given; or
 - (d) a voter has given more votes than the number of seats to be filled; or
 - (e) a ballot paper is signed by the voter, Provided that where there is an uncertainty in respect of any vote/votes but not in respect of all the votes given by the voter, the ballot paper shall be void to the extent of the uncertainty only.
- 20. (a) The Patron, at the beginning of the academic session, shall constitute a Student Election Dispute Resolution Committee. Such dispute/s relating to elections could be referred by the Patron to the committee. The decision of the committee shall be binding.
- 21. If a student elected to an office does not take oath within the prescribed period, the right to the office shall cease and the office shall be deemed to be vacant.
- 22. (i) The Students' Council may consider a motion expressing no confidence in the President or any office bearers or all the office bearers of the Students' Council, if it is sponsored by not less than one-third of the total membership of the Students Council. The motion shall be deemed to have been passed, if a majority of at least two third membership of the Students' Council present and voting at the meeting, and constituting not less than half of the total membership of the Council vote in favor of the motion. Such motion can be moved only on the ground that the office bearer of the Council Concerning Societies has disregarded the provisions of this ordinance or has failed to perform his/her duties. The Students' Council shall be convened to consider the no confidence motion after the Patron decides that the motion is sought to be moved on admissible ground/grounds. The meeting at which such a motion is considered shall be presided over by the Patron.
- (ii) In the event of passing of the no confidence motion against one or more than one office bearers, as the case may be, the Patron shall immediately issue order giving effect to the no confidence motion passed by the Students' Council.
- 23. When a person elected to any office or body of the Council/Societies incurs any of the disqualification listed under sub Para (ix) of Para 20 above, he/she shall be debarred from continuing in such office or body by the order passed by the Patron, and the position held by him/her shall become and remain vacant.
- 24. An office bearer of the Council/Societies or a member of the Student Council or the Society may resign by a letter addressed and submitted in person to the Patron and the resignation shall take effect as soon as the resignation letter is accepted by the Patron.
- 25. The Vice-Chancellor may call upon the district administration and police to assist in the conduct of elections.
- 26. Provisions of this ordinance could be changed by the Chancellor.
- 27. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 103

Diploma in Fire & Safety Operations - DFSO

(Under MIODLP-The course shall be started only after the approval from concerned Regulatory Authority)
(Approval of AICTE is not required)

- 103.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Diploma in Fire and Safety Operations abbreviated as DFSO under the MATS Institute of Open & Distance Learning Program.
- 103.2. Title: Diploma in Fire & Safety Operations
- 103.3. Faculty: Science
- 103.4. Duration: One Year (of two semesters)
- 103.5. Eligibility: The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 103.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 100 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 103.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 103.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 103.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle. The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees.
- 103.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 103.11 Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance of 75 of Open and Distance Learning and Examination Ordinance No 29.
- 103.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 103.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 104

Bachelor of Commerce with Honors (B. Com. – Hons)

- 104.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Commerce with Honors abbreviated as B. Com. Hons
- 104.2. Title: Bachelor of Commerce with Honors i.e. B.Com.-(Hons)
- 104.3. Faculty: Commerce
- 104.4. Duration: Three years (of six semesters)
- 104.5. Eligibility: The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 104.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiple of this unit can also be set up.
- 104.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 104.8 Academic year: There would be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 104.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the University, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 104.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 104.11. Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance No 29.
- 104.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 104.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance no. 105**Bachelor of Physical Education (B. P. Ed.)**

(Approved by NCTE)

- 105.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Physical Education abbreviated as B. P. Ed.
- 105.2. Title: Bachelor of Physical Education (B. P. Ed.)
- 105.3. Faculty: Physical Education
- 105.4. Duration: Two years (of four semesters)
- 105.5. Eligibility: Graduate in any discipline or as per NCTE norm
- 105.6. Seats: As approved by NCTE
- 105.7. Admission Procedure: The eligibility for admission of candidates shall be as per Chhattisgarh SCERT Norms and/or as per policy of the State Government and/or Specified in the Ordinance no. 1. Admission shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examination and/or in the entrance examination or any other selection process as per the policy of the State Government. In case the Government or any of its Agencies do not organize an Entrance Examination in a particular year then the University shall organize its own Entrance Examination and grant admission to the candidates successful in the said examination on merit basis. Reservation policy of the government in this regard shall be adhered to.
- 105.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 105.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 105.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 105.11. Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance No 29.
- 105.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 105.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 106**Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Education (B.A.-B.Ed.)****(The course shall be started after obtaining approval from the concerned Regulatory Authority)**

- 106.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for the integrated course of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Education abbreviated as B. A. B. Ed.
- 106.2. Title: Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Education (B.A. B.Ed.)
- 106.3. Faculty: Education
- 106.4. Duration: Five years (of ten Semesters)
- 106.5. Eligibility: The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education in any stream
- 106.6. Seats: 100 / as approved by the NCTE
- 106.7. Admission Procedure: The eligibility for admission of candidates shall be 10+2 and / or as per Chhattisgarh SCERT Norms and / or as per policy of the State Government and/or Specified in the Ordinance no. 1. Admission shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examination or in the entrance examination or any other selection process as per the policy of the State Government.
In case the Government or any of its Agencies do not organize an Entrance Examination in a particular year then the University shall organize its own Entrance Examination and grant admission to the candidates successful in the said examination on merit basis.
Reservation policy of the government in this regard shall be adhered to.
- 106.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 106.9. Selection Procedure: The University may issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle, if required. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission may be rejected due to following reasons:
 1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 106.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 106.11. Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance No 29.
- 106.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 106.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 107**Bachelor of Science & Bachelor of Education (B.Sc.-B.Ed.)****(The course shall be started only after obtaining approval from the concerned Regulatory Authority)**

- 107.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for the integrated course of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Education abbreviated as B. Sc. B. Ed.
- 107.2. Title: Bachelor of Science & Bachelor of Education (B. Sc. B. Ed.)
- 107.3. Faculty: Education
- 107.4. Duration: Five years (of ten Semesters)
- 107.5. Eligibility: The applicant must have passed 10+2 from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with science as a subject
- 107.6. Seats: 100 or as approved by NCTE
- 107.7. Admission Procedure: The eligibility for admission of candidates shall be as per Chhattisgarh SCERT Norms and/or as per policy of the State Government and/or Specified in the Ordinance no. 1. Admission shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examination and/or in the entrance examination or any other selection process as per the policy of the State Government. In case the Government or any of its Agencies do not organize an Entrance Examination in a particular year then the University shall organize its own Entrance Examination and grant admission to the candidates successful in the said examination on merit basis. Reservation policy of the government in this regard shall be adhered to.
- 107.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 107.9. Selection Procedure: The University may issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 107.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 107.11. Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance No 29.
- 107.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 107.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 108

Master of Arts (M.A.)

- 108.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Arts in all streams that come under Arts & Humanities like English, Hindi, Economics, Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit and Oriental Studies, Philosophy, Linguistics, History, Geography, Sociology, Psychology, Comparative Religion and Philosophy, Fine Arts including Music, Dance and Painting, Journalism and Mass Communication, Political Science and Public Administration, Social Work, Interior Design & Decoration, Fashion Design and Decoration, Foreign Languages (French, German, Chinese, Japanese, Russian) and others
- 108.2. Title: Master of Arts
- 108.3. Faculty: Arts & Humanities and Social Science
- 108.4. Duration: 2 Years (of four Semesters)
- 108.5. Eligibility: Any Graduation unless otherwise specified
- 108.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 40 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management on Permission of Authorizing Body.
- 108.7. Admission Procedure: As specified in Ordinance 1. Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 108.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 108.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected candidates' list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 108.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 108.11. Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
- 108.12. Course Structure: As framed by the respective Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 108.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 109

Master of Physical Education - M. P. Ed.

(This course shall be started after obtaining approval from the NCTE)

- 109.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Physical Education abbreviated as M. P. Ed.
- 109.2. Title: Master of Physical Education
- 109.3. Faculty: Physical Education
- 109.4. Duration: Two Years (of four semesters)
- 109.5. Eligibility: Graduate in Physical Education Discipline or B. P. Ed.
- 109.6. Seats: 60 or as approved by NCTE
- 109.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 109.8. Academic Year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 109.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees.
- 109.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 109.11 Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
- 109.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 109.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 110
Bachelor of Science in Computer Science B. Sc. CS
(AICTE Approval is not required)

- 110.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science in Computer Science abbreviated as B. Sc. CS.
- 110.2. Title: B.Sc. – Computer Science
- 110.3. Faculty: Information Technology
- 110.4. Duration: Three Years (of six semesters)
- 110.5. Eligibility: The candidate must have passed CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with Mathematics as one subject
- 110.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 30 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 110.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 110.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 110.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 110.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 110.11. Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
- 110.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 110.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance – 111**Bachelor of Science in Computer Science with Honors – B. Sc. CS with Hons****(Approval of AICTE is not required)****111.1. Introduction:**

This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science in Computer Science with Honors, abbreviated as B. Sc. CS (Hons).

Honors Criteria:

1. B.Sc. CS (Hons.) Degree shall be awarded to candidates on successful completion of a six semester programme of study.
2. Candidates shall choose a combination of one main subject from the list given below (Table 1), which he/ she shall study in semesters It, II, III and IV.
3. Apart from the combination of one main subject, a student shall also study two ancillary subject and Compulsory courses in each Semester from Semester I to IV.
4. In the third year, i.e., Semesters V and VI, a student shall offer an honours subject out of the three main subjects of his/her combination of main subjects studied in the First and Second years.
5. For B.Sc. CS Honors a student has to study two additional elective subjects related to computer science in V and VI semester each. In V semester student must choose any one paper from Elective I and Elective II. Similarly in VI semester student must study two additional papers one paper from Elective III and Elective IV.
6. In semester V and VI Elective I, Elective II, Elective III and Elective IV will be compulsory papers for Honors student in computer science.

111.2. Title:

B.Sc. C. S. with (Honors)

111.3. Faculty:

Information Technology

111.4. Duration:

Three Years (of six semesters)

111.5. Eligibility:

The candidate must have passed CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with Mathematics as one subject

111.6. Seats:

The basic unit will be of 30 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.

111.7. Admission Procedure:

Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination.

Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.

111.8 Academic year:

The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.

111.9. Selection Procedure:

The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:

1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
2. The fees is not paid by the due date
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.

111.10. Fees:

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees. The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

111.11. Examination Scheme:

The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.

111.12. Course Structure:

As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.

111.13. General:

In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 112

Masters of Computer Application (MCA Dual Degree)

(Approved by AICTE-Approval letter attached)

- 112.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Computer Application, Dual Degree abbreviated as MCA (Dual Degree). This degree shall be offered as per norms approved by AICTE.
- 112.2. Title: MCA Dual Degree program
- 112.3. Faculty: Information Technology
- 112.4. Duration: Five Years (or ten semesters)
The course shall provide an undergraduate degree in 3 years, (BCA) followed by a masters degree in five years (MCA) as below:-
(a) Award of a bachelor's degree (BCA) at the end of three years, if one wishes to discontinue the studies.
OR/AND
(b) Award of Master's degree in Master of Computer Applications (MCA) at the end of five years.
- 112.5. Eligibility: Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with Physics and Mathematics as compulsory.
Obtained at least 45% marks (40% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) in the above subjects taken together.
- 112.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats/as approved by AICTE
- 112.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 112.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 112.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. In the selection, State Reservation Policy shall prevail. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
2. The fees is not paid by the due date
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 112.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 112.11. Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
- 112.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 112.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 113

Diploma in Animation - DA

- 113.1. Introduction: This ordinance shall be known as Ordinances for Diploma in Animation.
- 113.2. Title: Diploma in Animation
- 113.3. Faculty: Information Technology
- 113.4. Duration: 6 months
- 113.5. Eligibility: Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education
- 113.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 30 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 113.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 113.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 113.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 113.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 113.11. Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
- 113.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 113.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 114

Advance Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration (ADIDD)

- 114.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Advance Diploma in Interior Design and Decoration abbreviated as ADIDD
- 114.2. Title: Advance Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration
- 114.3. Faculty: Science
- 114.4. Duration: Two years (of four semesters)
- 114.5. Eligibility: Passed CG Higher Secondary Board Examination or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education Examination.
- 114.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 114.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 114.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 114.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 114.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 114.11. Course Structure: As framed by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.
- 114.12. Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 114.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 115**Master of Library & Information Science (M. Lib. I. Sc.)**

- 115.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Post Graduation in Library and Information Science
- 115.2 Faculty: Library and Information Science
- 115.3 Title: Master of Library & Information Science (M. Lib. I. Sc.)
- 115.4 Number of Seats: 40
- 115.5 Duration: One year (of two semesters)
- 115.6 Academic Session: The academic session normally will be from July to June every year
- 115.7 Eligibility: B. Lib. I. Sc. or B. Lib.
- 115.8 Admission: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 115.9 Selection Process: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the university, university website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 115.10 Fees: The course fees shall be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulatory Commission, Raipur, from time to time.
- 115.11 Examination: As per the University Ordinance No.29
- 115.12 Course Structure: The course structure and the course content of this course shall be as may be prescribed by the Board of Studies in Library and Information Science and as approved by the Academic Councils of the University.
- 115.13 General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 116**Bachelor of Library & Information Science (B. Lib. I. Sc.)**

- 116.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as Ordinance for Graduation in Library and Information Science
- 116.2 Faculty: Library and Information Science
- 116.3 Title: Bachelor of Library & Information Science (B. Lib. I. Sc.)
- 116.4 Number of Seats: 60
- 116.5 Duration: One year of two semesters
- 116.6 Academic Session: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year
- 116.7 Eligibility: Any Graduate
- 116.8 Admission: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 116.9 Selection Process: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the university, university website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 116.10 Fees: The course fees shall be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulatory Commission, Raipur, from time to time.
- 116.11 Examination: As per the University Ordinance No.29
- 116.12 Course Structure: The course structure and the course content of this course shall be as prescribed by the Board of Studies in Library and Information Science and as approved by the Academic Councils of the University.
- 116.13 General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 117

Bachelor of Science – B. Sc.

- 117.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science abbreviated as B. Sc. in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry
- 117.2. Title: B.Sc. (Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry)
- 117.3. Faculty: Science
- 117.4. Duration: Three Years (Six semesters)
- 117.5. Eligibility: Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with Science
- 117.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 117.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 117.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 117.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 117.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 117.11. Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
- 117.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 117.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 118
Bachelor of Science in Applied Mathematics with Honors
B. Sc. App. Math. with Hons

- 118.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science – abbreviated as B. Sc. in Applied Mathematics.
- 118.2. Title: B.Sc. Applied Mathematics (Hons)
- 118.3. Faculty: Faculty of Science
- 118.4. Duration: Three Years (of six semesters)
- 118.5. Eligibility: Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with Mathematics as one subject
- 118.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 118.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 118.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 118.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 118.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 118.11. Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
- 118.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 118.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 119**Master of Science in Applied Mathematics - M. Sc. App. Math.**

- 119.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Science – abbreviated as M. Sc. in Applied Mathematics.
- 119.2. Title: M.Sc. (Applied Mathematics)
- 119.3. Faculty: Science
- 119.4. Duration: Two Years (of four semesters)
- 119.5. Eligibility: Graduation with Mathematics as one of the subjects in all the years
- 119.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 40 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 119.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 119.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 119.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 119.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 119.11. Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
- 119.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 119.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 120

Post Graduate Diploma in Yoga Education (PGDYED)

121.1. Introduction:	This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Post Graduate Diploma in Yoga Education abbreviated as PGDYED
120.2. Title:	Post Graduate Diploma in Yoga Education (PGDYED)
120.3. Faculty:	Physical Education
120.4. Duration:	One year (of two semesters)
120.5. Eligibility:	Graduation in any discipline
120.6. Seats:	The basic unit will be of 50 Seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
120.7. Admission Procedure:	Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
120.8 Academic year:	The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
120.9. Selection Procedure:	The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The application form is incomplete in anyway. 2. The fees is not paid by the due date 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed. 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form. Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
120.10. Fees:	The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
120.11. Examination Scheme:	The University Examination Ordinance No 29.
120.12. Course Structure:	As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
120.13. General:	In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance - 121**Bachelor of Science in Mathematics with Honors - B. Sc. Math. Hons**

- 121.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science Honors in Mathematics – abbreviated as B. Sc. in Mathematics.
- 121.2. Title: B.Sc. (Honors) Mathematics
- 121.3. Faculty: Science
- 121.4. Duration: Three Years (Six semesters)
- 121.5. Eligibility: Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with Mathematics as one subject
- 121.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 121.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 121.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 121.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.
- 121.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 121.11. Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
- 121.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 121.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 122

Bachelor of Science in Fashion Designing and Technology with Honors {B.Sc. FDT (Hons)}

- 122.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science in Fashion Designing and Technology with Honors abbreviated as B. Sc. FDT (Hons)
- 122.2. Title: Bachelor of Science (Honors) - Fashion Designing and Technology – {B. Sc. FDT (H)}
- 122.3. Faculty: Faculty of Science / Department of Fashion Designing & Technology
- 122.4. Duration: Three years (of six semesters)
- 122.5. Eligibility: Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education
or
3 year diploma in fashion designing from any recognized college/university.
- 122.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 122.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 122.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 122.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in newspapers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission.
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 122.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 122.11 Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 122.12. Course Structure: According to Choice based credit System & as may be decided by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.
- 122.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the university shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 123

Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Designing (PGDFD)

- 123.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Designing abbreviated as PGDFD.
- 123.2. Title: Post graduate Diploma in Fashion Designing
- 123.3. Faculty: Science
- 123.4. Duration: One year (of two semesters)
- 123.5. Eligibility: Graduate in Fashion Designing & Technology or equivalent discipline (B.Sc. / B.A in any stream)
- 123.6. Seats: The basic unit shall be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 123.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 123.8. Academic Year: The academic cycles will be from July to June and from January to December
- 123.9. Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle. The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled. The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 123.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 123.11 Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No. 29.
- 123.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 123.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 124

Diploma in Fashion Designing and Technology (DFDT)

- 124.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Diploma in Fashion Designing abbreviated as DFDT.
- 124.2. Title: Diploma in Fashion Designing & Technology (DFDT)
- 124.3. Faculty: Science
- 124.4. Duration: One Year (Two Semesters)
- 124.5. Eligibility: Passed CG Higher Secondary Board Examination or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education Examination.
- 124.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 124.7. Admission Procedure: As Specified in the Ordinance no. 1
- 124.8. Academic Year: There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December
- 124.9. Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle. The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled. The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees.
- 124.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 124.11 Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No 29.
- 124.12. Course Structure: According to Choice based credit System & as framed by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.
- 124.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the university shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 125**Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration (DIDD)**

- 125.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration abbreviated as DIDD
- 125.2. Title: Diploma in Interior Design & Decoration (DIDD)
- 125.3. Faculty: Faculty of Science / Department of Fashion Designing & Technology
- 125.4. Duration: One year (Two Semesters)
- 125.5. Eligibility: Passed CG Higher Secondary Board Examination or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education Examination.
- 125.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 125.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 125.8. Academic Year: There will be two academic cycles, one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 125.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle. The list of candidates selected will be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students will be informed directly about their admission. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cut-off date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 125.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 125.11. Course Structure: As framed by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.
- 125.12. Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No. 29.
- 125.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, the decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the System / pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 126**Bachelor of Science in Interior Designing & Decoration with Honors
{B.Sc. IDD (Hons)}**

- 126.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science Honors in Interior Designing & Decoration abbreviated as B. Sc. IDD Hons
- 126.2. Title: Three years Honors Degree in Interior Designing & Decoration B. Sc. IDD (H)
- 126.3. Faculty: Science
- 126.4. Duration: Three years (of six semesters)
- 126.5. Eligibility: Passed CG Higher Secondary Board Examination or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education Examination.
- 126.6. Seats: The basic unit shall be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 126.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 126.8. Academic Year: There shall be two academic cycles one from July to June and second from January to December.
- 126.9. Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the University, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic cycle.
The list of candidates selected shall be displayed on the Website, on the notice board and the students shall be informed directly about their admission.
The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree Certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.
The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyway.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification & submission of all the necessary documents and fees
- 126.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 126.11 Examination Scheme: The University examination ordinance No. 29.
- 126.12. Course Structure: According to Choice based credit System & as framed by Board of Studies and approved by Academic Council.
- 126.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the university shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Statute No. 35
EXAMINATION COMMITTEE

1. All Examinations of the University shall be organized as per the relevant Ordinance. In order to facilitate, there shall be an Examination Committee comprising of:
 - a. Four Heads of the Departments as members, by rotation for a period of six years.
 - b. One of the Heads of the Department mentioned above in 35.1(a) shall be nominated as Chairperson of the Committee by the Vice Chancellor on rotation basis for a term of two years.
 - c. Two senior most Faculties as Members, by rotation, for a period of two years.
 - d. Controller of Examinations as Member Secretary of the Committee.
2. Meetings of the Examination Committee shall be arranged as per the requirement on recommendation of appropriate authority that includes Chancellor, Vice Chancellor and Chairperson of the Examination Committee.
3. Four members of the Committee, including Chairperson shall constitute quorum of the meeting.
4. All members of the Committee shall remain in it as members till the end of their term or till the pleasure of the Vice-Chancellor.
5. Powers and functions of the Examination Committee shall be as follows:
 - i. Give accord to the final number of students who shall take the coming next examination as Regular / ATKT / Supplementary candidates.
 - ii. Finalize the Examination Time Table submitted by Examination Department after collating the proposed Examination Time Tables from all departments.
 - iii. To take a decision on the deduction in remuneration given to the Question Paper Setters, Answer Script Evaluators, Examiners, Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents, Invigilators, Tabulators and Collators for errors noticed in their Examination Work.
 - iv. To scrutinize and pass the results of the Examinations conducted by the University after satisfying itself that the result on the whole and in various subjects are in conformity with the usual standards and to recommend to the Vice Chancellor the action to be taken in any case where the result is unbalanced.
 - v. To scrutinize the complaints against the question papers and to take necessary action.
 - vi. To finalize the revaluation fee.
 - vii. To consider the cases of Unfair Means and or recommend appropriate action as per the University Ordinance.
 - viii. To consider the cases of misconduct by an examinee in the Examination Hall and take appropriate action as per the Ordinance of the University.
 - ix. To consider the cases of examinee approaching an Examiner, Controller of Examination or any person employed in his office seeking ways or means of bringing pressure, so that higher marks may be awarded to him/her, and take appropriate action in such cases The University Ordinance.
 - x. To finalize the list of Examiners submitted by Examination Department.
 - xi. To recommend three names to the Vice Chancellor for the appointment of paper setter for each written paper.
 - xii. To finalize the list of persons for appointment as co-examiners, if necessary and propose it to the Vice Chancellor.
 - xiii. To recommend for re-appointment of a Subject expert as examiner even if he/she has worked as examiner for three consecutive years.
 - xiv. To recommend for discontinuation of an examiner if his/her performance is found unsatisfactory as per the Ordinance.
 - xv. In case of examination for a Research Degree, for each thesis to be examined recommend a panel of at least six persons, out of which at least two persons shall belong to an outside University, whether India or abroad.
 - xvi. Any other task assigned to it by the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Academic Council of the University.
6. The Examination Committee shall submit its Reports/Minutes of the Meetings to the Registrar along with its recommendations and decisions who shall be responsible for implementing them.

“बिजनेस पोस्ट के अन्तर्गत डाक शुल्क के नगद भुगतान (बिना डाक टिकट) के प्रेषण हेतु अनुमत. क्रमांक जी.2-22-छत्तीसगढ़ गजट / 38 सि. से. भिलाई, दिनांक 30-05-2001.”



पंजीयन क्रमांक
“छत्तीसगढ़/दुर्ग/09/2013-2015.”

छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र

(असाधारण)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 38]

रायपुर, गुरुवार, दिनांक 31 जनवरी 2019 — माघ 11, शक 1940

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग

मंत्रालय, महानदी भवन, अटल नगर, रायपुर

अटल नगर, दिनांक 29 जनवरी 2019

अधिसूचना

क्रमांक एफ 3-10/2008/38-2. — छ. ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग के पत्र क्रमांक 619/पी. यू./एस. एण्ड. ओ./2008/9106, दिनांक 02-11-2018 द्वारा मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय, गुल्लू, आरंग, जिला-रायपुर के संशोधित अध्यादेश क्रमांक 20 एवं अनुगामी अध्यादेश क्रमांक 127 से 131 का अनुमोदन छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2005 की धारा 29 (2) के तहत किया गया है।

- राज्य शासन, एतद्वारा, उपरोक्त अध्यादेशों को राजपत्र में अधिसूचित किये जाने की स्वीकृति प्रदान की जाती है।
- उपरोक्त अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की तिथि से प्रभावशील होंगे।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
सुरेन्द्र कुमार जायसवाल, सचिव.

अध्यादेशों और परिनियमों में प्रस्तावित संशोधन एवं नवीन अध्यादेश

क्रमांक	स्थिति/विवरण	मौजूदा प्रावधान	प्रस्तावित परिवर्तित/ संयोजन	परिवर्तन के कारण
1.	अध्यादेश क्रमांक 3.1 में संशोधन	एम. एस सी आई टी अंतिम दो सेमेस्टर में अध्यथियों को प्रवेश दिया जावेगा जो आवश्यक योग्यता रखते हैं।	एम. एस सी आई टी/ सीएस. के अंतिम दो सेमेस्टर में उन अध्यथियों को प्रवेश दिया जावेगा जो आवश्यक योग्यता रखते हैं। जिन्होंने पी जी. डिप्लोमा/समतुल्य डिप्लोमा या उपाधी किसी मान्यता प्राप्त विश्वविद्यालय से प्राप्त की हो।	लेटरल प्रवेश प्रावधान को और स्पष्ट करने हेतु।
2.	अध्यादेश में संशोधन-20 B. A. Honours	सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी की प्रगति के साथ-साथ आज दुनिया छोटी होती जा रही है और इसमें दो कारक प्रमुख भूमिका निभा रहे हैं, एक अंग्रेजी भाषा और दूसरा मीडिया। इन दो संकायों में विशेषज्ञता की मांग बढ़ गई है। इस पाठ्यक्रम का उद्देश्य ऐसे नए मीडिया रत्नों का निर्माण करना है जिनकी अंग्रेजी भाषा पर अच्छी पकड़ हो और स्थानीय, क्षेत्रीय, राष्ट्रीय व अंतर्राष्ट्रीय होने की अच्छी समझ है।	इस अध्यादेश को कला एवं मानविकी के सभी संकायों जैसे अंग्रेजी, हिन्दी, अर्थशास्त्र, संस्कृत, पाली, प्राकृत और प्राच्य अध्ययन, दर्शन, भाषा विज्ञान, इतिहास, भूगोल, समाजशास्त्र, मनोविज्ञान, कला, तुलनात्मक धर्म और दर्शन, संगीत, नृत्य और चित्रकारी, पत्रकारिता और जनसंचार, राजनीति विज्ञान और लोक प्रशासन, सामाजिक कार्य, इंटीरियर डिजाइनिंग एंड डेकोरेशन, फैशन डिजाइनिंग एंड डेकोरेशन, विदेशी भाषाओं (फ्रेंच, जर्मन, चीनी, जापानी, रशियन एवं अन्य) में स्नातक के लिए मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यादेश के रूप में जाना जाएगा।	कला एवं मानविकी संकाय के अध्यादेश के तहत विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों को आवश्यकता के अनुसार और अधिक प्रासंगिक बनाने के लिये एक छत के नीचे लाना।
3.	नया अध्यादेश-127	कोई प्रावधान नहीं	पोस्ट ग्रेजुएट डिप्लोमा इन गाइडेंस एंड काउंसिलिंग (पीजीडीजीसी)	नया पाठ्यक्रम जोड़ा जायेगा।
4.	नया अध्यादेश-128	कोई प्रावधान नहीं	मास्टर ऑफ फिजिकल एजुकेशन	नया पाठ्यक्रम जोड़ा जायेगा।
5.	नया अध्यादेश-129	कोई प्रावधान नहीं	बैचलर ऑफ आर्ट्स एण्ड फिजिकल एजुकेशन	नया पाठ्यक्रम जोड़ा जायेगा।
6.	नया अध्यादेश-130	कोई प्रावधान नहीं	मास्टर ऑफ आर्ट्स इन योगा	नया पाठ्यक्रम जोड़ा जायेगा।
7.	नया अध्यादेश-131	कोई प्रावधान नहीं	मास्टर ऑफ एजुकेशन	नया पाठ्यक्रम जोड़ा जायेगा।

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS & ADDITIONS IN THE ORDINANCES AND STATUTES

SN	Number / Matter	Existing Provision	Proposed Change / Addition	Reason for Change
1	Amendment in Ordinance - 3.1	Lateral entry will also be given in M. Sc. IT/CS programs in the last two semesters provided the candidate fulfills all the required qualifications	Lateral entry shall also be given in M. Sc. IT/CS programs in the last two semesters provided the candidate has passed Post Graduation Diploma or equivalent Diploma or Degree from a recognized University	To make the proposed eligibility for lateral admission more clear
2	Amendment in Ordinance - 20 B. A. Honours	Today's World is becoming smaller with the advancement of Information Technology and the major role is played in it by two factors first the English Language and second the Media. The demand for expertise in these two faculties is on the rise and shall go on increasing. This course aims at producing new media gems who exercise good command over English language and have better understanding of the local, regional, national and international incidences.	This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Arts in all streams that come under Arts & Humanities like English, Hindi, Economics, Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit and Oriental Studies, Philosophy, Linguistics, History, Geography, Sociology, Psychology, Comparative Religion and Philosophy, Fine Arts including Music, Dance and Painting, Journalism and Mass Communication, Political Science and Public Administration, Social Work, Interior Design & Decoration, Fashion Design and Decoration, Foreign Languages (French, German, Chinese, Japanese, Russian) and others	To make it more relevant as per the requirement and addition of different courses with a view to bring them under one umbrella ordinance for Arts & Humanities.
3	New Ordinance-127	No Provision	PG Diploma in Guidance & Counselling	New Course to be added
4	New Ordinance-128	No Provision	Master of Physical Education	New Course to be added
5	New Ordinance-129	No Provision	Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Physical Education	New Course to be added
6	New Ordinance-130	No Provision	Master of Arts in Yoga	New Course to be added
7	New Ordinance-131	No Provision	Master of Education	New Course to be added

ORDINANCE - 127**Post Graduate Diploma in Guidance and Counselling (PGDGC)**

- 127.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Post Graduate Diploma in Guidance and Counselling abbreviated as PGDGC.
- 127.2 Title: Post Graduate Diploma in Guidance and Counseling - PGDGC.
- 127.3 Faculty: Arts & Humanities
- 127.4 Duration: One year or two semesters.
- 127.5 Eligibility: Any Graduate from a recognized University.
- 127.6 Seats: Basic unit shall be of 10 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the concerned Board / Concerned Regulatory Authority / University.
- 127.7 Admission Procedure: Admission to Post Graduate Diploma in Guidance and Counselling course shall be open to those who have passed graduation in any discipline from a recognized University. Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 127.8 Academic year: There shall be two academic years, one is generally from July to June and the other is from January to December.
- 127.9 Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, University Notice Board etc., University website and in other means of publicity like T.V. and Radio before the commencement of every academic year.
- The list of selected candidates shall be displayed on the University website, on the notice board and the student shall be informed directly about their admission.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates, however, must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons.
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information if provided in the application form for admission.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification and submission of all necessary documents and fees.
- 127.10 Fee: The Course fees shall be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 127.11 Examination Scheme: As per university examination ordinance No 29.
- 127.12 Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 127.13 General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor shall be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

ORDINANCE - 128**Master of Physical Education (M. P. Ed.)****(The Course shall be started only after obtaining approval from concerned Regulatory Authority)**

- 128.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Physical Education abbreviated as M. P. Ed.
- 128.2 Title: Master of Physical Education - M. P. Ed.
- 128.3 Faculty: Physical Education
- 128.4 Duration: Two years or four semesters.
- 128.5 Eligibility: Any Graduate with 50% marks from a recognized University in BPES / B. P. Ed.
- 128.6 Seats: Basic unit shall be of 50 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the concerned Board / Concerned Regulatory Authority / University.
- 128.7 Admission Procedure: Admission to Master in Physical Education course shall be open to those who have passed graduation in Physical Education or BPES/B. P. Ed i.e. Bachelor of Physical Education and Sports/Bachelor of Physical Education from a recognized University. Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 128.8 Academic year: There shall be two academic years, one is generally from July to June and the other is from January to December.
- 128.9 Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, University Notice Board etc., University website and in other means of publicity like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic year.
- The list of selected candidates shall be displayed on the University website, on the notice board and the student shall be informed directly about their admission.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons.
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information if provided in the application form for admission.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification and submission of all necessary documents and fees.
- 128.10 Fee: The Course fees shall be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 128.11 Examination Scheme: As per university examination ordinance No 29.
- 128.12 Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 128.13 General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor shall be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

ORDINANCE - 129**Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Physical Education (B.A. B. P. Ed.)****(The Course shall be started only after obtaining approval from concerned Regulatory Authority)**

129.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Physical Education Integrated.

129.2 Title: Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Physical Education Integrated – B.A. B. P. Ed.

129.3 Faculty: Physical Education

129.4 Duration: Four years or eight semesters.

129.5 Eligibility: Passed 10+2 from any recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education.

129.6 Seats: Basic unit shall be of 100 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the concerned Board / Concerned Regulatory Authority / University.

129.7 Admission Procedure: Admission to Bachelor of Physical Education Integrated course shall be open to those who have passed 10+2 from a recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education. Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.

129.8 Academic year: There shall be two academic years, one is generally from July to June and the other is from January to December.

129.9 Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, University Notice Board etc., University website and in other means of publicity like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic year.

The list of selected candidates shall be displayed on the University website, on the notice board and the student shall be informed directly about their admission.

The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.

The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons.

1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
2. The fees is not paid by the due date
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
4. Wrong information if provided in the application form for admission.

Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification and submission of all necessary documents and fees.

129.10 Fee: The Course fees shall be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

129.11 Examination Scheme: As per university examination ordinance No 29.

129.12 Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.

129.13 General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor shall be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

ORDINANCE - 130**Master of Arts in Yoga (M. A. in Yoga)**

- 130.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Arts in Yoga.
- 130.2 Title: Master of Arts in Yoga
- 130.3 Faculty: Physical Education
- 130.4 Duration: Two years or four semesters.
- 130.5 Eligibility: Passed graduation in any subject with minimum 50% marks from a recognized University.
- 130.6 Seats: Basic unit shall be of 50 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the concerned Board / Concerned Regulatory Authority / University.
- 130.7 Admission Procedure: Admission to Master of Arts in Yoga course shall be open to those who have passed graduation in any subject with minimum 50% marks from a recognized University. Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 130.8 Academic year: There shall be two academic years, one is generally from July to June and the other is from January to December.
- 130.9 Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, University Notice Board etc., University website and in other means of publicity like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic year.
- The list of selected candidates shall be displayed on the University website, on the notice board and the student shall be informed directly about their admission.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons.
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information if provided in the application form for admission.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification and submission of all necessary documents and fees.
- 130.10 Fee: The Course fees shall be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 130.11 Examination Scheme: As per university examination ordinance No 29.
- 130.12 Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 130.13 General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor shall be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

ORDINANCE - 131**Master of Education (M. Ed.)****(The Course shall be started only after obtaining approval from concerned Regulatory Authority)**

- 131.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Education abbreviated as M. Ed.
- 131.2 Title: Master of Education - M. Ed.
- 131.3 Faculty: Education
- 131.4 Duration: Two years or four semesters.
- 131.5 Eligibility: Passed Bachelor of Education with minimum 50% marks from a recognized University.
- 131.6 Seats: Basic unit shall be of 50 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the concerned Board / Concerned Regulatory Authority / University.
- 131.7 Admission Procedure: Admission to Master of Education course shall be open to those who have passed Bachelor of Education with minimum 50% marks from a recognized University. Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 131.8 Academic year: There shall be two academic years, one is generally from July to June and the other is from January to December.
- 131.9 Selection Procedure: The University shall issue admission notification in news papers, University Notice Board etc., University website and in other means of publicity like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic year.
- The list of selected candidates shall be displayed on the University website, on the notice board and the student shall be informed directly about their admission.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/ Degree certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted shall be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons.
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information if provided in the application form for admission.
- Registration number shall be assigned to the student by the university after verification and submission of all necessary documents and fees.
- 131.10 Fee: The Course fees shall be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 131.11 Examination Scheme: As per university examination ordinance No 29.
- 131.12 Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council.
- 131.13 General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor shall be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

“बिजनेस पोस्ट के अन्तर्गत डाक शुल्क के नगद भुगतान (बिना डाक टिकट) के प्रेषण हेतु अनुमत. क्रमांक जी.2-22-छत्तीसगढ़ गजट / 38 सि. से. भिलाई. दिनांक 30-05-2001.”



पंजीयन क्रमांक
“छत्तीसगढ़/दुर्ग/09/2013-2015.”

छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र (असाधारण) प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 705]

रायपुर, गुरुवार, दिनांक 31 दिसम्बर 2020 — पौष 10, शक 1942

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग
मंत्रालय, महानदी भवन, नवा रायपुर अटल नगर

अटल नगर, दिनांक 31 दिसम्बर 2020

अधिसूचना

क्रमांक एफ 3-10/2008/38-2. — छ.ग. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग के पत्र क्रमांक 619/पी.यू./एस.एण्ड.ओ./2008/15027, दिनांक 08-09-2020 द्वारा मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय, गुल्लू आरंग, जिला-रायपुर के संशोधित अध्यादेश क्रमांक 26 एवं 117 के साथ ही अनुगामी अध्यादेश क्रमांक 132 से 136 का अनुमोदन छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2005 की धारा 29(2) के तहत किया गया है।

- राज्य शासन, एतद्वारा, उपरोक्त अध्यादेशों को राजपत्र में अधिसूचित किये जाने की स्वीकृति प्रदान करता है।
- उपरोक्त अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की तिथि से प्रभावशील होंगे।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
धनंजय देवांगन, सचिव.

INDEX OF PROPOSED NEW ORDINANCES

SN	Number of Ordinance	Name of the Program that are to be Added	Justification
1	Ordinance no. - 132	Post Graduate Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication – (PGDJMC)	New course to be added
2	Ordinance no. – 133	Master in Social Work (MSW)	New course to be added
3	Ordinance no. – 134	Bachelor of Arts (Yoga) Honors – (BA Yoga Honors)	New course to be added
4	Ordinance no. – 135	LLM One Year Course (LLM)	As per the new norms of Bar Council of India. UGC Letter & Guidelines attached.
5	Ordinance no. – 136	Bachelor of Physical Education & Sports (B. P. E. S.)	New Course, Degree nomenclature approved by UGC UGC Letter & Gazette Notification attached

AMENDMENT IN ORDINANCE No. 26

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D.)

Add Clause No. 33 after Clause No. 32 in Ordinance No. 26 for Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D.) as following –

33. The Regulations framed and Directives issued by the UGC from time to time in context to Ph. D. (Doctor of Philosophy) shall be followed by the University. The clause to it shall be clause number 33 that is Clause no. 26.33.

AMENDMENT IN ORDINANCE-117

Bachelor of Science (B. Sc.)

The following subjects shall be added after the word “Chemistry” in Clause 2 of Ordinance No. 117 - Botany/ Zoology / Statistics / Biochemistry / Bioinformatics / Electronics / Environment Studies / General Science / Earth Science.

ORDINANCE 132

Post Graduate Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication – PGDJMC

- 132.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Post Graduate Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication abbreviated as PGDJMC.
- The aim of this program shall be to instruct honest and progressive journalism to the Candidates. The course shall be helpful to provide intensive theoretical and practical knowledge in various media professions ranging from the management of media Organization to research and an integrated perspective of media functioning along with a fair amount of exposure to technical know-how to hone the students' analytical skills.
- 132.2. Title: Post Graduate Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication- PGDJMC
- 132.3. Faculty: Faculty of Arts & Humanities
- 132.4. Duration: One Year of two semesters. A student shall be allowed to pass this course normally in n+2 Semesters where "n" is 2 Semesters + 2 additional semesters, in case he/she could not pass this course in one attempt.
- 132.5. Eligibility: Graduation in any discipline from a recognized University
- 132.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 132.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to and guidelines & instructions issued by the Higher Education Department of the state in this regard from time to time shall be observed scrupulously.
- 132.8 Academic year: There shall be one academic session each year which shall comprise of two Semesters. It will ordinarily be from July to June every year, where first semester shall be from July to December and second semester shall be from January to June.
- 132.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. Supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents or fees.
- 132.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

- 132.11. Examination Scheme: As per University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise. This course shall basically comprise of four Core Papers in the first Semester and three Core Papers and one Internship and Viva-voce in Second Semester. Final total of the marks shall be a combination of the marks earned by a student in Internal Examinations and Term End Examinations. There shall be no Internal Examination for the Fourth Paper of Second Semester. Weight-age of Internal Examination Marks and Term End Examination Marks shall be 30 and 70 respectively and to pass a paper the student shall have to earn minimum 40% marks in each paper separately. Marks of fourth paper in Semester two shall be awarded on the basis of Internship and subsequent Viva-voce. Internship shall be essentially carried out by the student in a relevant Media House as identified by the concerned department/faculty.
- 132.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council. Generally, first Semester shall have four Theory Papers and second Semester shall have three theory papers and marks of fourth paper shall be awarded on the basis of Internship and Viva-voce.
- 132.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

ORDINANCE 133

Master in Social Work – MSW

- 133.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Masters in Social Work – abbreviated as MSW. An MSW degree is a requirement for a job as a clinical social worker, although healthcare and school social workers may also need the credential. Since there are many fields that students can choose to go into, schools sometimes offer concentrations for MSW programs, including mental health, child welfare, health, organizational leadership or families. The fundamental outlook of a student pursuing a programme in Master of Social Work is a dedication to the cause of the common man or the society at large. The students are thoroughly groomed in terms of mind-set, outlook and of course, knowledge. A stoic, assertive and transparent personality is what makes a complete and efficient Social Worker.
- 133.2. Title: Master in Social Works - MSW
- 133.3. Faculty: Faculty of Arts & Humanities
- 133.4. Duration: Two Years of four semesters. A student shall be allowed to pass this course normally in n+2 Semesters where “n” is 4 Semesters + 2 additional semesters, in case he/she could not pass this course in one attempt.
- 133.5. Eligibility: Graduation in any discipline from a recognized University
- 133.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 133.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit / Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to and guidelines & instructions issued by the Higher Education Department of the state in this regard from time to time shall be observed scrupulously.
- 133.8 Academic year: There shall be one academic session each year which shall comprise of two Semesters. It will ordinarily be from July to June every year, where first semester shall be from July to December and second semester shall be from January to June.
- 133.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university’s selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. Supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents or fees.
- 133.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

- 133.11. Examination Scheme: As per University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise. Final total of the marks shall be a combination of the marks earned by a student in Internal Examinations and Term End Examinations. There shall be no Internal Examination for the Practical Papers. Weight-age of Internal Examination Marks and Term End Examination Marks shall be 30 and 70 respectively and to pass a paper the student shall have to earn minimum 40% marks in each paper separately.
- 133.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council. This course shall basically comprise of four Core Papers and two Practical Papers in the each Semester. In First and third Semester there shall be one Non-credit paper in each Semester and in Second and Fourth Semesters there shall be two Non-credit papers i.e. paper one and paper two, in each. Second Non-credit paper in second and fourth Semesters shall be optional.
- 133.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice- Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

ORDINANCE 134

Bachelor of Arts (Yoga) Honors i.e. B.A. (Yoga) Honors

- 134.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Arts in Yoga B.A. Yoga Honors abbreviated as B.A. (Yoga) Hons. B.A. Yoga or Bachelor of Arts in Yoga, Honors is an undergraduate Yoga programme. Yoga is a holistic way of healthy living with its origin in ancient Indian philosophy. The science of yoga imbibes the complete essence on the 'Way of Life'. It means the union of the individual consciousness or soul with the universal consciousness or spirit. It is about emotional integration and spiritual elevation. A touch of mysticism gives a glimpse of the subtle realms that are within each one of us. This course aims at training the enthusiasts to become Yoga therapist, Yoga Teacher or Yoga Instructor so that they could teach yoga under the supervision of a well qualified Teacher for health and healing.
- 134.2. Title: Bachelor of Arts (Yoga) Honors - B.A. Yoga Honors
- 134.3. Faculty: Faculty of Physical Education
- 134.4. Duration: Three Years of Six semesters. A student shall be allowed to pass this course normally in n+2 Semesters where "n" is 6 Semesters + 2 additional semesters, in case he/she could not pass this course in one attempt.
- 134.5. Eligibility: Passed 10+2 in any discipline from a recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education or equivalent.
- 134.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 134.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit List. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to and guidelines & instructions issued by the Higher Education Department of the state from time to time in this regard shall be observed scrupulously.
- 134.8 Academic year: There shall be one academic session each year which shall comprise of two Semesters. It will ordinarily be from July to June every year, where first semester shall be from July to December and second semester shall be from January to June.
- 134.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. Supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents or fees.
- 134.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

-
- 134.11. Examination Scheme: As per University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise. Final total of the marks shall be a combination of the marks earned by a student in Internal Examinations and Term End Examinations. There shall be no Internal Examination for the Practical Papers. Weight-age of Internal Examination Marks and Term End Examination Marks shall be 30 and 70 respectively and to pass a paper the student shall have to earn minimum 40% marks in each paper separately.
- 134.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council. Each Semester shall have four theory papers and two practical papers.
- 134.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

ORDINANCE 135

Master of Law – LLM (One Year Course)

- 135.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Law – abbreviated as LLM. The course structure is designed considering the need of the society and considering the fact the a course of two year has been condensed into a time span of one year, so that the scholar should get well equipped with the research process and get a learning opportunity in synchronization of changing legal jurisprudence and robust/intense teaching leaning process. The objective of the programme ensures that the scholar gets the benefit of UGC approval of studying the Masters of Law in one year without compromising with the required intensity of this Post Graduate course. Guidelines issued by the Bar Council of India, from time to time, in regard to this course shall be followed, strictly.
- 135.2. Title: Master of Laws - LLM
- 135.3. Faculty: Center for Post-Graduate Legal Studies, Faculty of Law
- 135.4. Duration: One Year of two semesters. A student shall be allowed to pass this course normally in n+2 Semesters where “n” is 2 Semesters + 2 additional semesters, in case he/she could not pass this course in one attempt.
- 135.5. Eligibility: Graduate in Law from a recognized University with minimum 50% marks for candidates belonging to general category and 45% for candidates belonging to reserve category.
- 135.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 50 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 135.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to and guidelines & instructions issued by Higher Education Department of the state in this regard from time to time shall be observed scrupulously.
- 135.8 Academic year: There shall be two academic sessions where each Session shall comprise of two Semesters. First academic session generally will be from July to June and second academic session generally will be from January to December every year.
- 135.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission after the Entrance Examination will be displayed on the website and/or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. Supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
 4. Wrong information is given in the application form.
- Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents or fees.
- 135.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

-
- 135.11. Examination Scheme: As per University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise. Final total of the marks shall be a combination of the marks earned by a student in Internal Examinations and Term End Examinations. Weightage of Internal Examination Marks and Term End Examination Marks shall be 40 and 60 respectively and to pass a paper the student shall have to earn minimum 45% marks in each paper separately.
- 135.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies according to the course structure for it made available by UGC on its website www.ugc.ac.in and approved by the Academic Council.
- 135.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/ pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

ORDINANCE – 136

Bachelor of Physical Education & Sports (B. P. E. S.)

- 136.1 Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Physical Education & Sports. BPES course has been created with the aim of developing physical education and sports science sectors in India. This course is also known as Bachelor of Physical Education and Sports Sciences program. BPES course boasts of an upgraded curriculum. The course content has been revised. The standards have been set high. Apart from that, the program also gives adequate importance to sports sciences. Physical education forms an integral part of schooling process in India. But it is often overlooked by students, parents as well as surprisingly by schools. BPES course will help develop professionals who will change this scenario. The course will develop PE teachers, sports teachers, coaches and instructors who will change the face of sports coaching and physical education in India.
- This course shall be conducted strictly according to the Guidelines issued, if any in regard to this course by NCTE, from time to time.
- 136.2 Title: Bachelor of Physical Education Integrated - B. P. E. S.
- 136.3 Faculty: Physical Education
- 136.4 Duration: Three Years of six semesters. A student shall be allowed to pass this course normally in n+2 Semesters where “n” is 6 Semesters + 2 additional semesters, in case he/she could not pass this course in one attempt.
- 136.5 Eligibility: Passed 10+2 from any recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with minimum 50% marks for General Category Students and 45% marks for Reserve Category students.
- 136.6 Seats: Basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the concerned Board / Concerned Regulatory Authority / University.
- 136.7 Admission Procedure: Admission to Bachelor of Physical Education & Sports course shall be open to those who have passed 10+2 from a recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education. Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to and guidelines & instructions issued by Higher Education Department of the state in this regard from time to time shall be observed scrupulously.
- 136.8 Academic year: There shall be one academic session each year which shall comprise of two Semesters. It will ordinarily be from July to June every year, where first semester shall be from July to December and second semester shall be from January to June.
- 136.9 Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice boards of the university, University website and in other publicity media like T.V. and Radio before the start of every academic year.
- The list of selected candidates will be displayed on the University website, on the notice board and the student will be informed directly about their admission.
- The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheet/Degree certificate as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to any of the following reasons.
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
 2. The fees is not paid by the due date
 3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

	4. Wrong information is provided in the application form for admission.
	Registration number will be assigned to the student by the university after verification and submission of all necessary documents and fees.
136.10 Fee:	The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
136.11 Examination Scheme:	As per university examination ordinance No 29. Final total of the marks shall be a combination of the marks earned by a student in Internal Examinations and Term End Examinations. Weight-age of Internal Examination Marks and Term End Examination Marks shall be 30 and 70 respectively and to pass a paper the student shall have to earn minimum 40% marks in each paper separately. Examination shall consist of three parts that are Theory, Skill and Prowess, Formal Activity and Teaching Practice.
136.12 Course Structure:	As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council. Syllabus of all Semesters shall comprise of four parts that are Theory, Skill and Prowess, Formal Activity and Teaching Practice. There shall be five theory papers and six Sports practical Examinations and one Formal Activity Practical Examination in each semester. Students shall have to pass all papers whether theory or practical, separately.
136.13 Note:	This course shall run strictly according to the rules & regulations of National Council for Teachers' Education i.e. NCTE and all the guidelines issued by it in this regard from time to time shall be strictly adhered to.
136.14 General:	In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination. In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

“बिजनेस पोस्ट के अन्तर्गत डाक शुल्क के नगद भुगतान (बिना डाक टिकट) के प्रेषण हेतु अनुमत. क्रमांक जी.2-22-छत्तीसगढ़ गजट / 38 सि. से. भिलाई. दिनांक 30-05-2001.”



पंजीयन क्रमांक
“छत्तीसगढ़/दुर्ग/09/2013-2015.”

छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 612]

रायपुर, मंगलवार, दिनांक 11 अक्टूबर 2022 — आश्विन 19, शक 1944

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग
मंत्रालय, महानदी भवन, नवा रायपुर अटल नगर

अटल नगर, दिनांक 23 सितम्बर 2022

अधिसूचना

क्रमांक एफ 3-10/2008/38-2. — छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, रायपुर के पत्र क्रमांक 619/पी.यू./एस.एण्ड.ओ./2008/17228, दिनांक 22-08-2022 द्वारा मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय, गुल्लू आरग, जिला-रायपुर के संशोधित अध्यादेश क्रमांक 117 तथा अनुगामी अध्यादेश क्रमांक 138 एवं 139 का अनुमोदन छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2005 की धारा 29 (2) के तहत किया गया है।

- राज्य शासन, एतद्वारा, उपरोक्त अध्यादेशों को राजपत्र में अधिसूचित किये जाने की स्वीकृति संबंधित विभाग एवं नियामक/सांविधिक अभिकरण से अनुमति प्राप्त किये जाने की शर्त पर प्रदान करता है।
- उपरोक्त अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की तिथि से प्रभावशील होंगे।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
भुवनेश यादव, सचिव.

प्रस्तावित अध्यादेश में संशोधन और परिवर्धन

क्र.	पाठ्यक्रम का नाम और संख्या	मौजूदा प्रावधान संख्या जिसे परिवर्तित किया जाना या जोड़ा जाना है	मौजूदा प्रावधान	प्रस्तावित परिवर्तन / परिवर्धन	औचित्य
3.	अध्यादेश क्र. 117 का 117.1 विज्ञान में स्नातक – बी. एससी.	अध्यादेश संख्या 117 में, खंड 117.1 में वर्णित विषयों के साथ चार और विषय जोड़े जाने हैं	बैचलर ऑफ साइंस – बी. एससी. में गणित / भौतिकी / रसायन विज्ञान / वनस्पति विज्ञान / प्राणी विज्ञान / सांख्यिकी / जैव रसायन / जैव सूचना विज्ञान / इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स / पर्यावरण अध्ययन / सामान्य विज्ञान / पृथ्वी विज्ञान। तीन विषयों के निम्नलिखित संयोजन के साथ बैचलर ऑफ साइंस (यानी बीएससी) की पेशकश करने वाला विषय: •भौतिकी, रसायन विज्ञान और गणित •रसायन विज्ञान, वनस्पति विज्ञान और जूलॉजी	निम्नलिखित संयोजनों के साथ अपराध विज्ञान और फॉरेंसिक विज्ञान, पर्यावरण विज्ञान, नृविज्ञान, नैनो-विज्ञान और प्रौद्योगिकी में विज्ञान स्नातक (बीएससी): •रसायन विज्ञान, अपराध विज्ञान और फॉरेंसिक विज्ञान •रसायन विज्ञान, जीव विज्ञान और फॉरेंसिक विज्ञान •रसायन विज्ञान, वनस्पति विज्ञान और नृविज्ञान •रसायन विज्ञान, प्राणीशास्त्र और नृविज्ञान •भौतिकी, रसायन विज्ञान और नैनो प्रौद्योगिकी •रसायन विज्ञान, जैव विज्ञान और नैनो प्रौद्योगिकी • पर्यावरण विज्ञान, रसायन विज्ञान और जैव विज्ञान	विज्ञान में स्नातक के अध्यादेश के अंतर्गत आवश्यकता के अनुसार इसे और अधिक प्रासंगिक बनाने और विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों को जोड़कर विषय-क्षेत्र के विस्तार के लिए। बीएससी कर रहे छात्रों के लिए नए पाठ्यक्रम में डिग्री अनेक नये रास्ते खोलती है। छात्र विज्ञान में उच्च अध्ययन का विकल्प चुन सकते हैं। नए पाठ्यक्रमों का उद्देश्य है वर्तमान परिदृश्य की आवश्यकता और भविष्य के अनुसंधान विकास को पूर्ण करना। परिवर्तन सभी स्तरों पर लाभकारी होंगे और यह अर्थव्यवस्था के साथ समाज से भी सम्बद्ध रहेंगे जिससे प्रशिक्षण और अनुसंधान का विकास किया जा सकेगा। यह समुदाय की आवश्यकताओं को पूर्ण करने के लिए अंतर अनुशासनात्मक अनुसंधान को बढ़ावा देगा।

अध्यादेश 117

बैचलर ऑफ साइंस-बी.एससी.

117. 1 भूमिका – विज्ञान में स्नातक के लिए यह अध्यादेश मैट्र्स विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यादेश के रूप में जाना जाएगा जिसका संक्षिप्त नाम गणित, भौतिकी, रसायन विज्ञान में बी.एससी. होगा।
117. 2 शीर्षक : बैचलर ऑफ साइंस – बी.एससी.
117. 3 संकाय : विज्ञान संकाय
117. 4 अवधि : तीन वर्ष, छह सेमेस्टर।
117. 5 पात्रता : सीजी बोर्ड ऑफ हायर सेकेंडरी एजुकेशन या किसी मान्यता प्राप्त बोर्ड से विज्ञान विषय के साथ उच्चतर माध्यमिक शिक्षा में 10 + 2 उत्तीर्ण।
117. 6 सीटें : बुनियादी इकाई 60 सीटों की होगी। इस यूनिट के एकाधिक इकाई भी प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा स्थापित किए जा सकते हैं।
117. 7 प्रवेश प्रक्रिया : प्रवेश मेरिट/प्रवेश परीक्षा के आधार पर दिया जाएगा। राज्य सरकार की आरक्षण नीति का पालन किया जाएगा।
117. 8 शैक्षणिक वर्ष : शैक्षणिक वर्ष सामान्यतः प्रतिवर्ष जुलाई से जून तक होगा।
117. 9 चयन प्रक्रिया : विश्वविद्यालय, प्रत्येक शैक्षणिक चक्र के प्रारंभ के पूर्व, समाचार पत्रों में, विश्वविद्यालय के नोटिस बोर्ड पर, विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाइट तथा अन्य प्रचार माध्यम जैसे टीवी और रेडियो में प्रवेश अधिसूचना जारी करेगा। चयनित अभ्यर्थी की सूची, वेबसाइट पर, प्रदर्शित किया जायेगा अथवा विद्यार्थियों को उनके प्रवेश के बारे में सीधे सूचित किया जायेगा। अभ्यर्थी जिसका परीक्षा परिणाम प्रतीक्षाधीन है पर भी लागू हो सकेगा। तथापि ऐसे अभ्यर्थी को अपेक्षित पात्रता मापदण्ड के लिये प्रमाण के रूप में मार्कशीट या डिग्री प्रमाणपत्र, अंतिम तारीख (कट ऑफ डेट) के पूर्व प्रस्तुत करना होगा यदि ऐसा करने में असफल होने पर, दिया गया अनंतिम प्रवेश रद्द कर दिया जायेगा। प्रवेश निम्नलिखित किन्हीं कारणों से निरस्त किया जा सकता है:
1. आवेदन पत्र अपूर्ण है।
 2. देय तिथि पर फीस का भुगतान नहीं किया गया है।

3. प्रवेश के लिये अपेक्षित समर्थित दस्तावेज संलग्न नहीं किया गया हो।
4. आवेदन पत्र में गलत जानकारी दी गई हो।

सभी आवश्यक दस्तावेजों और फीस के सत्यापन एवं प्रस्तुती के पश्चात् विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विद्यार्थियों को पंजीयन क्रमांक दिया जायेगा।

117.10 शुल्क

प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा तय की जाएगी एवं छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय नियामक आयोग, रायपुर द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा विनिश्चित।

117.11 परीक्षा योजना :

विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा अध्यादेश सं 29 के अनुसार, अन्यथा जब तक अपेक्षित न हो।

117.12 पाठ्यक्रम संरचना : अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा निर्मित एवं एकेडमिक काउंसिल द्वारा अनुमोदित।

117.13 सामान्य :

पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित समस्त विषयों में विश्वविद्यालय के कुलपति का विनिश्चय अंतिम होगा। तथापि विद्या परिषद की अनुशंसा पर कुलपति, परीक्षा प्रणाली या स्वरूप में परिवर्तन करने हेतु सक्षम होगा।

किसी विवाद की दशा में, मामलों का विनिश्चय छत्तीसगढ़ के उच्च न्यायालय के अधिकारिता के अधीन किया जायेगा।

नये प्रस्तावित अध्यादेश की अनुक्रमणिका

क्र.	अध्यादेश संख्या	पाठ्यक्रम का नाम जिसे जोड़ा जाना है	औचित्य
1.	अध्यादेश क्र.-138	डिप्लोमा इन फार्मसी (डी.फार्म)	नया पाठ्यक्रम जोड़ा जाना है।

अध्यादेश 138

डिप्लोमा इन फार्मेसी (डी.फार्म)

138. 1 भूमिका — यह अध्यादेश मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यादेश डिप्लोमा इन फार्मेसी के रूप में जाना जाएगा जिसका संक्षिप्त नाम डी. फार्म होगा।
138. 2 शीर्षक : डिप्लोमा इन फार्मेसी (डी.फार्म)
138. 3 संकाय : फार्मेसी संकाय
138. 4 अवधि : दो वर्ष (वार्षिक पद्धति, फार्मेसी काउंसिल ऑफ इंडिया (PCI) के नियमानुसार)।
138. 5 पात्रता : सीजी बोर्ड ऑफ हायर सेकेंडरी एजुकेशन या किसी अन्य मान्यता प्राप्त बोर्ड से भौतिक एवं रसायन शास्त्र के साथ अनिवार्य विषय के रूप में गणित/जीव विज्ञान में से कोई एक के साथ उच्चतर माध्यमिक शिक्षा में 10 + 2 परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण या उपयुक्त परीक्षा के बराबर नियामक परिषद द्वारा अनुमोदित कोई अन्य योग्यता।
138. 6 सीटें : बुनियादी इकाई 60 सीटों की होगी।
138. 7 प्रवेश प्रक्रिया : प्रवेश मेरिट/प्रवेश परीक्षा के आधार पर दिया जाएगा। राज्य सरकार की आरक्षण नीति का पालन किया जाएगा।
138. 8 शैक्षणिक वर्ष : शैक्षणिक वर्ष सामान्यतः प्रतिवर्ष जुलाई से जून तक होगा।
138. 9 चयन प्रक्रिया : विश्वविद्यालय, प्रत्येक शैक्षणिक चक्र के प्रारंभ के पूर्व, समाचार पत्रों में, विश्वविद्यालय के नोटिस बोर्ड पर, विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाइट तथा अन्य प्रचार माध्यम जैसे टीवी और रेडियो में प्रवेश अधिसूचना जारी करेगा। चयनित अभ्यर्थी की सूची, वेबसाइट पर प्रदर्शित की जाएगी अथवा विद्यार्थियों को उनके प्रवेश के बारे में सीधे सूचित किया जायेगा। अभ्यर्थी जिसका परीक्षा परिणाम प्रतीक्षाधीन है पर भी लागू हो सकेगा। तथापि ऐसे अभ्यर्थी को अपेक्षित पात्रता मापदण्ड के लिये प्रमाण के रूप में मार्कशीट या डिग्री प्रमाणपत्र, अंतिम तारीख (कट ऑफ डेट) के पूर्व प्रस्तुत करना होगा यदि ऐसा करने में असफल होने पर, दिया गया अस्थायी प्रवेश रद्द कर दिया जायेगा। प्रवेश निम्नलिखित किन्हीं कारणों से निरस्त किया जा सकता है:
1. आवेदन पत्र अपूर्ण है।
 2. देय तिथि पर फीस का भुगतान नहीं किया गया है।
 3. प्रवेश के लिये अपेक्षित समर्थित दस्तावेज संलग्न नहीं किया गया हो।
 4. आवेदन पत्र में गलत जानकारी दी गई हो।
- सभी आवश्यक दस्तावेजों और फीस के सत्यापन एवं प्रस्तुती के पश्चात् विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विद्यार्थियों को पंजीयन क्रमांक दिया जायेगा।

138. 10 शुल्क प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा तय की जाएगी एवं छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय नियामक आयोग, रायपुर द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा विनिश्चित।
138. 11 परीक्षा योजना : विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा अध्यादेश सं. 29 के अनुसार एवं फार्मैसी काउंसिल ऑफ इंडिया (PCI) के नियमानुसार।
138. 12 पाठ्यक्रम संरचना: फार्मैसी काउंसिल ऑफ इंडिया (PCI) के नियमानुसार अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा निर्मित एवं एकेडमिक काउंसिल द्वारा अनुमोदित।
138. 13 सामान्य : पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित समस्त विषयों में विश्वविद्यालय के कुलपति का निर्णय अंतिम होगा। तथापि विद्या परिषद की अनुशंसा पर कुलपति, परीक्षा प्रणाली या स्वरूप में परिवर्तन करने हेतु सक्षम होगा।
- किसी विवाद की दशा में, मामलों का विनिश्चय छत्तीसगढ़ के उच्च न्यायालय के अधिकारिता के अधीन किया जायेगा।

नये प्रस्तावित अध्यादेश की अनुक्रमणिका

क्र.	अध्यादेश संख्या	पाठ्यक्रम का नाम जिसे जोड़ा जाना है	औचित्य
1.	अध्यादेश क्र. -139	बैचलर इन फार्मेसी (बी.फार्म)	नया पाठ्यक्रम जोड़ा जाना है।

अध्यादेश 139

बैचलर इन फार्मेसी (बी.फार्म)

139. 1 भूमिका — यह अध्यादेश मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यादेश बैचलर इन फार्मेसी के रूप में जाना जाएगा जिसका संक्षिप्त नाम बी. फार्म होगा।
139. 2 शीर्षक : बैचलर इन फार्मेसी (बी.फार्म)
139. 3 संकाय : फार्मेसी संकाय
139. 4 अवधि : चार वर्ष (आठ सेमेस्टर)
139. 5 पात्रता : सीजी बोर्ड ऑफ हायर सेकेंडरी एजुकेशन या किसी अन्य मान्यता प्राप्त बोर्ड से भौतिक एवं रसायन शास्त्र के साथ अनिवार्य विषय के रूप में गणित/जीव विज्ञान में से कोई एक के साथ उच्चतर माध्यमिक शिक्षा में 10 + 2 परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण या उपयुक्त परीक्षा के बराबर नियामक परिषद द्वारा अनुमोदित कोई अन्य योग्यता।
139. 6 पार्श्व प्रवेश : डिप्लोमा में उत्तीर्ण छात्र पार्श्व प्रवेश हेतु तीसरे सेमेस्टर में पात्र होगा।
139. 7 सीटें : बुनियादी इकाई 60 सीटों की होगी। इस इकाई को अधिकतम 100 सीटों तक बढ़ाया जा सकेगा।
139. 8 प्रवेश प्रक्रिया : प्रवेश मेरिट/प्रवेश परीक्षा के आधार पर दिया जाएगा। राज्य सरकार की आरक्षण नीति का पालन किया जाएगा।
139. 9 शैक्षणिक वर्ष : शैक्षणिक वर्ष सामान्यतः प्रतिवर्ष जुलाई से जून तक होगा।
139. 10 चयन प्रक्रिया : विश्वविद्यालय, प्रत्येक शैक्षणिक चक्र के प्रारंभ के पूर्व, समाचार पत्रों में, विश्वविद्यालय के नोटिस बोर्ड पर, विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाइट तथा अन्य प्रचार माध्यम जैसे टीवी और रेडियो में प्रवेश अधिसूचना जारी करेगा। चयनित अभ्यर्थी की सूची, वेबसाइट पर प्रदर्शित की जाएगी अथवा विद्यार्थियों को उनके प्रवेश के बारे में सीधे सूचित किया जायेगा। अभ्यर्थी जिसका परीक्षा परिणाम प्रतीक्षाधीन है पर भी लागू हो सकेगा। तथापि ऐसे अभ्यर्थी को अपेक्षित पात्रता मापदण्ड के लिये प्रमाण के रूप में मार्कशीट या डिग्री प्रमाणपत्र, अंतिम तारीख (कट ऑफ डेट) के पूर्व प्रस्तुत करना होगा यदि ऐसा करने में असफल होने पर, दिया गया अस्थायी प्रवेश रद्द कर दिया जायेगा। प्रवेश निम्नलिखित किन्हीं कारणों से निरस्त किया जा सकता है:
1. आवेदन पत्र अपूर्ण है।
 2. देय तिथि पर फीस का भुगतान नहीं किया गया है।
 3. प्रवेश के लिये अपेक्षित समर्थित दस्तावेज संलग्न नहीं किया गया हो।
 4. आवेदन पत्र में गलत जानकारी दी गई हो।

- सभी आवश्यक दस्तावेजों और फीस के सत्यापन एवं प्रस्तुती के पश्चात् विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विद्यार्थियों को पंजीयन क्रमांक दिया जायेगा।
139. 11 शुल्क प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा तय की जाएगी एवं छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय नियामक आयोग, रायपुर द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा विनिश्चित।
139. 12 परीक्षा योजना : विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा अध्यादेश सं 29 के अनुसार एवं फार्मसी काउंसिल ऑफ इंडिया (PCI) के नियमानुसार।
139. 13 पाठ्यक्रम संरचना: फार्मसी काउंसिल ऑफ इंडिया (PCI) के नियमानुसार अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा निर्मित एवं एकेडमिक काउंसिल द्वारा अनुमोदित।
139. 14 सामान्य : पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित समस्त विषयों में विश्वविद्यालय के कुलपति का निर्णय अंतिम होगा। तथापि विद्या परिषद की अनुशंसा पर कुलपति, परीक्षा प्रणाली या स्वरूप में परिवर्तन करने हेतु सक्षम होगा।
किसी विवाद की दशा में, मामलों का विनिश्चय छत्तीसगढ़ के उच्च न्यायालय के अधिकारिता के अधीन किया जायेगा।

अटल नगर, दिनांक 23 सितम्बर 2022

क्रमांक एफ 3-10/2008/38-2. — भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में इस विभाग की समसंख्यक अधिसूचना दिनांक 23-09-2022 का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
भुवनेश यादव, सचिव.

Atal Nagar, the 23rd September 2022

NOTIFICATION

No. F 3-10/2008/38-2. — Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulatory Commission, Raipur vide its Letter No. 619/PU/S&O/2008/17228, Dated 22-08-2022 has approved the amendment of Ordinance No. 117 and the New Ordinance No. 138 & 139 of Mats University, Gullu, Aarang, District-Raipur, Under Section 29(2) of Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment & Operation) Act, 2005.

2. The State Government hereby gives its approval for notification of these Ordinances in Official Gazette on the condition of obtaining permission from the concerned Department and Regulatory/Statutory Body.
3. The above Ordinances shall come into force from the date of its publication in the official Gazette.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Chhattisgarh,
BHUVANESH YADAV, Secretary.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS & ADDITIONS IN THE ORDINANCES No. 117

S N	Number & Name of Program	Existing Provision No. Which is to be Replaced Or After Which it shall be added	Existing Provision	Proposed Change / Addition	Justification
1.	Ordinance No. – 117.1 of 117 Bachelor of Science – B.Sc.	In Ord. No. 117, four more combination n to be added with the subjects mentioned in Clause 117.1	<p>Bachelor of Science (i.e. B.Sc.) in Mathematics / Physics / Chemistry / Botany / Zoology / Statistics / Biochemistry / Bioinformatics / Electronics / Environmental Studies / General Science / Earth Science</p> <p>Institution offering Bachelor of Science Degree (i.e. B.Sc.) with following combinations of three subjects: -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics •Chemistry, Botany & Zoology •Chemistry, Zoology & Earth Science 	<p>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) in Criminology & Forensic Science, Environmental Science</p> <p>Anthropology, Nano - Science & Technology with following combinations of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Chemistry, Criminology & Forensic Science •Chemistry, Biology & Forensic Science •Chemistry, Botany & Anthropology •Chemistry, Zoology & Anthropology •Physics, Chemistry & Nanotechnology •Chemistry, Bioscience & Nanotechnology 	<p>To make it more relevant as per the requirement and addition of different courses with a view to bring them under one umbrella ordinance for Bachelor of Science.</p> <p>Pursuing a B.Sc. degree in new courses also opens up multiple avenues for a student and he/she can either opt for higher studies in Science or any other discipline which may be related or different from the subjects studied during graduation. The purpose of offering new courses is to meet the need of the present scenario and the research developments of the future. Changes would be beneficial inclusive at all levels and more connected with the economy and</p>

				•Environment Sciences, Chemistry & Bioscience	society will be developed through processes of research and training. It will promote interdisciplinary research to address community needs.
--	--	--	--	--	---

Ordinance 117**Bachelor of Science – B. Sc.**

- 117.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science abbreviated as B.Sc. in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
- 117.2. Title: Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
- 117.3. Faculty: Science
- 117.4. Duration: Three Years (Six semesters)
- 117.5. Eligibility: Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with Science
- 117.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 117.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 117.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 117.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.

2. The fees is not paid by the due date.
3. Supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
4. Wrong information is given in the application form.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.

117.10. Fees:

The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

117.11. Examination Scheme: As per University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.

117.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and Approved by the Academic Council.

117.13. General:

In all matters, pertaining to the course, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 138

Diploma in Pharmacy (D. Pharm)

- 138.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Diploma in Pharmacy abbreviated as D. Pharm
- 138.2. Title: Diploma in Pharmacy (D. Pharm)
- 138.3. Faculty: Pharmacy
- 138.4. Duration: Two Years (Annual Pattern, as per PCI norms)
- 138.5. Eligibility: Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with Mathematics and/or Biology or any other qualification approved by the regulatory council (PCI) as equivalent.
- 138.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats.
- 138.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/ Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 138.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 138.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidate selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.
- The admission may be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.

2. The fees is not paid by the due date.
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents and fees.

138.10. Fees:

The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

138.11. Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance 29, and as per the PCI norms.

138.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council, as per PCI norms.

138.13. General:

In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic council the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 139**Bachelor in Pharmacy (B. Pharm)**

- 139.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor in Pharmacy abbreviated as B. Pharm
- 139.2. Title: Bachelor in Pharmacy (B. Pharm)
- 139.3. Faculty: Pharmacy
- 139.4. Duration: Four Years (Eight semesters)
- 139.5. Eligibility: Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with Mathematics and/or Biology or any other qualification approved by the regulatory council (PCI) as equivalent.
- 139.6. Lateral Entry: Passed Diploma examination in appropriate Programme and to be admitted in third semester course.
- 139.7. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. The intake can also be increased upto 100 seats.
- 139.8. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/ Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 139.9 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 139.10. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in news papers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidate selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The centre will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for

required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled.

The admission may be rejected due to following reasons:

1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
2. The fees is not paid by the due date.
3. The supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
4. Wrong information is provided in the application form.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents and fees.

139.11. Fees:

The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

139.12. Examination Scheme: The University Examination Ordinance 29, and as per the PCI norms.

139.13. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and approved by the Academic Council, as per PCI norms.

139.14. General:

In all matters, pertaining to the courses, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic council the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of Chhattisgarh.

“बिजनेस पोस्ट के अन्तर्गत डाक शुल्क के नगद भुगतान (बिना डाक टिकट) के प्रेषण हेतु अनुमत. क्रमांक जी.2-22-छत्तीसगढ़ गजट / 38 सि. से. भिलाई. दिनांक 30-05-2001.”



पंजीयन क्रमांक
“छत्तीसगढ़/दुर्ग/09/2013-2015.”

छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 325]

रायपुर, मंगलवार, दिनांक 11 जुलाई 2023 — आषाढ़ 20, शक 1945

उच्च शिक्षा विभाग
मंत्रालय, महानदी भवन, नवा रायपुर अटल नगर

अटल नगर, दिनांक 3 जुलाई 2023

अधिसूचना

क्रमांक एफ 3-10/2008/38-2. — छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, रायपुर के पत्र क्रमांक 619/पी.यू./एस.एण्ड.ओ./2008/18256, दिनांक 15-05-2023 द्वारा मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय, गुल्लू आरंग, जिला-रायपुर के अनुगामी अध्यादेश क्रमांक 140, 141, 142 एवं 143 का अनुमोदन छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2005 की धारा 29(2) के तहत किया गया है।

- राज्य शासन, एतद्वारा, उपरोक्त अध्यादेशों को राजपत्र में अधिसूचित किये जाने की स्वीकृति संबंधित विभाग एवं नियामक/सांविधिक अभिकरण से अनुमति प्राप्त किये जाने की शर्त पर प्रदान करता है।
- उपरोक्त अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की तिथि से प्रभावशील होंगे।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
हिना अनिमेष नेताम, संयुक्त सचिव.

अध्यादेश 140

व्यावहारिक मनोविज्ञान ऑनर्स में विज्ञान स्नातक

(बी.एस.सी. ऑनर्स इन एप्लाइड साइकोलॉजी)

- 140.1. भूमिका: व्यावहारिक मनोविज्ञान (ऑनर्स) में विज्ञान स्नातक के लिए यह अध्यादेश मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यादेश के रूप में जाना जाएगा जिसका संक्षिप्त नाम बी.एस.सी. ऑनर्स इन एप्लाइड साइकोलॉजी होगा।
140. 2 शीर्षक : बी.एस.सी. ऑनर्स इन एप्लाइड साइकोलॉजी
140. 3 संकाय : विज्ञान संकाय
140. 4 अवधि : तीन वर्ष (छह सेमेस्टर)
140. 5 पात्रता : सीजी बोर्ड ऑफ हायर सेकेंडरी एजुकेशन या किसी मान्यता प्राप्त बोर्ड से विज्ञान एवं मनोविज्ञान विषय के साथ उच्चतर माध्यमिक शिक्षा में 10 + 2 उत्तीर्ण।
140. 6 सीटें : बुनियादी इकाई 60 सीटों की होगी। इस यूनिट के एकाधिक इकाई भी प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा स्थापित किए जा सकते हैं।
140. 7 प्रवेश प्रक्रिया : प्रवेश मेरिट/प्रवेश परीक्षा के आधार पर दिया जाएगा।
140. 8 शैक्षणिक वर्ष : शैक्षणिक वर्ष सामान्यतः प्रतिवर्ष जुलाई से जून तक होगा।
140. 9 चयन प्रक्रिया : विश्वविद्यालय, प्रत्येक शैक्षणिक चक्र के प्रारंभ के पूर्व, समाचार पत्रों में, विश्वविद्यालय के नोटिस बोर्ड पर, विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाइट तथा अन्य प्रचार माध्यम जैसे टीवी और रेडियो में प्रवेश अधिसूचना जारी करेगा।
चयनित अभ्यर्थी की सूची, वेबसाइट पर, प्रदर्शित किया जायेगा अथवा विद्यार्थियों को उनके प्रवेश के बारे में सीधे सूचित किया जायेगा।
अभ्यर्थी जिसका परीक्षा परिणाम प्रतीक्षाधीन है पर भी लागू हो सकेगा। तथापि ऐसे अभ्यर्थी को अपेक्षित पात्रता मापदण्ड के लिये प्रमाण के रूप में मार्कशीट या डिग्री प्रमाण-पत्र, अंतिम तारीख (कट ऑफ डेट) के पूर्व प्रस्तुत करना होगा यदि ऐसा करने में असफल होने पर, दिया गया अनंतिम प्रवेश रद्द कर दिया जायेगा। प्रवेश निम्नलिखित किन्हीं कारणों से निरस्त किया जा सकता है:
1. आवेदन पत्र अपूर्ण है।
 2. देय तिथि पर फीस का भुगतान नहीं किया गया है।
 3. प्रवेश के लिये अपेक्षित समर्थित दस्तावेज संलग्न नहीं किया गया हो।
 4. आवेदन पत्र में गलत जानकारी दी गई हो।
- सभी आवश्यक दस्तावेजों और फीस के सत्यापन एवं प्रस्तुती के पश्चात् विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विद्यार्थियों को पंजीयन क्रमांक दिया जायेगा।
- 140.10 शुल्क प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा तय की जाएगी एवं छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय नियामक आयोग, रायपुर द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा विनिश्चित।
- 140.11 परीक्षा योजना : विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा अध्यादेश सं 29 के अनुसार, अन्यथा जब तक अपेक्षित न हो।
- 140.12 पाठ्यक्रम संरचना : अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा निर्मित एवं एकेडमिक काउंसिल द्वारा अनुमोदित।

140.13 सामान्य :

पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित समस्त विषयों में विश्वविद्यालय के कुलपति का विनिश्चय अंतिम होगा। तथापि विद्या परिषद की अनुशंसा पर कुलपति, परीक्षा प्रणाली या स्वरूप में परिवर्तन करने हेतु सक्षम होगा।

किसी भी विवाद की दशा में, मामलों का विनिश्चय छत्तीसगढ़ के उच्च न्यायालय के अधिकारिता के अधीन किया जायेगा।

अध्यादेश 141

व्यावहारिक मनोविज्ञान में स्नात्कोत्तर

(एम.एससी. एप्लाइड साइकोलॉजी)

- 141.1. भूमिका : व्यावहारिक मनोविज्ञान में विज्ञान स्नात्कोत्तर के लिए के लिए यह अध्यादेश मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यादेश के रूप में जाना जाएगा जिसका संक्षिप्त नाम एम.एससी. एप्लाइड साइकोलॉजी होगा।
141. 2 शीर्षक : एम.एससी. एप्लाइड साइकोलॉजी
141. 3 संकाय : विज्ञान संकाय
141. 4 अवधि : दो साल (चार सेमेस्टर)
- 141 5 पात्रता : यूजीसी से मान्यता प्राप्त किसी भी विश्वविद्यालय से बीए, मनोविज्ञान एवं बी.एस.सी के साथ स्नातक।
141. 6 सीटें : बुनियादी इकाई 60 सीटों की होगी। इस यूनिट के एकाधिक इकाई भी प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा स्थापित किए जा सकते हैं।
141. 7 प्रवेश प्रक्रिया : प्रवेश मेरिट/प्रवेश परीक्षा के आधार पर दिया जाएगा। राज्य सरकार की आरक्षण नीति का पालन किया जाएगा।
141. 8 शैक्षणिक वर्ष : शैक्षणिक वर्ष सामान्यतः प्रतिवर्ष जुलाई से जून तक होगा।
141. 9 चयन प्रक्रिया : विश्वविद्यालय, प्रत्येक शैक्षणिक चक्र के प्रारंभ के पूर्व, समाचार पत्रों में, विश्वविद्यालय के नोटिस बोर्ड पर, विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाइट तथा अन्य प्रचार माध्यम जैसे टीवी और रेडियो में प्रवेश अधिसूचना जारी करेगा।
चयनित अभ्यर्थी की सूची, वेबसाइट पर, प्रदर्शित किया जायेगा अथवा विद्यार्थियों को उनके प्रवेश के बारे में सीधे सूचित किया जायेगा।
अभ्यर्थी जिसका परीक्षा परिणाम प्रतीक्षाधीन है पर भी लागू हो सकेगा। तथापि ऐसे अभ्यर्थी को अपेक्षित पात्रता मापदण्ड के लिये प्रमाण के रूप में मार्कशीट या डिग्री प्रमाण-पत्र, अंतिम तारीख (कट ऑफ डेट) के पूर्व प्रस्तुत करना होगा यदि ऐसा करने में असफल होने पर, दिया गया अनंतिम प्रवेश रद्द कर दिया जायेगा। प्रवेश निम्नलिखित किन्हीं कारणों से निरस्त किया जा सकता है:
1. आवेदन पत्र अपूर्ण है।
 2. देय तिथि पर फीस का भुगतान नहीं किया गया है।
 3. प्रवेश के लिये अपेक्षित समर्थित दस्तावेज संलग्न नहीं किया गया हो।
 4. आवेदन पत्र में गलत जानकारी दी गई हो।
- सभी आवश्यक दस्तावेजों और फीस के सत्यापन एवं प्रस्तुती के पश्चात् विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विद्यार्थियों को पंजीयन क्रमांक दिया जायेगा।
- 141.10 शुल्क : प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा तय की जाएगी एवं छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय नियामक आयोग, रायपुर द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा विनिश्चित।
- 141.11 परीक्षा योजना : विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा अध्यादेश सं 29 के अनुसार, अन्यथा जब तक अपेक्षित न हो।
- 141.12 पाठ्यक्रम संरचना : अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा निर्मित एवं एकेडमिक काउंसिल द्वारा अनुमोदित।

141.13 सामान्य :

पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित समस्त विषयों में विश्वविद्यालय के कुलपति का विनिश्चय अंतिम होगा। तथापि विद्या परिषद की अनुशंसा पर कुलपति, परीक्षा प्रणाली या स्वरूप में परिवर्तन करने हेतु सक्षम होगा।

किसी भी विवाद की दशा में, मामलों का विनिश्चय छत्तीसगढ़ के उच्च न्यायालय के अधिकारिता के अधीन किया जायेगा।

अध्यादेश 142

क्लिनिकल साइकोलॉजी में मास्टर ऑफ फिलॉसफी

(एम फिल क्लिनिकल साइकोलॉजी)

(भारतीय पुर्नवास परिषद द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त/अधिकृत)

- 142.1. भूमिका: इस अध्यादेश को क्लिनिकल साइकोलॉजी में मास्टर ऑफ फिलॉसफी के लिए मैट्र्स विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यादेश के रूप में जाना जाएगा जिसका संक्षिप्त नाम एम फिल क्लिनिकल साइकोलॉजी होगा।
142. 2 शीर्षक : एम फिल क्लिनिकल साइकोलॉजी
142. 3 संकाय : कला और मानविकी संकाय
142. 4 अवधि : दो वर्ष (वार्षिक)
142. 5 पात्रता : यूजीसी से मान्यता प्राप्त किसी भी विश्वविद्यालय से एमएससी मनोविज्ञान/एम.ए. मनोविज्ञान में स्नातकोत्तर।
42. 6 सीटें : मूल इकाई 30 सीटों की होगी। इस इकाई के गुणकों को प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा भी स्थापित किया जा सकता है।
142. 7 प्रवेश प्रक्रिया : प्रवेश मेरिट/प्रवेश परीक्षा के आधार पर दिया जाएगा। राज्य सरकार की आरक्षण नीति का पालन किया जाएगा।
142. 8 शैक्षणिक वर्ष : शैक्षणिक वर्ष सामान्यतः प्रतिवर्ष जुलाई से जून तक होगा।
142. 9 चयन प्रक्रिया : विश्वविद्यालय, प्रत्येक शैक्षणिक सत्र के प्रारंभ के पूर्व, समाचार पत्रों में, विश्वविद्यालय के नोटिस बोर्ड पर, विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाइट तथा अन्य प्रचार माध्यम जैसे टीवी और रेडियो में प्रवेश अधिसूचना जारी करेगा।
चयनित अभ्यर्थी की सूची, वेबसाइट पर, प्रदर्शित किया जायेगा अथवा विद्यार्थियों को उनके प्रवेश के बारे में सीधे सूचित किया जायेगा।
अभ्यर्थी जिसका परीक्षा परिणाम प्रतीक्षाधीन है पर भी लागू हो सकेगा। तथापि ऐसे अभ्यर्थी को अपेक्षित पात्रता मापदण्ड के लिये प्रमाण के रूप में मार्कशीट या डिग्री प्रमाणपत्र, अंतिम तारीख (कट ऑफ डेट) के पूर्व प्रस्तुत करना होगा यदि ऐसा करने में असफल होने पर, दिया गया अनंतिम प्रवेश रद्द कर दिया जायेगा। चयनित अभ्यर्थी का प्रवेश निम्नलिखित किन्हीं कारणों से निरस्त किया जा सकता है:
1. आवेदन पत्र अपूर्ण है।
 2. देय तिथि पर फीस का भुगतान नहीं किया गया है।
 3. प्रवेश के लिये अपेक्षित समर्थित दस्तावेज संलग्न नहीं किया गया हो।
 4. आवेदन पत्र में गलत जानकारी दी गई हो।
- सभी आवश्यक दस्तावेजों और फीस के सत्यापन एवं प्रस्तुती के पश्चात् विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विद्यार्थियों को पंजीयन क्रमांक दिया जायेगा।
- 142.10 शुल्क प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा तय की जाएगी एवं छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय नियामक आयोग, रायपुर द्वारा समय-समय पर यथा विनिश्चित।

- 142.11 परीक्षा योजना : विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा अध्यादेश सं 29 के अनुसार, अन्यथा जब तक अपेक्षित न हो एवं पाठ्यक्रम के अनुरूप।
- 142.12 पाठ्यक्रम संरचना : अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा निर्मित एवं एकेडमिक काउंसिल द्वारा अनुमोदित।
- 142.13 सामान्य : पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित समस्त विषयों में विश्वविद्यालय के कुलपति का विनिश्चय अंतिम होगा। तथापि विद्या परिषद की अनुशंसा पर कुलपति, परीक्षा प्रणाली या स्वरूप में परिवर्तन करने हेतु सक्षम होगा।
किसी विवाद की दशा में, मामलों का विनिश्चय छत्तीसगढ़ के उच्च न्यायालय के अधिकारिता के अधीन किया जायेगा।

अध्यादेश 143

नैदानिक मनोविज्ञान (क्लिनिकल साइकोलॉजी) में व्यवसायी डिप्लोमा

(नैदानिक मनोविज्ञान में व्यवसायी डिप्लोमा)

(भारतीय पुनर्वास परिषद द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त/अधिकृत)

143. 1 भूमिका : इस अध्यादेश को नैदानिक मनोविज्ञान में व्यवसायी डिप्लोमा के लिए मैट्स विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यादेश के रूप में जाना जाएगा।
143. 2 शीर्षक : नैदानिक मनोविज्ञान में व्यवसायी डिप्लोमा
143. 3 संकाय : कला और मानविकी संकाय
143. 4 अवधि : एक वर्ष (वार्षिक)
143. 5 पात्रता : भारत के विश्व विद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त विश्व विद्यालय से एमए/एम.एस.सी. मनोविज्ञान से स्नातकोत्तर (पोस्ट ग्रेजुएट) उत्तीर्ण।
42. 6 सीटें : मूल इकाई 30 सीटों की होगी। इस इकाई के गुणकों को प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा भी स्थापित किया जा सकता है।
143. 7 प्रवेश प्रक्रिया : प्रवेश मेरिट/प्रवेश परीक्षा के आधार पर दिया जाएगा।
143. 8 शैक्षणिक वर्ष : शैक्षणिक वर्ष सामान्यतः प्रतिवर्ष जुलाई से जून तक होगा।
143. 9 चयन प्रक्रिया : विश्वविद्यालय, प्रत्येक शैक्षणिक सत्र के प्रारंभ के पूर्व, समाचार पत्रों में, विश्वविद्यालय के नोटिस बोर्ड पर, विश्वविद्यालय की वेबसाइट तथा अन्य प्रचार माध्यम जैसे टीवी और रेडियो में प्रवेश अधिसूचना जारी करेगा।
चयनित अभ्यर्थी की सूची, वेबसाइट पर, प्रदर्शित किया जायेगा अथवा विद्यार्थियों को उनके प्रवेश के बारे में सीधे सूचित किया जायेगा।
अभ्यर्थी जिसका परीक्षा परिणाम प्रतीक्षाधीन है पर भी लागू हो सकेगा। तथापि ऐसे अभ्यर्थी को अपेक्षित पात्रता मापदण्ड के लिये प्रमाण के रूप में मार्कशीट या डिग्री प्रमाणपत्र, अंतिम तारीख (कट ऑफ डेट) के पूर्व प्रस्तुत करना होगा ऐसा करने में असफल होने पर, दिया गया अनंतिम प्रवेश रद्द कर दिया जायेगा। चयनित अभ्यर्थी का प्रवेश निम्नलिखित किन्हीं कारणों से निरस्त किया जा सकता है:
1. आवेदन पत्र अपूर्ण है।
 2. देय तिथि पर फीस का भुगतान नहीं किया गया है।
 3. प्रवेश के लिये अपेक्षित समर्थित दस्तावेज संलग्न नहीं किया गया हो।
 4. आवेदन पत्र में गलत जानकारी दी गई हो।
- सभी आवश्यक दस्तावेजों और फीस के सत्यापन एवं प्रस्तुति के पश्चात् विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विद्यार्थियों को पंजीयन क्रमांक दिया जायेगा।
- 143.10 शुल्क : प्रबंधन मंडल द्वारा तय किया जाएगा एवं छत्तीसगढ़ निजी विश्वविद्यालय नियामक आयोग, रायपुर द्वारा समय-समय पर जारी किए नियमादेश का पालन सुनिश्चित किया जाएगा।
- 143.11 परीक्षा योजना : विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा अध्यादेश सं 29 के अनुसार, अन्यथा जब तक अपेक्षित न हो।
- 143.12 पाठ्यक्रम संरचना : अध्ययन मंडल द्वारा निर्मित एवं भारतीय पुनर्वास परिषद द्वारा अनुमोदित।

143.13 सामान्य :

पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित समस्त विषयों में विश्वविद्यालय के कुलपति का विनिश्चय अंतिम होगा। तथापि विद्या परिषद की अनुशंसा पर कुलपति, परीक्षा प्रणाली या स्वरूप में परिवर्तन करने हेतु सक्षम होगा।

किसी विवाद की दशा में, मामलों का विनिश्चय छत्तीसगढ़ के उच्च न्यायालय के अधिकारिता के अधीन किया जायेगा।

अटल नगर, दिनांक 3 जुलाई 2023

क्रमांक एफ 3-10/2008/38-2. — भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (3) के अनुसरण में इस विभाग की समसंख्यक अधिसूचना दिनांक 03-07-2023 का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
हिना अनिमेष नेताम, संयुक्त सचिव.

Atal Nagar, the 3rd July 2023

NOTIFICATION

No. F 3-10/2008/38-2. — Chhattisgarh Private Universities Regulatory Commission, Raipur vide its Letter No. 619/PU/S&O/2008/18256, Dated 15-05-2023 has approved the New Ordinance No. 140, 141, 142 & 143 of Mats University, Gullu, Aarang, District-Raipur, Under Section 29(2) of Chhattisgarh Private Universities (Establishment & Operation) Act, 2005.

2. The State Government hereby gives its approval for notification of these Ordinances in Official Gazette on the condition of obtaining permission from the concerned Department and Regulatory/Statutory Body.
3. The above Ordinances shall come into force from the date of its publication in the official Gazette.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Chhattisgarh,
HINA ANIMESH NETAM, Joint Secretary.

Ordinance 140
Bachelor of Science in Applied Psychology with Honors
(B. Sc.(Honors) Applied Psychology)

- 140.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Bachelor of Science abbreviated as B.Sc. (Honors) Applied Psychology.
- 140.2. Title: B. Sc.(Honors) Applied Psychology
- 140.3. Faculty: Science
- 140.4. Duration: Three Years (Six semesters)
- 140.5. Eligibility: Passed 10+2 examination from CG Board of Higher Secondary Education or any other recognized Board of Higher Secondary Education with Science and Psychology.
- 140.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 140.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination.
- 140.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 140.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in newspapers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The center will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:

1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.

2. The fees not paid by the due date.
3. Supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.
4. Wrong information is given in the application form.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.

- 140.10. Fees: The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.
- 140.11. Examination Scheme: As per University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.
- 140.12. Course Structure: As framed by the Board of Studies and Approved by the Academic Council.
- 140.13. General: In all matters, pertaining to the course, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.
- In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of the Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 141
Master of Science in Applied Psychology
(M. Sc. Applied Psychology)

- 141.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Science abbreviated as M.Sc. Applied Psychology
- 141.2. Title: M.Sc. Applied Psychology
- 141.3. Faculty: Science
- 141.4. Duration: Two Years (Four semesters)
- 141.5. Eligibility: Graduate with B.A. Psychology/ B.Sc. from Recognized university by UGC of India.
- 141.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 60 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 141.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Merit/Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 141.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 141.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in newspapers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The center will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
 2. The fees not paid by the due date.

3. Supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

4. Wrong information is given in the application form.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.

141.10. Fees:

The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

141.11. Examination Scheme: As per University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.

141.12. Course Structure:

As framed by the Board of Studies and Approved by the Academic Council.

141.13. General:

In all matters, pertaining to the course, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Academic Council the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of the Chhattisgarh

Ordinance 142
Master of Philosophy in Clinical Psychology
(M. Phil Clinical Psychology)
(Approved by Rehabilitation Council of India)

- 142.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Master of Philosophy in Clinical Psychology
- 142.2. Title: M. Phil Clinical Psychology
- 142.3. Faculty: Arts and Humanities
- 142.4. Duration: Two Years (Yearly)
- 142.5. Eligibility: Post graduate with M.Sc. Psychology / M.A. Psychology from Recognized University by UGC of India.
- 142.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 30 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 142.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Entrance Examination.
- 142.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 142.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in newspapers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The center will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission May be rejected due to following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
 2. The fees not paid by the due date.

3. Supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

4. Wrong information is given in the application form.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.

142.10. Fees:

The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

142.11. Examination Scheme: As per University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise and as per the detailed course metrics.

142.12. Course Structure: As framed and Approved by the Rehabilitation Council of India.

142.13. General:

In all matters, pertaining to the course, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Rehabilitation Council of India the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of the Chhattisgarh.

Ordinance 143
Professional Diploma in Clinical Psychology
(PDCP)
(Approved by Rehabilitation Council of India)

- 143.1. Introduction: This Ordinance shall be known as MATS University Ordinance for Professional Diploma in Clinical Psychology.
- 143.2. Title: Professional Diploma in Clinical Psychology
- 143.3. Faculty: Arts and Humanities
- 143.4. Duration: One Year (Full time)
- 143.5. Eligibility: Post graduate degree with M.A/ M.Sc. in Psychology from any UGC recognized University.
- 143.6. Seats: The basic unit will be of 30 seats. Multiples of this unit can also be set up by the Board of Management.
- 143.7. Admission Procedure: Admission shall be granted on the basis of Entrance Examination. Reservation policy of the state government shall be adhered to.
- 143.8 Academic year: The academic session generally will be from July to June every year.
- 143.9. Selection Procedure: The University will issue admission notification in newspapers, on the notice board of the university, University website and in other publicity media before the start of every cycle. The list of candidates selected for admission will be displayed on the website or the students will be informed directly about their admission. The center will also display the university's selected list. The candidates whose results are awaited can also apply. Such candidates however must produce the Mark sheets or Degree certificates, as a proof for required eligibility criteria before the cutoff date failing which, the provisional admission granted will be cancelled. The admission may be rejected due to any one all of the following reasons:
1. The application form is incomplete in anyways.
 2. The fees not paid by the due date.

3. Supporting documents required for admission are not enclosed.

4. Wrong information is given in the application form.

Registration number will be assigned to the student by the University after verification and submission of all the necessary documents & fees.

143.10. Fees:

The Course fees will be as decided by the Board of Management and approved by Chhattisgarh Private University Regulatory Commission, Raipur from time to time.

143.11. Examination Scheme: As per University Examination Ordinance 29, unless provided otherwise.

143.12. Course Structure: As framed and Approved by the Rehabilitation Council of India.

143.13. General:

In all matters, pertaining to the course, decision of the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be final. However, on the recommendation of the Rehabilitation Council of India the Vice-Chancellor will be competent to change the system/pattern of Examination.

In case of any dispute, the matter shall be decided under the jurisdiction of the High Court of the Chhattisgarh.